

AUTOMOTIVE



AEROSPACE



DIE & MOLD



MEDICAL

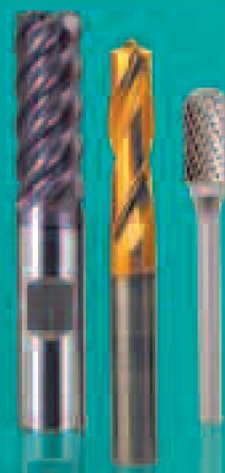


**MACHINE TOOL
INDUSTRY**

CUTTING TOOLS



**CARBIDE END MILLS •
DRILLS • BURS**



Catalog MR05015C
INCH & METRIC

PRESENTING A NEW METAL REMOVAL



The Metal Removal Cutting Tool Philosophy

QUALITY

From raw material to final inspection, our state-of-the-art equipment and methods deliver products that will significantly boost your productivity and profitability!

PERFORMANCE

Our carbide technology is simply unsurpassed – as is our commitment to always provide you the grades and technologies to maximize your output!

SERVICE

Our field staff – fully backed by a team of in-house technical experts – has one prime objective: to give you the best tool for the job!



NEW Submicron Grain Carbide Substrate

Now a component of every tool within the Metal Removal line!



NEW Sizes, Lengths, and Coatings

If we don't have it, we'll modify a standard – or we'll custom-build a tool to your exact requirements!



NEW Tool Styles

We've greatly expanded the metalcutting industry's widest array of drills, end mills, burs, and reamers!

NEW Easy-Identification Packaging

Our securely protected white tubes, with UPC code, series number, EDP number, tool dimensions, and a complete description of package contents, virtually guarantee you'll install the right tool in your spindle!

NEW Smart Series Numbers

Now, size, length, finish, and coating are shown within one number!

OUR KENNAMETAL CONNECTION

Metal Removal is a proud brand of Kennametal Inc., the world's premier tooling solutions supplier. You can be assured Kennametal stands behind each and every Metal Removal product – with a promise to do everything possible to reduce your manufacturing lead times and operating costs.



Solid Carbide End Mills

Page Number

General-Purpose Solid Carbide End Mills

Single End

2-Flute	14-24
3-Flute	25-27
Multi-flute	28-38

Double End

2-Flute	39-40
Multi-flute	41-43

Specialty Application Solid Carbide End Mills

High-Performance Solid Carbide End Mills

Maestro™ end mills for universal chatter-free machining	56-61
MASTERmill™ finishers for steels and stainless steels	62-67
MASTERmill™ finishers for aluminum and non-ferrous materials	68-75
MASTERmill™ roughers for steels and aluminum	76-78

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

Solid Carbide Drills

General-Purpose Solid Carbide Drills

Jobber Length	85-86
Slow Spiral	87-90
Straight Flute	91-92

Specialty Application Solid Carbide Drills

Spade Drills.....	93
Spotting.....	93

High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

For steel and cast iron – without coolant holes	95-106
For steel and cast iron – with coolant holes	107-116
For aluminum and non-ferrous materials	117-119
For specialty applications.....	120-130

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

Other Carbide Round Tools

Reamers

Finished	137-140
Semi-finished.....	141-142

Solid Carbide Countersinks

Boring Tools	145
--------------------	-----

Chamfer Tools

Routers	147-148
---------------	---------

INDEX

Burs

Burs	153-166
Bur Sets	166

Metric Parameters and Index

Style Number Index	169
Metric Operating Parameters.....	170
EDP Number Index.....	183

Coating Application Chart

	MATERIALS	EXAMPLES	GOOD	BETTER	BEST
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	 CARBON, ALLOY, AND TOOL STEELS	1018, 1108, 12L13, 12L14, 4140, 4150, A2, D2, P20, P21	TiN	TiCN	TiAlN
	 STAINLESS STEELS	410, 416, 15-5, 17-4, 303, 304	TiN	TiCN	TiAlN
	 GRAY, DUCTILE AND MALLEABLE CAST IRONS	ASTM A48: 20, 25, 30 SAE J431: G1800, G3000, ASTM A536: 60-40-18, 65-45-12, ASTM A47: 32510, 35018	TiN	TiCN	TiAlN
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	 LOW-SILICON ALUMINUM AND OTHER FREE-MACHINING, NON-FERROUS MATERIALS	2024, 6061, 7075	TiCN	DLC	PCD
	HIGH-SILICON ALUMINUM	A380, A360, 383, 390	TiCN	DLC	PCD
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	 HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS; NICKEL, IRON, AND COBALT BASE	Inconel, Monel, Waspaloy, A-286, Stellite		TiCN	TiAlN
	TITANIUM, AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	Commercially Pure: Ti98.8, Ti99.9. Ti-6Al-4V, Ti-6Al-2Sn-4Zr-2Mo		TiCN	TiAlN
	 HARDENED STEELS OVER 50 RC	4140, 4150, H10, H11, P20, P21			TiAlN

PVD Coatings

Titanium Nitride (TiN)

- Color: gold
- General-purpose coating
- Coefficient of friction .4 against steel
- Less friction provides freer chip flow and reduces built-up edge (BUE)
- Hardness 2300 Hv
- Mono-layer
- Coating thickness 1-4 microns
- Oxidation onset temperature 1100°F

Titanium Carbonitride (TiCN)

- Color: gray
- Hardness 3000 Hv
- Higher hardness over TiN provides good abrasion resistance
- Coefficient of friction .4 against steel
- Mono-layer
- Coating thickness 1-4 microns
- Oxidation onset temperature 750°F

Titanium Aluminum Nitride (TiAlN)

- Color: gray black
- Hardness 3300 Hv
- Maintains hardness at high temperatures
- Oxidizes at high speeds forming a protective layer of AL2O3
- Enables dry machining
- Coefficient of friction .3 - .35 against steel
- Mono-layer
- Coating thickness 1-5 microns
- Oxidation onset temperature 1650°F

Chromium Nitride (CrN)

- Color: silver gray
- Copper, brass, non-ferrous materials
- Non-galling, chemically inert
- Hardness 1750 Hv
- Coefficient of friction .5 against steel
- Oxidation onset temperature 1300°F

Diamond Coatings

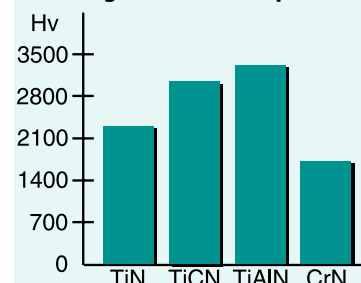
Amorphous, diamond-like coating (DLC)

- Color: black gray
- Hardness 2000 Hv
- Thickness 1-3 microns
- Coefficient of friction .1 - .2

Polycrystalline Diamond (PCD)

- Color: silver gray
- Can only be applied to 6% cobalt carbide
- Hardness 8000 Hv
- Thickness 3-12 microns
- Coefficient of friction .1 - .2

Coating Hardness Comparison



Group	Group Description	Hardness	
	Low-Carbon Steel AISI: 1008, 1010, 1018, 1020, 1026, 10L18, 10L45, 10L50, 1108, 1117, 11L44, 1200 Series, 12L14	< 220 HB	
	Free-Machining Steels AISI: 1109, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1132, 1137, 1138, 1140, 1141, 1144, 1145, 1151	< 275 HB	≤ 28 HRc
	Medium and High Plain Carbon, Alloy and Tool Steels Medium and High Carbon Steels: AISI: 1035, 1040, 1045, 1055, 1080, 1090, 1095, 1525, 1541, 1548, 1551, 1561, 1572 Alloy Steels: AISI: 1300 series, 2000 series, 3000 series, 4012, 4023, 4140, 4150, 4320, 4422, 5120, E51100, E52100, 6118, 6150, 7000 series, 8620, 8622, 86540, 8822, E-9310, 94B15, Rycut 40, Cr-Mo alloy, Super-Kut steels Tool Steels: high-speed classes M and T; hot and cold work SAE classes A, D, H, O and S; wrought high carbon/low alloy W1, W2, L2, P1, P6, P20	≤ 330 HRc	≤ 35 HRc
	Medium and High Plain Carbon, Alloy and Alloy Steels Alloy Steels: AISI: 1335, 4140, 4330, 5046, 5140, 52100, 8625, 8640, 300-M, EDT-180, Hy Tuff steel and stress-proof steel Tool Steels: SAE class M and T, hot and cold work SAE classes A, D, H, O and S; wrought high carbon/low alloy W1, W2, L2, P1, P6, P20	340-450 HB	36-48 HRc
	Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels 400 and 500 series AISI: 410, 416, 416F, 416Se, 420Fm, 4389F, Se, 440, 440C, 502, 504 and precipitation hardening (PH) 17-4PH, PH 13-8 Mo, 15-5 PH	< 330 HB	≤ 40 HRc
	Austenitic Stainless Steels 200 and 300 series, Duplex AISI: 210, 209, 302, 303, 304, 304L, 310, 316, 316L, 321, 329, 347, 384 ASTM: XM-1, SM-5, XM-7, XM-21, CF-8M	135-275 HB	≤ 28 HRc
	Ductile (Nodular) and Malleable Cast Irons nodular/ductile, ferritic/pearlitic, pearlitic/martensitic ASTM A536, 60-40-18, 65-45-12, 80-55-06, 100-70-03 SAE: J434, D4018, D4512, D5506, D7003	120-320 HB	
	Gray Cast Irons ASTM: A48, class 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60 SAE: J431: grade G1800, G3000, G3500, G4000	120-320 HB	
	Free-Machining and Low-Silicon Aluminum Alloys AA: 2024-T4, 2014-T6, 2011-T3, 3003-H18, A2, Alcoa 510, Duralumin aluminum, 6061-T4, 6061-T6, 7075-T4, 7075-T6	Hypoeutectic <12.2% Si	
	High-Silicon Aluminum Alloys AA: A380, A390, A38 AA: A380, A390, A380-1, A390-1, A380-2, Duralcan	Hypereutectic >12.2% Si	
	Miscellaneous Non-ferrous Workpiece Materials Non-ferrous machining alloys, copper, brass, zinc	—	
	Iron-Base Heat-Resistant Alloys Wrought: A-286, Discaloy, Incoloy 801, N-155, 16-25-6, 19-9 DL Cast: ASTM A297, A351, A608, A567	135-320 HB	≤ 34 HRc
	Cobalt-Base Heat-Resistant Alloys Wrought: AiResist 213, Haynes 25 (L605), Haynes 188, J-1570, Stellite Cast: Ai Resist 13, Haynes 21, MAR-M509, NASA Co-W-Re, WI-52	150-425 HB	≤ 45 HRc
	Nickel-Base Heat-Resistant Alloys Astroloy, Hastelloy, B/C/C0276/X, Inconel 601/ 617/ 625/ 700/ 706/718, IN 102, Incoloy 901, MAR-M200, Nimonic, Rene 41, Udimet, Waspaloy, Monel	140-475 HB	≤ 48 HRc
	Titanium and Titanium Alloys pure: Ti98.8, Ti99.9 alloyed: Ti5Al2.5Sn, Ti-5Al-4V, Ti6Al2Sn-4Zr-2Mo, Ti3Al-8V-6Cr-4Mo-4Zr, Ti10V-2Fe-3Al, Ti-13V-11Cr-3Al	110-450 HB	≤ 48 HRc
	Hardened Materials steels, stainless steels, and irons	48-65 HRc	
			

There are many reasons to trust your special requirements to Metal Removal...

Metal Removal (MR) provides a wide range of specials capabilities in North America, offering many tool styles.

- End mills – roughing and finishing
- Drills – standard and high-performance
- Reamers – solid carbide or steel shanks
- Burs – wide range of shapes, shanks, and cuts

MR offers the best service for all your specials needs.

- Fast quotation response from dedicated quotation specialists
- Excellent delivery
- Consistent tool performance
- Focused factory procedures mean your specials are not “lost” on the plant floor

MR covers the whole spectrum of specials, from simple modifications to highly detailed specifications.

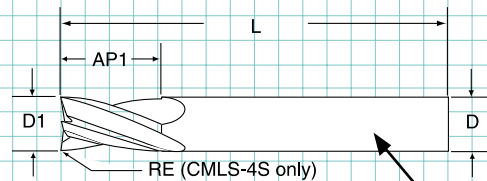
- Simple specials:
 - Outstanding quality!
 - Fast delivery!
 - Great prices!
- Blueprint specials:
 - Analysis at the spindle!
 - Outstanding engineering support!
 - Quality you can count on!

MR provides the best technical support.

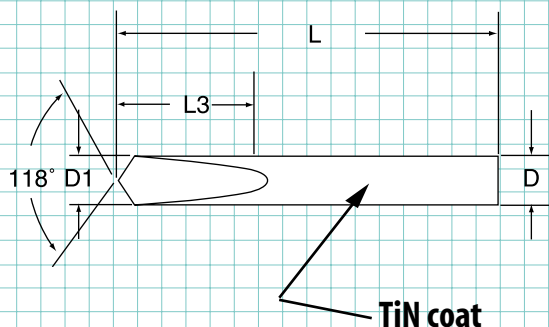
- Engineering and design services
- Design services
- In-house PVD coating capabilities
- Application problem solving by in-house technical staff and field application specialists
- R & D resources unmatched by any other North American cutting tool company

Special drills and end mills are our specialty.

- All materials – HSS, M42, powdered metal, and carbide
- Solid or with coolant hole
- All end geometries, point angles, and styles
- Spiral or straight flutes
- Single or multiple-step
- Regrinding and reconditioning services



Add weldon shank



CARBIDE END MILLS



AUTOMOTIVE



AEROSPACE



DIE & MOLD



MEDICAL



MACHINE TOOL
INDUSTRY



METAL REMOVAL
A PRODUCT OF KERNAMETAL, INC.

CARBIDE END MILLS

- wide selection of tool styles for virtually every roughing, semi-finishing, and finishing application
- featuring top-quality submicrongrain carbide substrates for unparalleled performance
- wide array of cutting diameters, tool lengths, and coatings



CUSTOMER SERVICE

Tel: 888/434-4311

Fax: 888-434-4313

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Tel: 888/434-8665

Fax: 888-434-3299

INTERNATIONAL SALES

Tel: (++1) 706/863-7708

Fax: (++1) 706-860-6021

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS

Tel: 888/434-4370

Fax: 888-434-4001

General-Purpose End Mills



Table of Contents

Single-End, General-Purpose, Solid Carbide End Mills

Series Number

Page Number

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

2-Flute, CC, Miniature	CGM-2	14
2-Flute, CC	CG-2	15-17
2-Flute, CC – Standard Metric Sizes	CG-2M	18
2-Flute, CC – Metric DIN Sizes	CG-2MD	18
2-Flute, CC, with Corner Radius	CG-2R	19
2-Flute, CC, with Plus NC Tolerance	CPNC-2	20
2-Flute, CC, with Ball Nose	CG-2B	21-22
2-Flute, CC, with Ball Nose – Standard Metric Sizes	CG-2MB	23
2-Flute, CC, with Ball Nose – Metric DIN Sizes	CG-2MDB	23
2-Flute, CC, Long Reach	CGL-2	24
2-Flute, CC, Long Reach with Ball Nose	CGL-2B	24
3-Flute, CC	CG-3	25
3-Flute, CC – Standard Metric Sizes	CG-3M	26
3-Flute, CC – Metric DIN Sizes	CG-3MD	26
3-Flute, CC, with Ball Nose	CG-3B	27
4-Flute, CC	CG-4	28-30
4-Flute, CC, with Corner Radius	CG-4R	31
4-Flute, CC – Standard Metric Sizes	CG-4M	32
4-Flute, CC – Metric DIN Sizes	CG-4MD	32
4-Flute, CC, with Plus NC Tolerance	CPNC-4	33
4-Flute, CC, with Ball Nose	CG-4B	34-35
4-Flute, CC, with Ball Nose – Standard Metric	CG-4MB	36
4-Flute, CC, with Ball Nose – Metric DIN Sizes	CG-4MDB	36
4-Flute, CC, Long Shank	CGL-4	37
4-Flute, CC, Long Shank with Ball Nose	CGL-4B	37
6-Flute, CC	CG-6	38

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

Double-End, General-Purpose, Solid Carbide End Mills

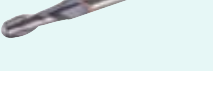
2-Flute, CC, Miniature Stub	CGDS-2	39
2-Flute, CC, Miniature Stub with Ball Nose	CGDS-2B	39
2-Flute, CC	CGD-2	40
2-Flute, CC, with Ball Nose	CGD-2B	40
4-Flute, CC, Miniature Stub	CGDS-4	41
4-Flute, CC, Miniature Stub – Standard Metric Sizes	CGDS-4M	41
4-Flute, CC, Miniature Stub with Ball Nose	CGDS-4B	42
4-Flute, CC, Miniature Stub with Ball Nose – Standard Metric Sizes	CGDS-4MB	42
4-Flute, CC	CGD-4	43
4-Flute, CC, with Ball Nose	CGD-4B	43

INDEX

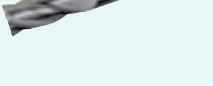
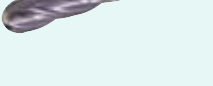
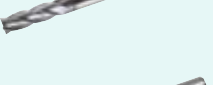
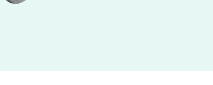
Technical Information

Suggested speeds for general-purpose carbide end mills	12
Suggested feeds for general-purpose carbide end mills	13

Single-End, 2-Flute

	Series Number	Page Number
	CGM-2.....	14
	CG-2.....	15-17
	CG-2M.....	18
	CG-2MD.....	18
	CG-2R.....	19
	CPNC-2.....	20
	CG-2B.....	21-22
	CG-2MB.....	23
	CG-2MDB.....	23
	CGL-2.....	24
	CGL-2B.....	24

Single-End, 4-Flute

	Series Number	Page Number
	CG-4.....	28-30
	CG-4R.....	31
	CG-4M.....	32
	CG-4MD.....	32
	CPNC-4.....	33
	CG-4B.....	34-35
	CG-4MB.....	36
	CG-4MDB.....	36
	CGL-4.....	37
	CGL-4B.....	37

Single-End, 3-Flute

	CG-3.....	25
	CG-3M.....	26
	CG-3MD.....	26
	CG-3B.....	27

Single-End, 6-Flute

	CG-6.....	38
<i>double end on next page</i>		

Double-End, 2-Flute

	Series Number	Page Number
	CGDS-2	39
	CGDS-2B.....	39
	CGD-2.....	40
	CGD-2B.....	40

Double-End, 4-Flute

	CGDS-4	41
	CGDS-4M	41
	CGDS-4B.....	42
	CGDS-4MB.....	42
	CGD-4.....	43
	CGD-4B.....	43

This Catalog Includes:

23 NEW end mill styles
available from stock for more
application flexibility

General-Purpose — 7 new styles

- 2- and 4-flute with corner radius
- 2- and 4-flute with long shanks and short flute lengths, in both square end and ball nose
- 6-flute finishing end mills

Double-End — 3 new styles

- 2-flute with ball nose
- 4-flute with ball nose
- 4-flute metric miniature stub with ball nose, bright

High-Performance — 5 new styles

- Maestro™ 4-flute offset flute for chatter-free machining in both regular and long-reach styles
- 2-flute for long-reach applications in aluminum, with and without neck clearance
- 2-flute for long-reach applications in aluminum with ball nose for 3D milling
- 6-flute high helix superfinisher

Special Application — 8 new styles

- 2-flute chamfer mill, single and double end
- 4-flute chamfer mill, single and double end
- Tapered end mills, square end, and ball nose
- 2-flute small-diameter engraving tools
- 90° drill point end mill

**AVAILABLE IN BOTH
BRIGHT AND COATED
VERSIONS**



Series CG Single End, Series CGD Double End, General Purpose

Features

- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- 30° right-hand spiral, right-hand cut helix designed for maximum chip clearance
- Two-, three-, four-, and six-flute configurations available
- Available in square, corner radius, and ball nose end geometries
- Available in multiple lengths
- Offered in inch, standard metric, and DIN metric sizes

Applications

- Use in general milling applications in cast iron, non-ferrous light metals, and plastics, as well as medium- to low-carbon steels.
- Double-end mills offer an economical way to increase productivity.
- Two-flute end mills are generally used for plunging, slotting, and heavy peripheral cuts.
- Three-flute end mills provide a good compromise between the chip clearance of a two-flute end mill with the rigidity and wear resistance of a four-flute tool; they are especially suited for many slotting operations.
- Four-flute end mills are most commonly used in profiling applications and harder materials than two-flute end mills. Stiffer construction results in minimal deflection. Four flutes provide good surface finishes and wear-resistant characteristics for excellent size control.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12 and 13.

Use Series CG end mills for finishing applications in these materials:



Ductile (Nodular) and Malleable Cast Irons

120-320 HB

nodular/ductile, ferritic/pearlitic, pearlitic/martensitic
ASTM A536, 60-40-18, 65-45-12, 80-55-06, 100-70-03
SAE: J434, D4018, D4512, D5506, D7003

Gray Cast Irons

120-320 HB

ASTM: A48, class 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60
SAE: J431: grade G1800, G3000, G3500, G4000



Free-Machining and Low-Silicon Aluminum Alloys

Hypoeutectic <12.2% Si

AA: 2024-T4, 2014-T6, 2011-T3, 3003-H18, A2, Alcoa 510, Duralumin aluminum, 6061-T4, 6061-T6, 7075-T4, 7075-T6

High-Silicon Aluminum Alloys AA: A380, A390, A38

Hypereutectic >12.2% Si

AA: A380, A390, A380-1, A390-1, A380-2, Duralcan

Miscellaneous Non-ferrous Workpiece Materials

—

Non-ferrous machining alloys, copper, brass, zinc



Low-Carbon Steel

< 220 HB

AISI: 1008, 1010, 1018, 1020, 1026, 10L18, 10L45, 10L50, 1108, 1117, 11L44, 1200 Series, 12L14

Free-Machining Steels

< 275 HB

≤ 28 HRc

AISI: 1109, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1132, 1137, 1138, 1140, 1141, 1144, 1145, 1151

Medium and High Plain Carbon, Alloy and Tool Steels

≤ 330 HRc

≤ 35 HRc

Medium and High Carbon Steels: AISI: 1035, 1040, 1045, 1055, 1080, 1090, 1095, 1525, 1541, 1548, 1551, 1561, 1572

Alloy Steels: AISI: 1300 Series, 2000 Series, 3000 Series, 4012, 4023, 4140, 4150, 4320, 4422, 4520, E51100, E52100, 6118, 6150, 7000 Series, 8620, 8622, 86540, 8822, E-9310, 94B15, Rycut 40, Cr-Mo alloy, Super-Kut steels

Tool Steels: high-speed classes M and T; hot and cold work SAE classes A, D, H, O and S; wrought high carbon/low alloy W1, W2, L2, P1, P6, P20

Medium and High Plain Carbon, Alloy and Alloy Steels

340-450 HB

36-48 HRc

Alloy Steels: AISI: 1335, 4140, 4330, 5046, 5140, 52100, 8625, 8640, 300-M, EDT-180, Hy Tuff steel and stress-proof steel

Tool Steels: SAE classes M and T, hot and cold work SAE classes Ad, D, H, O and S; wrought high carbon/low alloy Wq, W2, L2, P1, P6, P20

Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels

< 330 HB

≤ 40 HRc

400 and 500 series AISI: 410, 416, 416F, 416Se, 420Fm, 4389F, Se, 440, 440C, 502, 504 and precipitation hardening (PH) 17-4PH, PH 13-8 Mo, 15-5 PH

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Technical Data

Technical Support Telephone: 888-434-8665 • 706-863-7708



Suggested Feeds for General-Purpose Carbide End Mills *(see page 181 for metric recommendations)*

These recommendations are for profiling operations; reduce speeds 20% for slotting operations.



Material	Hardness Brinell	HRC	Preferred Coating	Alternate Coating	Surface Feet per Minute (SFM)				
					Speed Range	Uncoated	TiN Coated	TiCN Coated	TiAlN Coated
Low and Plain Carbon, Alloy and Tool Steels	< 220 HB	<19	TiCN	TiN	Low	270	300	320	—
					High	360	430	500	—
					Low	180	200	220	250
					High	270	320	380	430
Plain Carbon, Alloy and Tool Steels	225-286	20-30	TiCN	TiAlN or TiN	Low	150	170	180	210
					High	200	240	280	320
					Low	160	180	190	220
					High	270	320	380	430
Plain Carbon, Alloy and Tool Steels	294-371	31-40	TiCN	TiAlN or TiN	Low	150	170	180	210
					High	200	240	280	320
					Low	160	180	190	220
					High	270	320	380	430
Ferritic, Martensitic 400, 500, and PH Stainless Steels	135-330	<35	TiAlN	TiCN or TiN	Low	180	200	220	250
					High	275	330	390	440
					Low	160	180	190	220
					High	270	320	380	430
Austenitic Stainless Steels 200 and 300 Series	135-275	<28	TiAlN	TiCN or TiN	Low	180	200	220	250
					High	275	330	390	440
					Low	160	180	190	220
					High	270	320	380	430
Ductile and Malleable Cast Irons	120-320	<35	TiAlN	TiCN or TiN	Low	315	350	380	440
					High	450	540	630	720
					Low	225	250	270	320
					High	315	380	440	500
Cast Iron (Gray)	120-220	<18	TiAlN	TiCN or TiN	Low	720	790	860	—
					High	900	1080	1260	—
					Low	540	590	650	—
					High	720	860	1010	—
Cast Iron (Gray)	220-320	19-34	TiAlN	TiCN or TiN	Low	30	—	40	40
					High	45	—	60	70
					Low	45	50	50	60
					High	90	110	130	140
Low-Silicon Aluminum and Other Non-Ferrous Alloys	50-150	—	TiCN	TiN	Low	40	—	50	60
					High	70	—	100	110
					Low	180	—	—	—
					High	270	—	—	—
High-Silicon Aluminum	—	—	TiCN	TiN	Low	90	—	110	130
					High	135	—	190	220
					Low	30	—	40	40
					High	45	—	60	70
Cobalt-Based High-Temperature Alloys	150-425	<45	TiAlN	TiCN	Low	45	50	50	60
					High	90	110	130	140
					Low	40	—	50	60
					High	70	—	100	110
Nickel-Based High-Temperature Alloys	140-300	<32	TiAlN	TiCN or TiN	Low	45	50	50	60
					High	90	110	130	140
					Low	40	—	50	60
					High	70	—	100	110
Nickel Based High-Temperature Alloys	300-475	32-50	TiAlN	TiCN	Low	40	—	50	60
					High	70	—	100	110
					Low	180	—	—	—
					High	270	—	—	—
Titanium, Pure	—	—	NONE	NONE	Low	180	—	—	—
					High	270	—	—	—
					Low	90	—	110	130
					High	135	—	190	220
Titanium, Alloyed	300-440	32-43	TiAlN	TiCN	Low	90	—	110	130
					High	135	—	190	220
					Low	90	—	110	130
					High	135	—	190	220

The higher values for surface speed should be used for radial depths of cut less than 25% of the diameter. Lower values for surface speed should be used for radial depths of cut greater than 25% of the diameter. The above recommendations are for axial lengths of cut not to exceed 1 times the cutter diameter for profiling and .5 times the diameter for slotting. The above speeds are a recommended starting point only. Ultimate speeds will depend upon setup conditions. Higher or lower parameters may be required to achieve optimum conditions.

Tech Tip:

Establish a secure and rigid workpiece setup – cutting efficiency and a quality surface finish are dependent on it.

Use end mills with the largest possible diameter, shortest possible flute length, and shortest possible overall length.

Use the correct speeds and feeds for the application and the material being machined; carbide end mills require much higher speeds than HSS.

Suggested Feeds for General-Purpose Carbide End Mills *(see page 182 for metric recommendations)*

These recommendations are for profiling operations; reduce chip load per tooth 20% for slotting operations.



Material	Hardness		Chip Load Per Tooth									
	Brinell	HRC	1/16"	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"
Low and Plain Carbon, Alloy and Tool Steels	< 220 HB	<19	0.0004	0.0006	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0030	0.0035	0.0040	0.0045
Plain Carbon, Alloy and Tool Steels	225-286	20-30	0.0004	0.0006	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0030	0.0035	0.0040	0.0045
Plain Carbon, Alloy and Tool Steels	294-371	31-40	0.0003	0.0004	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0021	0.0025	0.0028	0.0032
Ferritic, Martensitic 400, 500, and PH Stainless Steels	135-330	<35	0.0004	0.0006	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0030	0.0035	0.0040	0.0045
Austenitic Stainless Steels 200 and 300 Series	135-275	<28	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0030	0.0035	0.0040
Ductile and Malleable Cast Irons	120-320	<35	0.0003	0.0004	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0021	0.0025	0.0028	0.0032
Cast Iron (Gray)	120-220	<18	0.0008	0.0012	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0050	0.0060	0.0070	0.0080	0.0090
Cast Iron (Gray)	220-320	19-34	0.0005	0.0007	0.0012	0.0018	0.0024	0.0030	0.0036	0.0042	0.0048	0.0055
Low-Silicon Aluminum and Other Non-Ferrous Alloys	50-150	—	0.0006	0.0010	0.0016	0.0024	0.0032	0.0040	0.0048	0.0056	0.0064	0.0072
High-Silicon Aluminum	—	—	0.0006	0.0010	0.0016	0.0024	0.0032	0.0040	0.0048	0.0056	0.0064	0.0072
Cobalt-Based High-Temperature Alloys	150-425	<45	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021	0.0024	0.0027
Nickel-Based High-Temperature Alloys	140-300	<32	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021	0.0024	0.0027
Nickel-Based High-Temperature Alloys	300-475	32-50	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021	0.0024	0.0027
Titanium, Pure	—	—	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021	0.0024	0.0027
Titanium, Alloyed	300-440	32-43	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021	0.0024	0.0027

The above recommendations are for axial lengths of cut not to exceed 1 times the cutter diameter for profiling and .5 times the diameter for slotting. The above feeds are a recommended starting point only. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions. Higher or lower parameters may be required to achieve optimum conditions.

Tech Tip:

Watch for signs of wear; replace or regrind the end mill at the first sign of dulling to avoid damaging the tool beyond repair.

Use the proper end mill holder for the tool and the application.

To minimize runout, clean the holder with a spindle wiper periodically to remove chips, lint, oil, sludge, and coolants.

General-Purpose End Mills — Single End



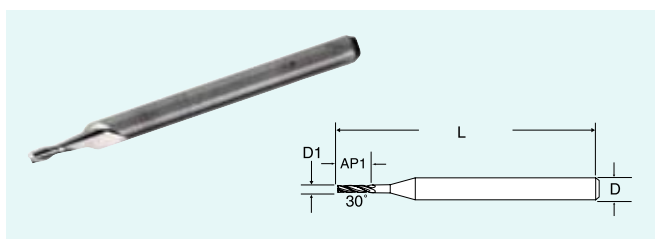
Series CGM-2

Series CGM-2 Miniature

Features

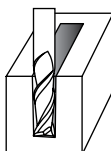
- 2-flute
- Center cutting
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Miniature sizes
- Uncoated standard; coated tools available as a modification

Old List Number 164-27



Applications

- Designed for precision slotting applications.
- Provides adequate core strength and sufficient flute volume for milling small slots.
- Speed and feed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CGM-2 Miniature

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.
0.0050	1/8	0.0075	1-1/2	M31230
0.0060	1/8	0.0090	1-1/2	M31231
0.0070	1/8	0.0105	1-1/2	M31232
0.0080	1/8	0.0120	1-1/2	M31240
0.0090	1/8	0.0140	1-1/2	M31241
0.0100	1/8	0.0150	1-1/2	M31242
0.0100	1/8	0.0300	1-1/2	M31250
0.0110	1/8	0.0170	1-1/2	M31251
0.0110	1/8	0.0330	1-1/2	M31252
0.0120	1/8	0.0180	1-1/2	M31260
0.0120	1/8	0.0360	1-1/2	M31261
0.0130	1/8	0.0200	1-1/2	M31262
0.0130	1/8	0.0390	1-1/2	M31270
0.0140	1/8	0.0210	1-1/2	M31271
0.0140	1/8	0.4200	1-1/2	M31272
0.0150	1/8	0.0230	1-1/2	M31280
0.0150	1/8	0.4500	1-1/2	M31281
0.0160	1/8	0.0240	1-1/2	M31282
0.0160	1/8	0.0480	1-1/2	M31290
0.0170	1/8	0.0260	1-1/2	M31291
0.0170	1/8	0.0510	1-1/2	M31292
0.0180	1/8	0.0270	1-1/2	M31300
0.0180	1/8	0.0540	1-1/2	M31301
0.0190	1/8	0.0280	1-1/2	M31302
0.0190	1/8	0.0570	1-1/2	M31310
0.0200	1/8	0.0300	1-1/2	M31311
0.0200	1/8	0.0600	1-1/2	M31312

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.
0.0210	1/8	0.0320	1-1/2	M31320
0.0210	1/8	0.0630	1-1/2	M31321
0.0220	1/8	0.0330	1-1/2	M31322
0.0220	1/8	0.0660	1-1/2	M31330
0.0230	1/8	0.0350	1-1/2	M31331
0.0230	1/8	0.0690	1-1/2	M31332
0.0240	1/8	0.0360	1-1/2	M31340
0.0240	1/8	0.0720	1-1/2	M31341
0.0250	1/8	0.0380	1-1/2	M31342
0.0250	1/8	0.0750	1-1/2	M31350
0.0260	1/8	0.0390	1-1/2	M31351
0.0260	1/8	0.0780	1-1/2	M31352
0.0270	1/8	0.0410	1-1/2	M31360
0.0270	1/8	0.0810	1-1/2	M31361
0.0280	1/8	0.0420	1-1/2	M31362
0.0280	1/8	0.0840	1-1/2	M31370
0.0290	1/8	0.0440	1-1/2	M31371
0.0290	1/8	0.8700	1-1/2	M31372
0.0300	1/8	0.0450	1-1/2	M31380
0.0300	1/8	0.0900	1-1/2	M31381
0.0350	1/8	0.1050	1-1/2	M31382
0.0400	1/8	0.1200	1-1/2	M31390
0.0450	1/8	0.1350	1-1/2	M31391
0.0500	1/8	0.1500	1-1/2	M31392
0.0550	1/8	0.1650	1-1/2	M31400
0.0600	1/8	0.1800	1-1/2	M31401

Tech Tip:

The machine tool must have sufficient rigidity to minimize spindle deflection and sufficient horsepower to perform at recommended feeds and speeds.

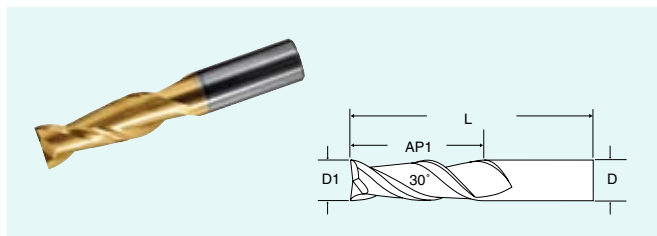
Verify adequate flute chip clearance for the type of workpiece material being cut, and take appropriate action to avoid recutting chips that can dull the cutting edge of the mill.

Series CG-2

Features

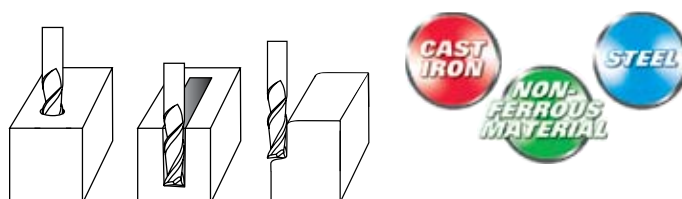
- 2-flute, 30° right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Large flute area enables excellent chip evacuation
- Uncoated and TiCN coated standard in all sizes
TiN coated and TiAlN coated standard in specific sizes;
other sizes available as a modification

Old List Numbers 155-27, 161-27, 162-27, 163-27



Applications

- Effective for general milling applications in cast iron, non-ferrous light metals and plastics.
- Excellent for plunging, slotting, and heavy peripheral cuts.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 12-13.



Series CG-2

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiN Coated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
1/64	1/8	1/32	1-1/2	M30900		M30914	
1/32	1/8	5/64	1-1/2	M30901		M30915	M30526
3/64	1/8	1/8	1-1/2	M35492		M34974	
1/16	1/8	1/8	1-1/2	M30902		M30925	M30536
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M30910		M30934	M30546
1/16	1/8	1/2	2	M30911		M30935	
5/64	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M30912		M30944	
3/32	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M30920		M30945	
3/32	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M30921		M30804	M30556
3/32	1/8	5/8	2	M30922		M30954	
7/64	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M30930		M30955	
1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	M30931	M30033	M30964	M30566
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M30932	M30043	M30965	M30576
1/8	1/8	3/4	2-1/4	M30940		M30974	M30586
1/8	1/8	3/4	3	M31171		M34404	M30906
1/8	1/8	1	3	M30941		M30975	
9/64	3/16	9/16	2	M30942		M30984	
5/32	3/16	5/16	2	M30950		M30985	
5/32	3/16	9/16	2	M30951		M30805	M30596
11/64	3/16	5/8	2	M30952		M30994	
3/16	3/16	5/16	1-1/2	M30960	M30053	M30995	M30606
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M30961	M30063	M31004	M30616
3/16	3/16	3/4	2-1/2	M30962		M31005	M30626
3/16	3/16	1	4	M31172		M34405	M30916
3/16	3/16	1-1/8	3	M30970		M31014	
13/64	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M30971		M31015	
7/32	1/4	7/16	2	M30972		M31025	
7/32	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M30980		M31024	M30646
15/64	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M30981		M31034	
1/4	1/4	1/2	2	M30982	M30073	M31035	M30656
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M30990	M30083	M31044	M30666
1/4	1/4	1	4	M31180		M34414	M30926
1/4	1/4	1-1/8	3	M30991		M31045	M30676
1/4	1/4	1-1/2	4	M30992		M31054	
1/4	1/4	1-1/2	6	M31181		M34415	M30936
17/64	5/16	3/4	2-1/2	M31000		M31055	
9/32	5/16	3/4	2-1/2	M31001		M31064	

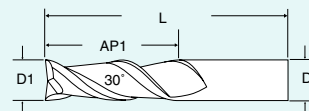
continued on next page

General-Purpose End Mills — Single End

Series CG-2



(continued) Series CG-2

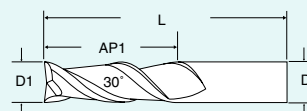


Series CG-2 (continued)

	D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiN Coated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	19/64	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M31002		M31065	
	5/16	5/16	1/2	2	M31011	M30093	M31074	M30686
	5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M31012	M30113	M31075	M30696
	5/16	5/16	1	4	M31182		M34424	M30946
	5/16	5/16	1-1/2	6	M31190		M34425	M30956
	5/16	5/16	1-1/8	3	M31020		M31084	M30706
	5/16	5/16	1-5/8	4	M31021		M31085	
	21/64	3/8	1	2-1/2	M31022		M31094	
	11/32	3/8	1	2-1/2	M31030		M31095	
	23/64	3/8	1	2-1/2	M31031		M31114	
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	3/8	3/8	5/8	2	M31032	M30123	M31115	M30716
	3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M31040	M35140	M31125	M35496
	3/8	3/8	1	4	M31191		M34434	M30966
	3/8	3/8	1-1/8	3	M31041		M31124	M30726
	3/8	3/8	1-1/2	6	M31192		M34435	M30976
	3/8	3/8	1-3/4	4	M31042		M31134	
	3/8	3/8	3	6	M31200		M34444	M30986
	25/64	7/16	1	2-3/4	M31050		M31135	
	13/32	7/16	1	2-3/4	M31051		M31144	
	27/64	7/16	1	2-3/4	M31052		M31145	
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	7/16	7/16	5/8	2-1/2	M31060		M31155	M30746
	7/16	7/16	1	2-1/2	M31061	M30143	M31154	M30736
	7/16	7/16	1	4	M31201		M34445	M30996
	7/16	7/16	2	4	M31062		M31164	
	7/16	7/16	3	6	M31202		M34454	M31006
	29/64	1/2	1	3	M31070		M31165	
	15/32	1/2	1	3	M31071		M31174	
	31/64	1/2	1	3	M31072		M31175	
	1/2	1/2	5/8	2-1/2	M31080	M30153	M31184	M30756
	1/2	1/2	1	3	M31081	M30163	M31185	M30766
BURS	1/2	1/2	1	4	M31210		M34455	M31016
	1/2	1/2	1-1/4	3	M31082	M30183	M31194	M30776
	1/2	1/2	1-1/2	6	M31211		M34464	M31026
	1/2	1/2	2	4	M31090		M31195	M30786
	1/2	1/2	3	6	M31091		M31204	
	9/16	9/16	3/4	3	M31092		M31214	
	9/16	9/16	1-1/4	3-1/2	M31100	M30213	M31205	
	9/16	9/16	2-1/4	5	M31110		M31215	
	5/8	5/8	3/4	3	M31111	M30223	M31224	M30796
	5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M31112	M30233	M31225	M30806
INDEX	5/8	5/8	2	6	M31212		M34465	M31036
	5/8	5/8	2-1/4	5	M31120		M31234	M30816
	5/8	5/8	3	6	M31220		M34474	M31046
	5/8	5/8	4	7	M31121		M31235	
	11/16	3/4	1-3/8	4	M31122		M31244	

continued on next page

(continued) Series CG-2



Series CG-2 (continued)

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiN Coated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
3/4	3/4	1	3	M31130	M30243	M31245	M30826
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M31131	M30263	M31254	M30836
3/4	3/4	2	6	M31221		M34475	M31056
3/4	3/4	2-1/4	5	M31132		M31255	M30846
3/4	3/4	3	6	M31140		M31264	M30856
3/4	3/4	4	7	M31141		M31265	
7/8	7/8	1-1/2	4	M31142		M31274	M30866
7/8	7/8	2-1/4	5	M31150		M31275	
1	1	1-1/2	4	M31151		M31285	M30886
1	1	2	6	M31222		M34484	M31066
1	1	2-1/4	5	M31152	M30273	M31284	M30876
1	1	3	6	M31160		M31294	M30896
1	1	4	7	M31161		M31295	
1-1/8	1	2	4-1/2	M31162		M31304	
1-1/4	1-1/4	2	4-1/2	M31170		M31305	

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

General-Purpose End Mills — Single End



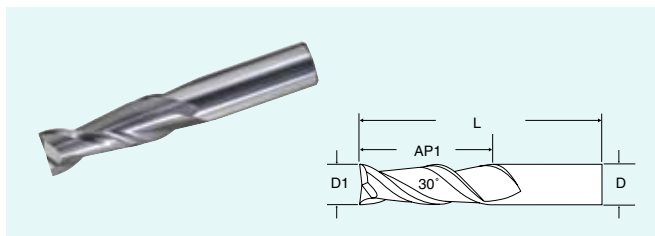
Series CG-2M, CG-2MD

Series CG-2M Standard Metric, CG-2MD DIN Metric

Features

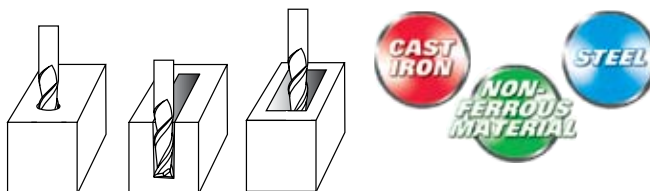
- 2-flute
- Center cutting
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Series CG-2M standard metric sizes;
Series CG-2MD made to DIN specifications
- Uncoated standard; coatings available as a modification

Old List Number 155-27M



Applications

- Effective for general milling applications in cast iron, non-ferrous light metals, and plastics.
- Excellent for plunging, slotting, and heavy peripheral cuts.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CG-2M Standard Metric

D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Uncoated EDP No.
1,0	3	3	38	M31870
1,5	3	5	38	M31872
2,0	3	6,3	38	M31880
2,5	3	6,3	38	M31881
3,0	3	9,5	38	M31882
3,5	4	12	50	M31890
4,0	4	12	50	M31891
4,0	4	14	51	M39961
4,5	5	14	51	M39962
4,5	6	14	50	M31892
5,0	5	16	51	M39970
5,0	6	14	50	M31900
6,0	6	16	50	M31901
6,0	6	19	64	M39971
7,0	7	20	63	M31902
8,0	8	20	63	M31910
9,0	9	20	63	M31911
10,0	10	22	76	M31912
11,0	11	25	70	M31920
12,0	12	25	76	M31921
14,0	14	32	89	M31922
16,0	16	32	89	M31930
18,0	18	38	104	M31931
20,0	20	38	104	M31932
22,0	22	38	102	M31940
25,0	25	38	102	M31941

Series CG-2MD DIN Metric

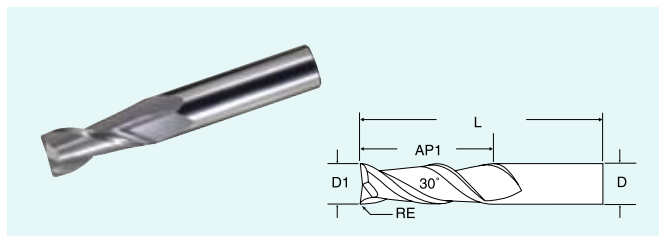
D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Uncoated EDP No.
2,0	6	6	57	M31451
2,5	6	6	57	M31452
3,0	6	7	57	M31460
3,0	3	19	63	M31461
3,0	3	25	75	M31462
4,0	6	8	57	M31470
4,0	4	19	63	M31471
4,0	4	31	75	M31472
5,0	6	10	57	M31480
5,0	5	20	63	M31481
5,0	5	31	100	M31482
6,0	6	10	57	M31490
6,0	6	28	76	M31491
6,0	6	38	100	M31492
8,0	8	16	63	M31500
8,0	8	28	76	M31501
8,0	8	41	100	M31502
10,0	10	19	72	M31510
10,0	10	32	86	M31511
10,0	10	45	100	M31512
12,0	12	22	83	M31520
12,0	12	45	100	M31521
12,0	12	75	150	M31522
14,0	14	22	83	M31530
16,0	16	26	92	M31531
16,0	16	56	110	M31532
16,0	16	75	150	M31540
18,0	18	26	92	M31541
20,0	20	32	104	M31542
20,0	20	56	125	M31551
20,0	20	75	150	M31552

Series CG-2R Corner Radius



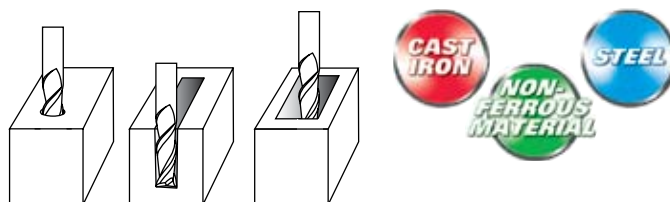
Features

- 2-flute
- Center cutting
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Corner radius provides stronger corners
- Uncoated and TiCN coated standard; others available as special



Applications

- Effective for general milling applications in cast iron, non-ferrous light metals and plastics, but with corner radius for applications that require it.
- Excellent for plunging, slotting and heavy peripheral cuts.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CG-2R Corner Radius Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	RE inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	0.020	M34960	M34274
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	0.020	M34961	M34275
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	0.030	M34962	M34284
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	0.020	M34970	M34285
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	0.030	M34971	M34294
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	0.020	M34972	M34295
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	0.030	M34980	M34304
3/8	3/8	1	2-1/2	0.020	M34981	M34305
3/8	3/8	1	2-1/2	0.030	M34982	M34314
1/2	1/2	1	3	0.020	M34990	M34315
1/2	1/2	1	3	0.030	M34991	M34324
1/2	1/2	1	3	0.060	M34992	M34325
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	0.020	M35000	M34334
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	0.030	M35001	M34335
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	0.060	M35002	M34344
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	0.090	M35010	M34345
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	0.020	M35011	M34354
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	0.030	M35012	M34355
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	0.060	M35020	M34364
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	0.090	M35021	M34365
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	0.125	M35022	M34374
1	1	1-1/2	4	0.020	M35030	M34375
1	1	1-1/2	4	0.030	M35031	M34384
1	1	1-1/2	4	0.060	M35032	M34385
1	1	1-1/2	4	0.090	M35040	M34394
1	1	1-1/2	4	0.125	M35041	M34395



Tech Tip:

Radius edge provides stronger corners in applications where corner chipping may be a concern.

General-Purpose End Mills — Single End



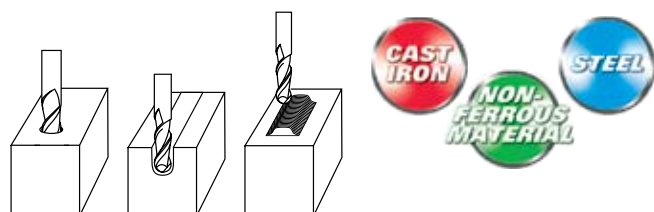
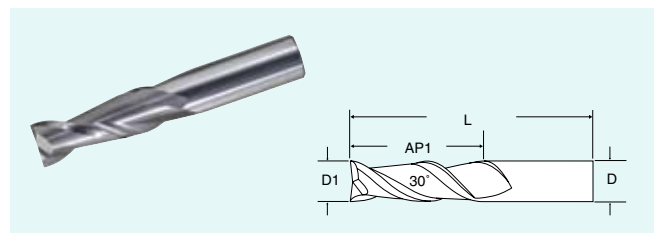
Series CPNC-2

Series CPNC-2 Plus Tolerances

Features

- 2-flute
- Center cutting
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Cutter diameter plus tolerance $+0.001/-0.000$
- Uncoated standard; coatings available as a modification

Old List Number 150-27



Applications

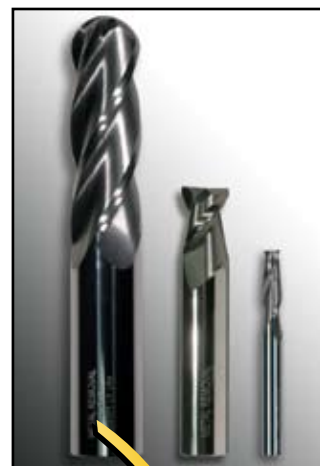
- Machining characteristics are similar to the CG-2 series; however, the cutter diameter tolerance is on the plus side for use in tight tolerance applications
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.

Series CPNC-2

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M31402
3/32	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M31410
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M31411
5/32	3/16	9/16	2	M31412
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M31420
7/32	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M31421
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M31422
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M31430
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M31431
7/16	7/16	1	2-3/4	M31432
1/2	1/2	1	3	M31440
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M31441
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M31442
1	1	1-1/2	4	M31450

The **NEW** submicron grain carbide material featured in Metal Removal general-purpose end mills gives improved performance and longer tool life.

Take a look at the new Metal Removal end mill and you'll notice a difference. The new, high polish finish shows off our outstanding geometries on new proprietary submicron grain substrate material. In the past, material of this caliber was used only in high-performance tools. Metal Removal now uses this new substrate on all general-purpose end mills.



10% Cobalt Submicron Grain

Our new substrate material is made exclusively for Metal Removal in our own facilities. Usually reserved for high-performance tools, this premium material is now used in most Metal Removal end mills.

Better Performance

Our test results show improved performance in all applications run with general-purpose geometries. With the addition of many new styles of tools specifically designed for optimizing performance in certain applications, Metal Removal will provide superior performance over its competition throughout the line. Ask your applied product specialist about testing our tools in your spindles.

Faster Machining – Longer Tool Life

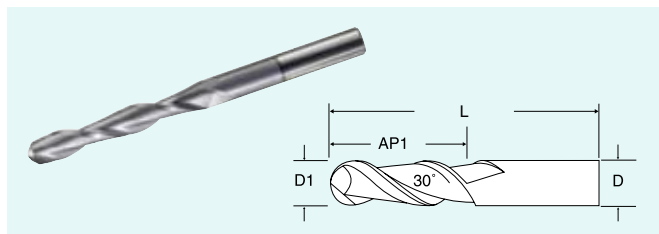
The combination of smaller grain size, more consistent density, and less porosity of the material gives it edge strength that most carbides can't match. Tools can be run faster and/or provide significantly longer tool life.

Series CG-2B Ball Nose

Features

- 2-flute, 30° right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Ball nose
- Uncoated and TiCN coated standard in all sizes; TiAlN coated standard in specific sizes; others available as a modification

Old List Numbers 155-24, 161-24, 162-24, 163-24



Applications

- Effective for general milling applications in cast iron, non-ferrous light metals, and plastics, but use whenever a ball-nose geometry is required.
- Excellent for plunging, slotting, and heavy peripheral cuts.
- Also ideal for contouring operations.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CG-2B Ball Nose Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
1/32	1/8	5/64	1-1/2	M30591	M30544	
3/64	1/8	1/8	1-1/2	M30592	M30545	
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M30600	M30554	M36616
5/64	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M30601	M30555	
3/32	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M30602	M30564	
3/32	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M30610	M30565	M36626
7/64	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M30611	M30574	
1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	M30612	M30575	M30026
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M30620	M30585	M30036
1/8	1/8	3/4	2-1/4	M30621	M30584	
1/8	1/8	3/4	3	M30771	M34485	M30336
9/64	3/16	9/16	2	M30622	M30594	
5/32	3/16	5/16	2	M30631	M30595	
5/32	3/16	9/16	2	M30632	M30604	M36646
11/64	3/16	5/8	2	M30640	M30605	
3/16	3/16	5/16	1-1/2	M30641	M30614	M30046
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M30642	M30624	M30056
3/16	3/16	3/4	2-1/2	M30650	M30615	
3/16	3/16	1	4	M30772	M34494	M30356
13/64	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M30651	M30625	
7/32	1/4	7/16	2	M30652	M30634	
7/32	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M30660	M30644	
15/64	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M30661	M30645	
1/4	1/4	1/2	2	M30662	M30654	M30066
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M30670	M30664	M30076
1/4	1/4	1	3	M30780	M34495	M30366
1/4	1/4	1-1/8	3	M30671	M30655	
1/4	1/4	1-1/2	6	M30781	M34504	M30376
9/32	5/16	3/4	2-1/2	M30672	M30665	
5/16	5/16	1/2	2	M30680	M30674	M30086
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M30681	M30684	M30096
5/16	5/16	1	4	M30782	M34505	M30386
5/16	5/16	1-1/8	3	M30682	M30675	
5/16	5/16	1-1/2	6	M30790	M34514	M30396

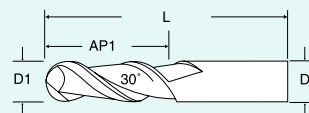
continued on next page

General-Purpose End Mills — Single End



Series CG-2B

(continued) Series CG-2B Ball Nose



Series CG-2B Ball Nose Offering (continued)

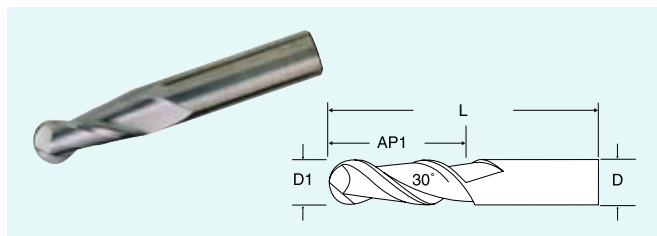
	D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	11/32	3/8	1	2-1/2	M30690	M30685	
	3/8	3/8	5/8	2	M30691	M30694	M30106
	3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M30692	M30705	M30116
	3/8	3/8	1	4	M30791	M34515	M30406
	3/8	3/8	1-1/8	3	M30701	M30695	M30146
	3/8	3/8	1-1/2	6	M30792	M34524	M30416
	3/8	3/8	1-3/4	4	M30700	M30704	
	3/8	3/8	3	6	M30800	M34525	M30426
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	13/32	7/16	1	2-1/2	M30702	M30714	
	7/16	7/16	5/8	2-1/2	M30710	M30715	
	7/16	7/16	1	2-1/2	M30711	M30724	
	7/16	7/16	1	4	M30801	M34534	M30436
	7/16	7/16	3	6	M30802	M34535	M30446
	15/32	1/2	1	3	M30712	M30725	
	1/2	1/2	5/8	2-1/2	M30720	M30734	M30156
	1/2	1/2	1	3	M30721	M30754	M30186
	1/2	1/2	1	4	M30810	M34544	M30456
	1/2	1/2	1-1/4	3	M30722	M30735	M30206
	1/2	1/2	1-1/2	6	M30811	M34545	M30466
	1/2	1/2	2	4	M30730	M30744	M30216
BURS	1/2	1/2	3	6	M30731	M30745	M30236
	9/16	9/16	1-1/4	3-1/2	M30732	M30755	
	5/8	5/8	3/4	3	M30740	M30764	M30246
	5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M30741	M30774	M30266
	5/8	5/8	2	6	M30812	M34554	M30476
	5/8	5/8	2-1/4	5	M30742	M30765	
	5/8	5/8	3	6	M30820	M34555	M30486
	3/4	3/4	1	3	M30750	M30775	M30276
	3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M30751	M30784	M30296
	3/4	3/4	2	6	M30821	M34564	M30496
	3/4	3/4	2-1/4	5	M30752	M30785	
	7/8	7/8	1-1/2	4	M30760	M30794	
INDEX	7/8	7/8	2-1/4	5	M30761	M30795	
	1	1	1-1/2	4	M30762	M34984	M30306
	1	1	2	6	M30822	M34565	M30506
	1	1	2-1/4	5	M30770	M34985	M30326
	1	1	3	6	M30830	M34574	M30516

Series CG-2MB Standard Metric, CG-2MDB DIN Metric

Features

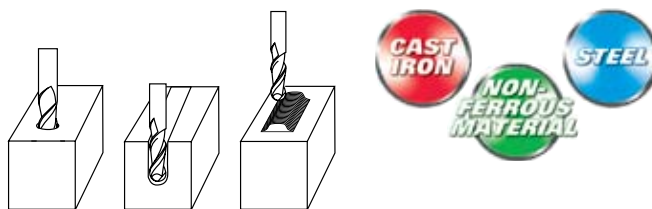
- 2-flute, 30° right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- Ball nose
- Weldon flats on shank
- Series CG-2MB standard metric sizes; Series CG-2MDB made to DIN specifications
- Uncoated standard; coated tools available as a modification

Old List Numbers 155-24M, 600-20, 155-25



Applications

- Effective for general milling applications in cast iron, non-ferrous light metals, and plastics, but use whenever a ball-nose geometry or metric sizes are required.
- Excellent for plunging, slotting, and heavy peripheral cuts.
- Also ideal for contouring operations.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CG-2MB Standard Metric Offering

D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Uncoated EDP No.
2,0	3	6,3	38	M30831
2,5	3	7	37	M30832
3,0	3	9,5	38	M30840
3,5	4	12	51	M30841
4,0	4	12	50	M30842
4,0	4	14	51	M39951
4,5	5	14	51	M30850
5,0	5	16	51	M30851
6,0	6	16	50	M30852
6,0	6	19	64	M39952
7,0	8	19	64	M30860
8,0	8	20	63	M30861
9,0	10	22	70	M30862
10,0	10	22	76	M30870
11,0	11	25	70	M30871
12,0	12	25	76	M30872
14,0	14	32	89	M30880
16,0	16	32	89	M30881
18,0	18	35	104	M30882
20,0	20	38	104	M30890
22,0	22	38	102	M30891

Series CG-2MDB DIN Metric Offering

D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Uncoated EDP No.
3,0	6	7	57	M31560
3,0	6	9,5	58	M31561
4,0	6	8	57	M31562
4,0	6	12	76	M31570
5,0	6	10	57	M31571
5,0	6	14	76	M31572
6,0	6	10	57	M31580
6,0	6	16	100	M31581
8,0	8	16	63	M31582
8,0	8	20	100	M31590
10,0	10	19	72	M31591
10,0	10	22	100	M31592
12,0	12	22	83	M31600
12,0	12	25	125	M31601
14,0	14	22	83	M31602
14,0	14	32	125	M31610
16,0	16	26	92	M31611
16,0	16	32	150	M31612
18,0	18	26	92	M31620
18,0	18	38	150	M31621
20,0	20	32	104	M31622
20,0	20	38	150	M31630
25,0	25	38	102	M30892

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

General-Purpose End Mills — Single End

Series CGL-2, CGL-2B

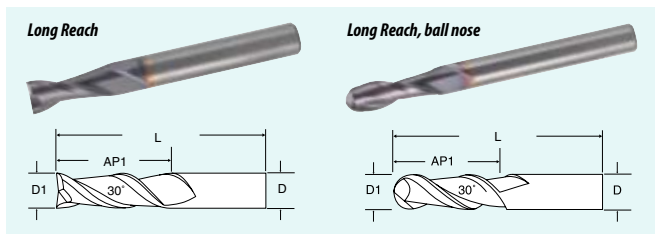


Series CGL-2, CGL-2B Long Reach



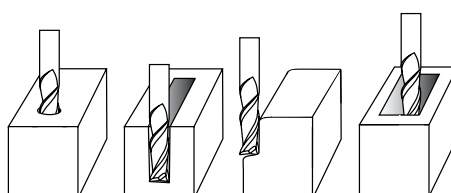
Features

- 2-flute, 30° right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Long shank for long-reach applications
- Uncoated, TiCN coated, and TiAlN coated standard; others available as a modification
- CGL-2 has square end; CGL-2B has ball-nose geometry



Applications

- Effective for general milling applications in cast iron, non-ferrous light metals, and plastics.
- Excellent for plunging, slotting, and heavy peripheral cuts in long-reach applications with more rigidity than a long-length end mill.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CGL-2 Long-Reach Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
1/8	1/8	3/4	3	M31171	M34404	M30906
3/16	3/16	1	4	M31172	M34405	M30916
1/4	1/4	1	4	M31180	M34414	M30926
1/4	1/4	1-1/2	6	M31181	M34415	M30936
5/16	5/16	1	4	M31182	M34424	M30946
5/16	5/16	1-1/2	6	M31190	M34425	M30956
3/8	3/8	1	4	M31191	M34434	M30966
3/8	3/8	1-1/2	6	M31192	M34435	M30976
3/8	3/8	3	6	M31200	M34444	M30986
7/16	7/16	1	4	M31201	M34445	M30996
7/16	7/16	3	6	M31202	M34454	M31006
1/2	1/2	1	4	M31210	M34455	M31016
1/2	1/2	1-1/2	6	M31211	M34464	M31026
5/8	5/8	2	6	M31212	M34465	M31036
5/8	5/8	3	6	M31220	M34474	M31046
3/4	3/4	2	6	M31221	M34475	M31056
1	1	2	6	M31222	M34484	M31066

Series CGL-2B Long-Reach Ball Nose Offering

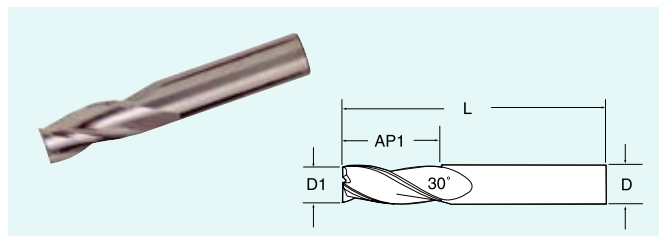
D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
1/8	1/8	3/4	3	M30771	M34485	M30336
3/16	3/16	1	4	M30772	M34494	M30356
1/4	1/4	1	3	M30780	M34495	M30366
1/4	1/4	1-1/2	6	M30781	M34504	M30376
5/16	5/16	1	4	M30782	M34505	M30386
5/16	5/16	1-1/2	6	M30790	M34514	M30396
3/8	3/8	1	4	M30791	M34515	M30406
3/8	3/8	1-1/2	6	M30792	M34524	M30416
3/8	3/8	3	6	M30800	M34525	M30426
7/16	7/16	1	4	M30801	M34534	M30436
7/16	7/16	3	6	M30802	M34535	M30446
1/2	1/2	1	4	M30810	M34544	M30456
1/2	1/2	1-1/2	6	M30811	M34545	M30466
5/8	5/8	2	6	M30812	M34554	M30476
5/8	5/8	3	6	M30820	M34555	M30486
3/4	3/4	2	6	M30821	M34564	M30496
1	1	2	6	M30822	M34565	M30506
1	1	3	6	M30830	M34574	M30516

Series CG-3 Three Flute

Features

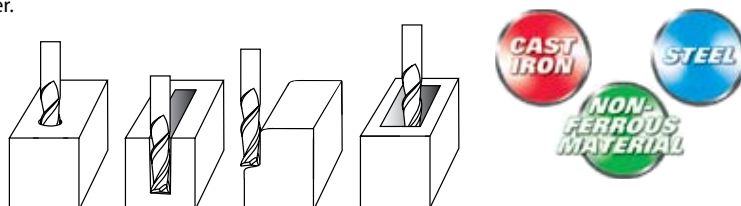
- 3-flute, 30° right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Uncoated standard; coated tools available as a modification

Old List Number 155-37



Applications

- The three-flute design allows heavier feed rates with less chatter.
- Ideally suited for many slotting operations.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CG-3 Three-Flute Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M32191
3/32	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M32192
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M32200
5/32	3/16	9/16	2	M32201
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M32202
7/32	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M32210
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M32211
9/32	5/16	3/4	2-1/2	M32212
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M32220
11/32	3/8	1	2-1/2	M32221
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M32222
3/8	3/8	1-1/8	3	M32230
13/32	7/16	1	2-3/4	M32231
7/16	7/16	1	2-1/2	M32232
15/32	1/2	1	3	M32241
7/16	7/16	7/8	2-1/2	M32240
1/2	1/2	1	3	M32242
1/2	1/2	2	4	M32250
9/16	9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	M32251
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M32252
5/8	5/8	2-1/4	5	M32261
11/16	3/4	1-3/8	4	M32262
3/4	3/4	1	3	M32270
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M32271
3/4	3/4	2-1/4	5	M32272
7/8	7/8	1-1/2	4	M32280
1	1	1-1/2	4	M32281
1	1	2-1/4	5	M32282

Tech Tip:

Three-flute end mills provide a good compromise between the chip clearance of a two-flute end mill and the rigidity and wear resistance of a four-flute tool. Great for slotting.

Metric sizes listed on next page

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

General-Purpose End Mills — Single End



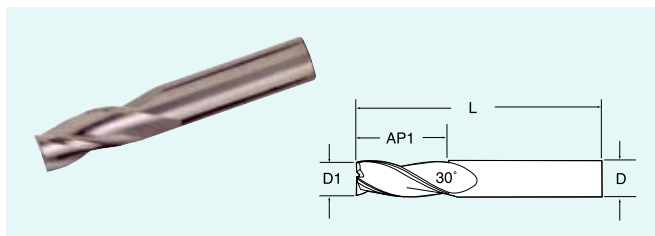
Series CG-3M, CG-3MD

Series CG-3M Standard Metric, CG-3MD DIN Metric

Features

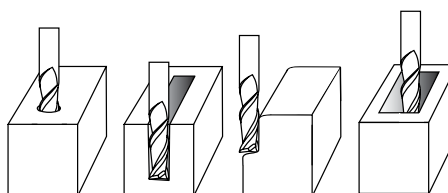
- 3-flute
- Center cutting
- Weldon flats on shanks
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Uncoated standard; coated tools available as a modification
- Series CG-3M metric sizes;
Series CG-3MD made to DIN specifications

Old List Numbers 155-37M, 155-30



Applications

- The three-flute design allows heavier feed rates with less chatter; use whenever metric sizes are required.
- Ideally suited for many slotting operations.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CG-3M Standard Metric Offering

D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Uncoated EDP No.
1,0	3	3	38	M32681
1,5	3	5	38	M32682
2,0	3	7	38	M32690
2,5	3	7	38	M32691
3,0	3	9	38	M32692
3,0	3	19	63	M32821
3,5	4	12	51	M32700
4,0	4	14	51	M32701
4,0	4	19	63	M32822
4,5	5	14	51	M32702
5,0	5	16	51	M32710
5,0	5	20	63	M32830
6,0	6	19	64	M32711
6,0	6	28	76	M32831
7,0	8	19	64	M32712
8,0	8	21	64	M32720
8,0	8	28	76	M32832
9,0	10	22	70	M32721
10,0	10	22	70	M32722
10,0	10	32	86	M32840
11,0	11	25	70	M32730
12,0	12	25	76	M32731
12,0	12	45	100	M32841
14,0	14	30	89	M32732
16,0	16	32	89	M32740
16,0	16	56	110	M32842
18,0	18	35	102	M32741
20,0	20	38	102	M32742
20,0	20	56	125	M32850
22,0	22	38	102	M32750
25,0	25	38	102	M32751

Series CG-3MD DIN Metric Offering

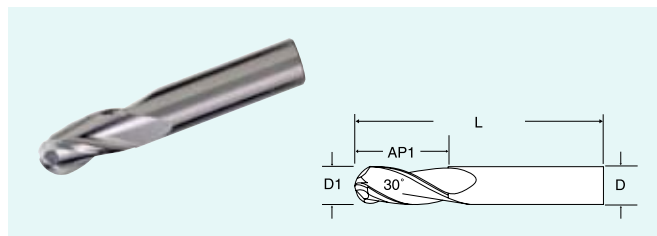
D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Uncoated EDP No.
2,0	6	6	57	M32752
2,5	6	6	57	M32760
3,0	6	7	57	M32761
4,0	6	8	57	M32762
5,0	6	10	57	M32770
6,0	6	10	57	M32771
8,0	8	16	63	M32772
10,0	10	19	72	M32780
12,0	12	22	83	M32781
14,0	14	22	83	M32782
16,0	16	26	92	M32790
18,0	18	26	92	M32791
20,0	20	32	104	M32792

Series CG-3B Ball Nose

Features

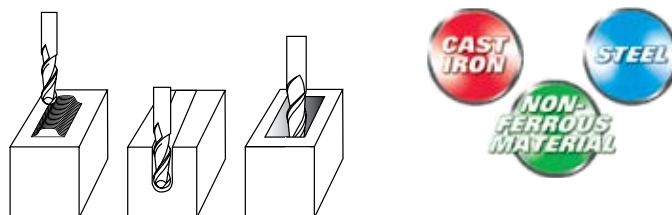
- 3-flute, 30° right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- Weldon flats on shank
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Ball nose
- Uncoated standard; coated tools available as a modification

Old List Numbers 155-34, 155-30



Applications

- Excellent for tracer or three-dimensional milling applications such as mold or die making.
- The three-flute design allows heavier feed rates with less chatter, in ball-nose geometry applications.
- Ideally suited for many slotting operations.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CG-3B Ball Nose Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M32130
3/32	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M32131
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M32132
5/32	3/16	9/16	2	M32140
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M32141
7/32	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M32142
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M32150
9/32	5/16	3/4	2-1/2	M32151
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M32152
11/32	3/8	1	2-1/2	M32160
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M32161
13/32	7/16	1	2-3/4	M32162
7/16	7/16	1	2-3/4	M32170
15/32	1/2	1	3	M32171
1/2	1/2	1	3	M32172
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M32180
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M32181
7/8	7/8	1-1/2	4	M32182
1	1	1-1/2	4	M32190

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

General-Purpose End Mills — Single End

Series CG-4

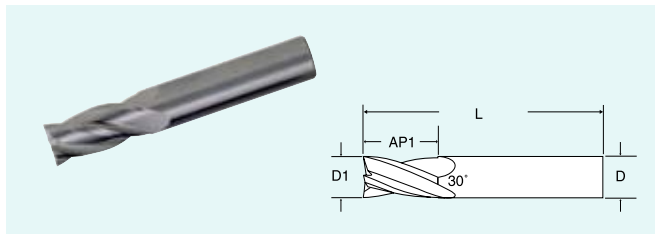


Series CG-4

Features

- 4-flute, 30° right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Uncoated and specific sizes of TiN coated, TiCN coated and TiAlN coated standard; others available as a modification

Old List Numbers 155-47, 161-47, 162-47, 163-47



Applications

- Most commonly used in profiling and finishing applications.
- Stiffer construction results in minimal deflection.
- Four flutes provide good wear resistance for excellent size control.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.

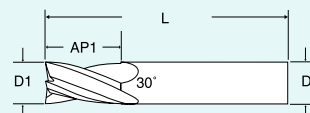


Series CG-4 Offering

	D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiN Coated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
	1/64	1/8	1/32	1-1/2	M33372		M32904	
	1/32	1/8	5/64	1-1/2	M33380		M32905	M32536
	3/64	1/8	1/8	1-1/2	M33381			
	1/16	1/8	1/8	1-1/2	M33382		M32924	M32546
	1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M33390		M32925	M32556
	1/16	1/8	1/2	2	M33391		M32934	
	5/64	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M33392			
	3/32	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M33400		M32945	
	3/32	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M33401		M32944	M32566
	3/32	1/8	5/8	2	M33402		M32954	
	7/64	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M33410			
	1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	M33411	M30593	M32974	M32576
	1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M33412	M30603	M32975	M32586
	1/8	1/8	3/4	2-1/4	M33420		M32984	M32596
	1/8	1/8	3/4	3	M33702		M31624	
	1/8	1/8	1	3	M33421		M32985	M32606
	9/64	3/16	9/16	2	M33422		M32994	
	5/32	3/16	5/16	2	M33430		M33004	
	5/32	3/16	9/16	2	M33431		M32995	M32616
	11/64	3/16	5/8	2	M33432			
	3/16	3/16	5/16	1-1/2	M33440	M30613	M33014	M32626
	3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M33441	M30633	M33015	M32636
	3/16	3/16	3/4	2-1/2	M33442		M33024	M32646
	3/16	3/16	1	4	M33710		M31625	
	3/16	3/16	1-1/8	3	M33450		M33025	
	13/64	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M33451			
	7/32	1/4	7/16	2	M33452	M30643	M33044	
	7/32	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M33460	M30653	M33035	M32656
	7/32	1/4	1-1/8	3	M33461		M33045	
	15/64	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M33462			
	1/4	1/4	1/2	2	M33470	M30663	M33055	M32666
	1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M33471	M30673	M33064	M32676
	1/4	1/4	1	4	M33472		M30814	M32696
	1/4	1/4	1-1/8	3	M33480		M33065	M32686
	1/4	1/4	1-1/2	4	M33481		M33074	
	1/4	1/4	1-1/2	6	M33482		M30815	M32706
	17/64	5/16	3/4	2-1/2	M33490		M33075	
	9/32	5/16	3/4	2-1/2	M33491		M33084	

continued on next page

(continued) Series CG-4



Series CG-4 Offering (continued)

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiN Coated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
19/64	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M33492			
5/16	5/16	1/2	2	M33500	M30683	M33094	M32716
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M33742	M30693	M33095	M32726
5/16	5/16	1	4	M33711		M31634	
5/16	5/16	1-1/8	3	M33502		M33104	M32736
5/16	5/16	1-1/2	6	M33712		M31635	
5/16	5/16	1-5/8	4	M33510		M33105	
21/64	3/8	1	2-1/2	M33511			
11/32	3/8	1	2-1/2	M33512		M33115	
23/64	3/8	1	2-1/2	M33520		M33124	
3/8	3/8	5/8	2	M33521	M30703	M33125	M32746
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M33522	M30713	M33134	M32756
3/8	3/8	1	4	M33530		M30824	M32776
3/8	3/8	1-1/8	3	M33531		M33135	M32766
3/8	3/8	1-1/2	6	M33532		M30825	M32786
3/8	3/8	1-3/4	4	M33540		M33144	
3/8	3/8	3	6	M33720		M31644	
25/64	7/16	1	2-3/4	M33541			
13/32	7/16	1	2-3/4	M33542		M33154	
27/64	7/16	1	2-3/4	M33550			
7/16	7/16	5/8	2-1/2	M33551		M33165	M32806
7/16	7/16	1	2-3/4	M33560	M30723	M33164	M32796
7/16	7/16	1	4	M33721		M31645	
7/16	7/16	2	4	M33552		M33174	
7/16	7/16	3	6	M33722		M31654	
29/64	1/2	1	3	M33561			
15/32	1/2	1	3	M33562		M33184	
31/64	1/2	1	3	M33570			
1/2	1/2	5/8	2-1/2	M33571	M30733	M33194	M32816
1/2	1/2	1	3	M33572	M30743	M33195	M32826
1/2	1/2	1	4	M33580		M30834	M32856
1/2	1/2	1-1/4	3	M33581	M30753	M33204	M32836
1/2	1/2	1-1/2	6	M33730		M31655	
1/2	1/2	2	4	M33590		M33205	M32846
1/2	1/2	3	6	M33582		M33214	
9/16	9/16	3/4	3	M33591		M33224	
9/16	9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	M33751			
9/16	9/16	1-1/4	3-1/2	M33592	M30763	M33215	
9/16	9/16	2-1/4	5	M33600		M33225	
5/8	5/8	3/4	3	M33601	M30773	M33234	M32866
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M33602	M30783	M33235	M32876
5/8	5/8	2	6	M33731		M31664	
5/8	5/8	2-1/4	5	M33610		M33244	M32886
5/8	5/8	3	6	M33732		M31665	
5/8	5/8	4	7	M33611		M33245	
11/16	3/4	1-3/8	4	M33612		M33254	

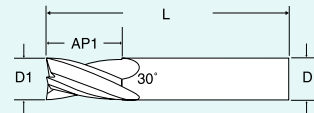
continued on next page

General-Purpose End Mills — Single End

Series CG-4



(continued) Series CG-4



Series CG-4 Offering (continued)

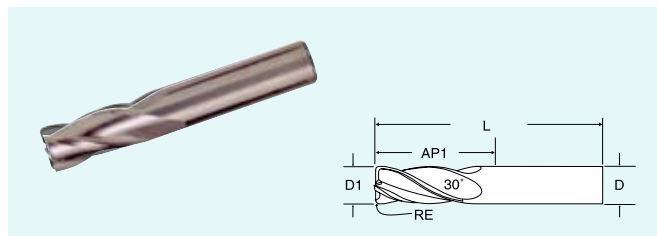
	D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiN Coated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	3/4	3/4	1	3	M33620	M30793	M33255	M32896
	3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M33621	M30803	M33264	M32916
	3/4	3/4	2	6	M33740		M31674	
	3/4	3/4	2-1/4	5	M33622		M33265	M32926
	3/4	3/4	3	6	M33631		M33274	M32936
	3/4	3/4	4	7	M33630		M33275	
	13/16	7/8	1-1/2	4	M33632		M33284	
	7/8	7/8	1-1/2	4	M33640	M30813	M33285	M32946
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	7/8	7/8	2-1/4	5	M33641		M33294	
	7/8	7/8	3	6	M33642		M33295	
	1	1	1-1/2	4	M33650		M33305	M32966
	1	1	2	6	M33741		M31675	
	1	1	2-1/4	5	M33651	M30823	M33304	M32956
	1	1	3	6	M33660		M33314	M32976
	1	1	4	7	M33652		M33315	
	1-1/8	1	2	4-1/2	M33661		M33324	
	1-1/4	1-1/4	2	4-1/2	M33662		M33325	
BURS								
INDEX								

Series CG-4R Corner Radius



Features

- 4-flute
- Center cutting
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Corner radius for stronger corners
- Uncoated and TiN coated standard; others available as a modification



Applications

- Most commonly used in profiling and finishing applications that require radius finish in the workpiece.
- Stiffer construction results in minimal deflection.
- Four flutes provide good wear resistance for excellent size control.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CG-4R Corner Radius Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	RE inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	0.020	M35051	M31484
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	0.020	M35060	M31494
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	0.030	M35052	M31485
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	0.020	M35062	M31504
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	0.030	M35061	M31495
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	0.020	M35071	M31514
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	0.030	M35070	M31505
3/8	3/8	1	2-1/2	0.020	M35080	M31524
3/8	3/8	1	2-1/2	0.030	M35072	M31515
1/2	1/2	1	3	0.020	M35082	M31534
1/2	1/2	1	3	0.030	M35090	M31535
1/2	1/2	1	3	0.060	M35081	M31525
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	0.020	M35092	M31545
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	0.030	M35100	M31554
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	0.060	M35101	M31555
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	0.090	M35091	M31544
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	0.020	M35110	M31574
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	0.030	M35111	M31575
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	0.060	M35112	M31584
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	0.090	M35120	M31585
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	0.125	M35102	M31564
1	1	1-1/2	4	0.020	M35122	M31595
1	1	1-1/2	4	0.030	M35130	M31604
1	1	1-1/2	4	0.060	M35131	M31605
1	1	1-1/2	4	0.090	M35132	M31615
1	1	1-1/2	4	0.125	M35121	M31594



Tech Tip:

Radius edge provides stronger corners in applications where corner chipping may be a concern.

General-Purpose End Mills — Single End

Series CG-4M, CG-4MD

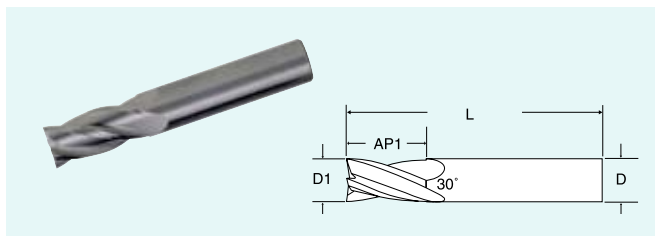


Series CG-4M Standard Metric, CG-4MD DIN Metric

Features

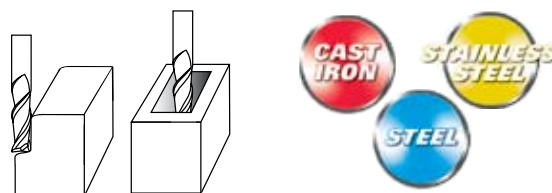
- 4-flute, 30° right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Uncoated standard; coated tools available as a modification
- Series CG-4M standard metric size;
Series CG-4MD made to DIN specifications

Old List Numbers 155-47M, 161-47M



Applications

- Most commonly used in profiling and finishing applications where metric sizes are required.
- Stiffer construction results in minimal deflection.
- Four flutes provide good wear resistance for excellent size control.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CG-4M Standard Metric Offering

D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Uncoated EDP No.
1,0	3	3	38	M33810
1,5	3	5	38	M33811
2,0	3	4	38	M34012
2,0	3	6	38	M33812
2,5	3	5	38	M34020
2,5	3	6	38	M33820
3,0	3	6	38	M34021
3,0	3	10	38	M33821
3,5	4	7	51	M34022
3,5	4	12	50	M33822
4,0	4	8	51	M34030
4,0	4	12	50	M33830
4,0	4	14	51	M39982
4,5	5	9	51	M34031
4,5	5	14	51	M39990
4,5	6	14	50	M33831
5,0	5	10	51	M34032
5,0	5	16	51	M39991
5,0	6	14	50	M33832
6,0	6	12	51	M34040
6,0	6	16	50	M33840
6,0	6	19	64	M39992
7,0	8	12	51	M34041
7,0	8	20	63	M33841
8,0	8	12	51	M34042
8,0	8	20	63	M33842
9,0	9	20	63	M33850
9,0	10	14	51	M34050
10,0	10	14	51	M34051
10,0	10	22	76	M33851
11,0	11	16	64	M34052
11,0	11	25	70	M33852
12,0	12	16	64	M34060
12,0	12	25	76	M33860
14,0	14	32	89	M33861
16,0	16	32	89	M33862
18,0	18	38	104	M33870
20,0	20	38	104	M33871
22,0	22	38	102	M33872
25,0	25	38	102	M33880

Series CG-4MD DIN Metric Offering

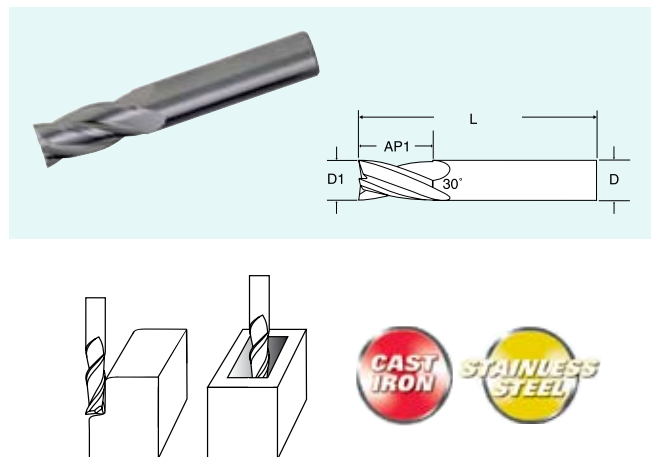
D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Uncoated EDP No.
2,0	6	6	57	M34061
2,5	6	6	57	M34062
3,0	6	7	57	M34070
3,0	3	19	63	M34071
3,0	3	25	75	M34072
4,0	6	8	57	M34080
4,0	4	19	63	M34081
4,0	4	31	75	M34082
5,0	6	10	57	M34090
5,0	5	20	63	M34091
5,0	5	31	100	M34092
6,0	6	10	57	M34100
6,0	6	28	76	M34101
6,0	6	38	100	M34102
8,0	8	16	63	M34110
8,0	8	28	76	M34111
8,0	8	41	100	M34112
10,0	10	19	72	M34120
10,0	10	32	86	M34121
10,0	10	45	100	M34122
12,0	12	22	83	M34130
12,0	12	45	100	M34131
12,0	12	75	150	M34132
14,0	14	22	83	M34140
16,0	16	26	92	M34141
16,0	16	56	110	M34142
16,0	16	75	150	M34150
18,0	18	26	92	M34151
20,0	20	38	104	M34152
20,0	20	56	125	M34160
20,0	20	75	150	M34161

Series CPNC-4 Plus Tolerances

Features

- 4-flute, 30° right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Cutter diameter plus tolerance $+0.001/-0.000$
- Uncoated standard; coated tools available as a modification

Old List Number 150-47



Applications

- Most commonly used in profiling and finishing applications; however, the cutter diameter tolerance is on the plus side for use in tight tolerance applications.
- Stiffer construction results in minimal deflection.
- Four flutes provide good wear resistant characteristics for excellent size control.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.

Series CPNC-4 Plus Tolerance Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M33881
3/32	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M33882
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M33890
5/32	3/16	9/16	2	M33891
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M33892
7/32	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M33900
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M33901
9/32	5/16	3/4	2-1/2	M33902
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M33910
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M33911
7/16	7/16	1	2-3/4	M33912
1/2	1/2	1	3	M33920
9/16	9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	M33921
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M33922
11/16	3/4	1-3/8	4	M33930
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M33931
7/8	7/8	1-1/2	4	M33932
1	1	1-1/2	4	M33940

Metal Removal products are now shipped in improved packaging for easy identification

Our new marking and packaging reflect our pride in product. Every Metal Removal tool is packaged individually in a square white tube with the series number, EDP number, tool dimensions, and complete description on the label. We've even added UPC bar codes to our label for easier inventory management. The tools are also laser marked with our brand and size. These changes provide better protection of our tools and help our customers more easily identify the tools, resulting in fewer mistakes using the wrong tool in the spindle.



General-Purpose End Mills — Single End



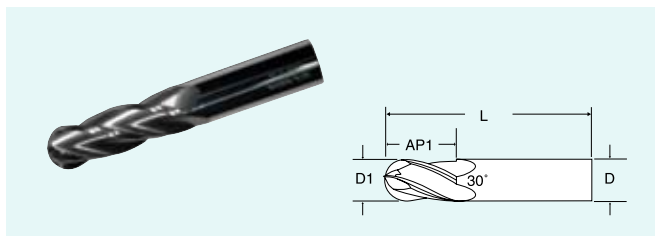
Series CG-4B

Series CG-4B Ball Nose

Features

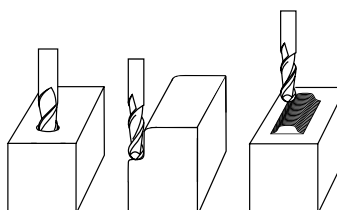
- 4-flute, 30° right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Ball nose
- Uncoated and specific sizes TiCN coated and TiAlN coated standard; other coatings and sizes available as a modification

Old List Numbers 155-44, 161-44, 162-44, 163-44



Applications

- Most commonly used in profiling and finishing applications where a ball nose geometry is required.
- Stiffer construction results in minimal deflection.
- Four flutes provide good wear resistance for excellent size control.
- Excellent for plunging, profiling, and heavy peripheral cuts.
- Ideal for contouring operations.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.

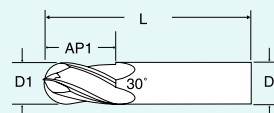


Series CG-4B Ball Nose Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
1/32	1/8	1/16	1-1/2	M33062	M32524	
1/32	1/8	5/64	1-1/2	M33070		
3/64	1/8	1/8	1-1/2	M33071	M32525	
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M33072	M32534	
5/64	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M33080		
3/32	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M33081	M32544	
3/32	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M33082	M32545	M36636
7/64	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M33090		
1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	M33091	M32555	M32146
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M33092	M32564	M32156
1/8	1/8	3/4	2-1/4	M33100	M32565	
1/8	1/8	3/4	3	M33251	M34805	
9/64	3/16	9/16	2	M33101		
5/32	3/16	5/16	2	M33102	M32575	
5/32	3/16	9/16	2	M33110	M32585	M36656
11/64	3/16	5/8	2	M33111		
3/16	3/16	5/16	1-1/2	M33112	M32595	M32166
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M33120	M32604	M32176
3/16	3/16	3/4	2-1/2	M33121	M32605	
3/16	3/16	1	4	M33252	M34575	
13/64	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M33122		
7/32	1/4	7/16	2	M33130	M32615	
7/32	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M33131	M32624	
15/64	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M33132		
1/4	1/4	1/2	2	M33140	M32634	M32186
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M33141	M32635	M32196
1/4	1/4	1	4	M33260	M34584	
1/4	1/4	1-1/8	3	M33142	M32644	
1/4	1/4	1-1/2	6	M33261	M34585	
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M33152	M32655	M32216
9/32	5/16	3/4	2-1/2	M33150	M32645	
5/16	5/16	1/2	2	M33151	M32654	M32206
5/16	5/16	1	4	M33262	M34594	
5/16	5/16	1-1/8	3	M33160	M32664	
5/16	5/16	1-1/2	6	M33270	M34595	

continued on next page

(continued) Series CG-4B Ball Nose



Series CG-4B Ball Nose Offering (continued)

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
11/32	3/8	1	2-1/2	M33161	M32665	
3/8	3/8	5/8	2	M33162	M32674	M32226
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M33170	M32675	M32236
3/8	3/8	1	4	M33271	M34604	
3/8	3/8	1-1/8	3	M33171	M32684	M32246
3/8	3/8	1-1/2	6	M33272	M34605	
3/8	3/8	1-3/4	4	M33172	M32685	
3/8	3/8	3	6	M33280	M34614	
13/32	7/16	1	2-1/2	M33180	M32694	
7/16	7/16	5/8	2-1/2	M33181	M32695	
7/16	7/16	1	2-1/2	M33182	M32704	
7/16	7/16	1	4	M33281	M34615	
7/16	7/16	3	6	M33282	M34624	
15/32	1/2	1	3	M33190	M32705	
1/2	1/2	5/8	2-1/2	M33191	M32714	M32256
1/2	1/2	1	3	M33192	M32715	M32266
1/2	1/2	1	4	M33290	M34625	
1/2	1/2	1-1/4	3	M33200	M32724	M32276
1/2	1/2	1-1/2	6	M33291	M34634	
1/2	1/2	2	4	M33201	M32725	M32286
1/2	1/2	3	6	M33202	M32734	
9/16	9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	M33750		
9/16	9/16	1-1/4	3-1/2	M33210	M32735	
5/8	5/8	3/4	3	M33211	M32744	M32296
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M33212	M32745	M32306
5/8	5/8	2	6	M33292	M34635	
5/8	5/8	2-1/4	5	M33220	M32754	M32316
5/8	5/8	3	6	M33300	M34644	
3/4	3/4	1	3	M33221	M32755	M32326
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M33222	M32764	M32336
3/4	3/4	2	6	M33301	M34645	
3/4	3/4	2-1/4	5	M33230	M32765	
3/4	3/4	3	6	M33231	M32774	
7/8	7/8	1-1/2	4	M33232	M32775	
7/8	7/8	2-1/4	5	M33240	M32784	
1	1	1-1/2	4	M33241	M32785	M32346
1	1	2	6	M33302	M34654	
1	1	2-1/4	5	M33242	M32794	M32356
1	1	3	6	M33250	M32795	

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

General-Purpose End Mills — Single End



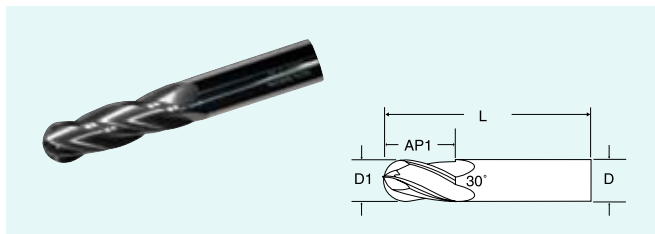
Series CG-4MB, CG-4MDB

Series CG-4MB Standard Metric, CG-4MDB DIN Metric

Features

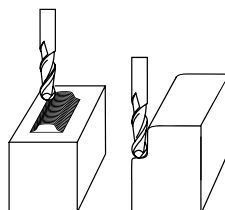
- 4-flute
- Center cutting
- Ball nose
- Weldon flats on shanks
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Uncoated standard; coated tools available as a modification
- Series CG-4MB metric sizes;
Series CG-4MDB made to DIN specifications

Old List Numbers 155-44M, 155-45



Applications

- Most commonly used in profiling and finishing applications where metric ball-nose geometry is required.
- Stiffer construction results in minimal deflection.
- Four flutes provide good wear resistance for excellent size control.
- Excellent for plunging, profiling and heavy peripheral cuts.
- Ideal for contouring operations.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13



Series CG-4MB Standard Metric Offering

D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Uncoated EDP No.
2,0	3	6,3	38	M33310
2,5	3	7	38	M33311
3,0	3	9,5	38	M33312
3,5	4	12	51	M33320
4,0	4	12	50	M33321
4,0	4	15	51	M39972
4,5	5	14	51	M33322
5,0	5	16	51	M33330
6,0	6	16	50	M33331
6,0	6	19	64	M39980
7,0	8	19	64	M33332
8,0	8	20	63	M33340
9,0	10	22	70	M33341
10,0	10	22	76	M33342
11,0	11	25	70	M33350
12,0	12	25	76	M33351
14,0	14	30	89	M39981
14,0	14	32	89	M33352
16,0	16	32	89	M33360
18,0	18	35	102	M33361
20,0	20	38	104	M33362
22,0	22	38	102	M33370
25,0	25	38	102	M33371

Series CG-4MDB DIN Metric Offering

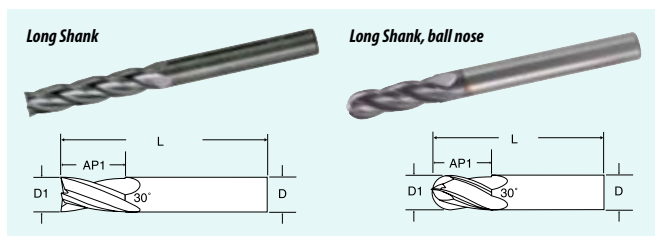
D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Uncoated EDP No.
3,0	6	7	57	M34162
4,0	6	8	57	M34170
5,0	6	10	57	M34171
6,0	6	10	57	M34172
8,0	8	16	63	M34180
10,0	10	19	72	M34181
12,0	12	22	83	M34182
14,0	14	22	83	M34190
16,0	16	26	92	M34191
18,0	18	26	92	M34192
20,0	20	38	104	M34200

Series CGL-4, CGL-4B Long Shank



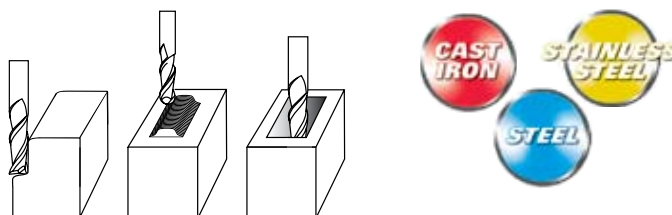
Features

- 4-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- Series CGL-4 has square end
Series CGL-4B has ball nose
- Long shank
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Uncoated and TiCN coated standard;
others available as a modification



Applications

- Most commonly used in profiling and finishing applications where a longer shank is required.
- Stiffer construction results in minimal deflection.
- Four flutes provide good wear resistance for excellent size control.
- Excellent for plunging, profiling and heavy peripheral cuts.
- Ideal for contouring operations.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CGL-4 Long Shank Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/8	1/8	3/4	3	M33702	M31624
3/16	3/16	1	4	M33710	M31625
5/16	5/16	1	4	M33711	M31634
5/16	5/16	1-1/2	6	M33712	M31635
3/8	3/8	3	6	M33720	M31644
7/16	7/16	1	4	M33721	M31645
7/16	7/16	3	6	M33722	M31654
1/2	1/2	1-1/2	6	M33730	M31655
5/8	5/8	2	6	M33731	M31664
5/8	5/8	3	6	M33732	M31665
3/4	3/4	2	6	M33740	M31674
1	1	2	6	M33741	M31675

Series CGL-4B Long Shank Ball Nose Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/8	1/8	3/4	3	M33251	M34805
3/16	3/16	1	4	M33252	M34575
1/4	1/4	1	4	M33260	M34584
1/4	1/4	1-1/2	6	M33261	M34585
5/16	5/16	1	4	M33262	M34594
5/16	5/16	1-1/2	6	M33270	M34595
3/8	3/8	1	4	M33271	M34604
3/8	3/8	1-1/2	6	M33272	M34605
3/8	3/8	3	6	M33280	M34614
7/16	7/16	1	4	M33281	M34615
7/16	7/16	3	6	M33282	M34624
1/2	1/2	1	4	M33290	M34625
1/2	1/2	1-1/2	6	M33291	M34634
5/8	5/8	2	6	M33292	M34635
5/8	5/8	3	6	M33300	M34644
3/4	3/4	2	6	M33301	M34645
1	1	2	6	M33302	M34654

General-Purpose End Mills — Single End



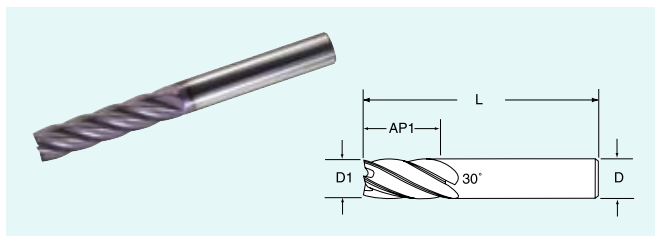
Series CG-6

Series CG-6



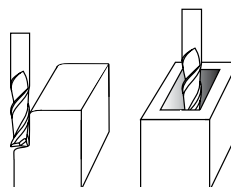
Features

- 6-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- Square end
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Uncoated, and specific sizes TiCN coated and TiAlN coated standard; other coatings and sizes available as a modification



Applications

- 6-flute end mills are excellent for harder materials and higher feeds and speeds.
- Excellent for finishing operations.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CG-6 Six-Flute Offering

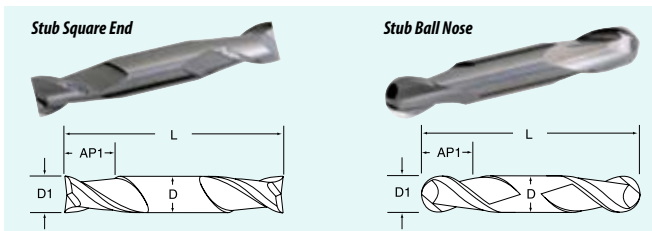
D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M34610	M33755	M33746
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M34611	M33764	
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M34612	M33774	
3/8	3/8	1-1/8	3	M34620	M33765	M33756
7/16	7/16	7/8	2-1/2	M34621	M33784	
7/16	7/16	1	2-3/4	M34622		
7/16	7/16	2	4-1/2	M34630	M33775	M33766
1/2	1/2	1	3	M34631	M33785	M33776
1/2	1/2	2	4-1/2	M34632	M33794	M33786
9/16	9/16	1-1/4	3	M34640	M33795	
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M34641	M33804	M33796
5/8	5/8	2-1/4	5	M34642	M33805	
11/16	3/4	1-3/8	4	M34650	M33814	M33806
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M34651	M33815	M33816
3/4	3/4	2-1/4	5	M34652	M33824	M33826
3/4	3/4	4	6-1/4	M34660	M33825	
1	1	1-1/2	4	M34661	M33834	M33836
1	1	2-1/4	5	M34662	M33835	M33846
1	1	4	6-1/2	M34670	M33844	

Series CGDS-2 Stub Square End, CGDS-2B Stub Ball Nose

Features

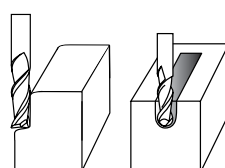
- 2-flute, right-hand helix, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- Series CGDS-2 has square end;
Series CGDS-2B has ball nose
- Uncoated standard; coated tools available as a modification
- Stub sizes

Old List Numbers 160-27, 160-24



Applications

- Suitable for shallow slotting applications.
- Use where precision finishing and sizing are required.
- Stub lengths offer rigidity and reduce deflection.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CGDS-2 Stub Square End Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.
1/32	1/8	1/16	1-1/2	M35042
3/64	1/8	3/32	1-1/2	M35050
1/16	1/8	1/8	1-1/2	M31631
5/64	1/8	1/8	1-1/2	M31632
3/32	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M31640
7/64	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M31641
1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	M31642
1/8	1/8	3/8	2	M31651
9/64	3/16	5/16	2	M31652
5/32	3/16	5/16	2	M31660
11/64	3/16	5/16	2	M31662
3/16	3/16	3/8	2	M31670
13/64	1/4	1/2	2-1/2	M31672
7/32	1/4	1/2	2-1/2	M31680
15/64	1/4	1/2	2-1/2	M31682
1/4	1/4	1/2	2-1/2	M31690
1/4	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M31700
9/32	5/16	1/2	2-1/2	M31701
5/16	5/16	1/2	2-1/2	M31711
3/8	3/8	9/16	2-1/2	M31720
7/16	7/16	9/16	3	M31722
1/2	1/2	5/8	3	M31731

Series CGDS-2B Stub Ball Nose Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.
3/64	1/8	3/32	1-1/2	M31942
1/16	1/8	1/8	1-1/2	M31950
5/64	1/8	1/8	1-1/2	M31951
3/32	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M31952
7/64	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M31960
1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	M31961
1/8	1/8	3/8	2	M31962
9/64	3/16	5/16	2	M31970
5/32	3/16	5/16	2	M31971
11/64	3/16	5/16	2	M31972
3/16	3/16	3/8	2	M31980
3/16	3/16	1/2	2-1/2	M31981
13/64	1/4	1/2	2-1/2	M31982
7/32	1/4	7/16	2-1/2	M31990
15/64	1/4	1/2	2-1/2	M31991
1/4	1/4	1/2	2-1/2	M31992
1/4	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M32001
9/32	5/16	1/2	2-1/2	M32002
5/16	5/16	1/2	2-1/2	M32010
5/16	5/16	3/4	3-1/2	M32011
3/8	3/8	9/16	2-1/2	M32020
7/16	7/16	9/16	3	M32022
1/2	1/2	5/8	3	M32030

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

General-Purpose End Mills — Double End

Series CGD-2, CGD-2B

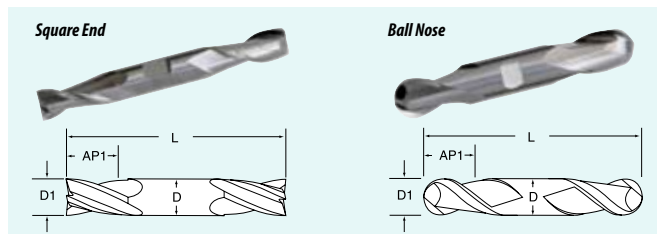


Series CGD-2 Square End, CGD-2B Ball Nose

Features

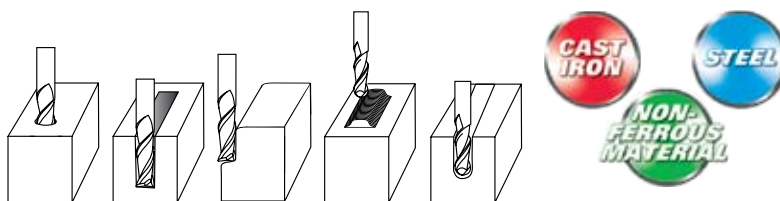
- 2-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- Series CGD-2 has square end;
Series CGD-2B has ball nose
- Weldon flat on shank
- Uncoated and TiCN coated standard; other coatings available as a modification

Old List Number 165-27



Applications

- General-purpose double-end end mill comparable in performance to Series CG-2 end mills, but with additional tool life per tool.
- Designed with large flute area for maximum chip clearance.
- Use to plunge, slot, and take heavy peripheral cuts.
- Use where precision finishing and sizing are required.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CGD-2 Square End Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/8	3/8	3/8	3-1/16	M31650	M33485
5/32	3/8	7/16	3-1/8	M31661	M33494
3/16	3/8	1/2	3-1/4	M31671	M33495
7/32	3/8	9/16	3-1/2	M31681	M33504
1/4	3/8	5/8	3-1/2	M31691	M33505
9/32	3/8	11/16	3-1/2	M31702	M33514
5/16	3/8	3/4	3-1/2	M31712	M33515
3/8	3/8	3/4	3-1/2	M31721	M33525
7/16	1/2	7/8	4	M31730	M33534
1/2	1/2	1	4	M31732	M33535

Series CGD-2B Ball Nose Offering

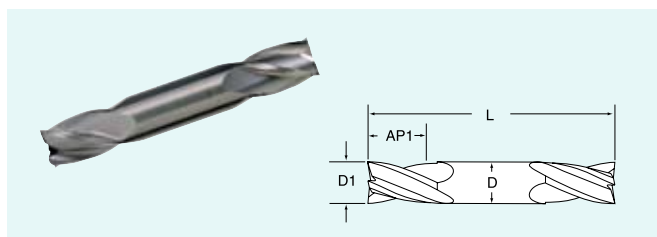


D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/8	3/8	3/8	3-1/16	M31740	M34655
5/32	3/8	7/16	3-1/8	M31741	M34664
3/16	3/8	1/2	3-1/4	M31742	M34665
7/32	3/8	9/16	3-3/8	M31750	M34674
1/4	3/8	5/8	3-1/2	M31751	M34675
9/32	3/8	11/16	3-3/8	M31752	M34684
5/16	3/8	3/4	3-1/2	M31760	M34685
3/8	3/8	3/4	3-1/2	M31762	M34694
7/16	1/2	7/8	4	M31770	M34695
1/2	1/2	1	4	M31771	M34704

Series CGDS-4 Stub, CGDS-4M Standard Metric Stub Length

Features

- 4-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
 - Center cutting
 - Stub length
 - Series CGDS-4 inch sizes;
Series CGDS-4M metric sizes
 - Uncoated standard; coated tools available as a modification
- Old List Numbers 160-47, 160-47M*



Applications

- 4-flute geometry offers added strength and excellent rigidity.
- Typically used for light profiling operations.
- Shorter flute length offers greater strength, ideal for machining harder materials.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CGDS-4 Stub Length Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.
1/32	1/8	1/16	1-1/2	M35401
3/64	1/8	3/32	1-1/2	M34201
1/16	1/8	1/8	1-1/2	M34202
5/64	1/8	1/8	1-1/2	M34210
3/32	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M34211
7/64	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M34212
1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	M34220
1/8	1/8	3/8	2	M34222
9/64	3/16	5/16	2	M34230
5/32	3/16	5/16	2	M34231
11/64	3/16	5/16	2	M34240
3/16	3/16	3/8	2	M34241
13/64	1/4	1/2	2-1/2	M34250
7/32	1/4	1/2	2-1/2	M34251
15/64	1/4	1/2	2-1/2	M34260
1/4	1/4	1/2	2-1/2	M34261
1/4	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M34270
9/32	5/16	1/2	2-1/2	M34271
5/16	5/16	1/2	2-1/2	M34280
3/8	3/8	9/16	2-1/2	M34282
7/16	1/2	9/16	3	M34291
1/2	1/2	5/8	3	M34300

Series CGDS-4M Standard Metric Stub Offering

D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Uncoated EDP No.
2,0	3	4	38	M31772
2,5	3	5	38	M31780
3,0	4	6	51	M31781
3,5	4	7	51	M31782
4,0	4	8	51	M31790
4,5	5	9	51	M31791
5,0	5	10	51	M31792
6,0	6	12	64	M31800
7,0	8	12	64	M31801
8,0	8	12	64	M31802
9,0	10	12	70	M31810
10,0	10	12	70	M31811
11,0	11	14	70	M31820
12,0	12	16	76	M31812

Ball-nose style on page 42

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

General-Purpose End Mills — Double End

Series CGDS-4B, CGDS-4MB



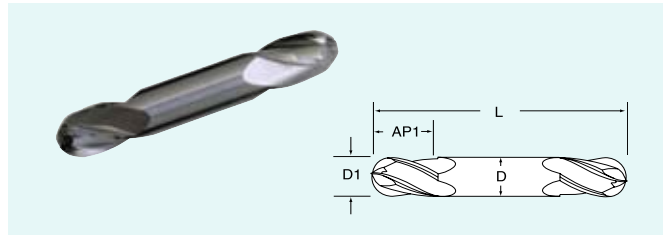
Series CGDS-4B Ball Nose Stub, CGDS-4MB Standard Metric Ball Nose Stub



Features

- 4-flute
- Center cutting
- Stub length
- Ball nose
- Uncoated standard; coated tools available as a modification

Old List Numbers 160-44, 160-44M



Applications

- 4-flute geometry offers added strength and excellent rigidity where a ball-nose end geometry is required.
- Typically used for light profiling operations.
- Shorter flute length offers greater strength; ideal for machining harder materials.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CGDS-4B Stub Ball Nose Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.
3/64	1/8	3/32	1-1/2	M34302
1/16	1/8	1/8	1-1/2	M34310
5/64	1/8	1/8	1-1/2	M34311
3/32	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M34312
7/64	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M34320
1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	M34321
9/64	3/16	5/16	2	M34330
5/32	3/16	5/16	2	M34331
11/64	3/16	5/16	2	M34340
3/16	3/16	3/8	2	M34341
13/64	1/4	1/2	2-1/2	M34350
7/32	1/4	7/16	2-1/2	M34352
15/64	1/4	1/2	2-1/2	M34360
1/4	1/4	1/2	2-1/2	M34361
1/4	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M34362
9/32	5/16	1/2	2-1/2	M34371
5/16	5/16	1/2	2-1/2	M34380
5/16	5/16	3/4	3-1/2	M34381
3/8	3/8	9/16	2-1/2	M34390
7/16	7/16	9/16	3	M34392
1/2	1/2	5/8	3	M34401

Series CGDS-4MB Metric Stub Ball Nose Offering

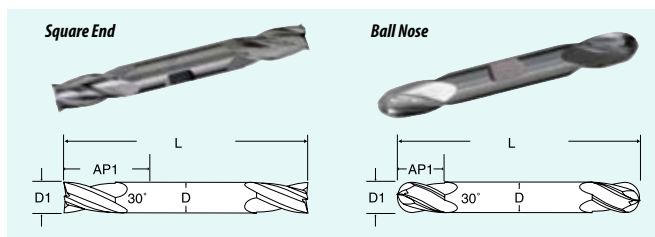
D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Uncoated EDP No.
2,0	3	3	38	M33752
2,5	3	5	38	M33760
3,0	4	6	51	M33761
3,5	4	7	51	M33762
4,0	4	8	51	M33770
4,5	5	9	51	M33771
5,0	5	10	51	M33772
6,0	6	12	64	M33780
7,0	8	12	64	M33781
8,0	8	12	64	M33782
9,0	10	12	70	M33790
10,0	10	12	70	M33791
12,0	12	16	76	M33792

Series CGD-4 Square End, CGD-4B Ball Nose

Features

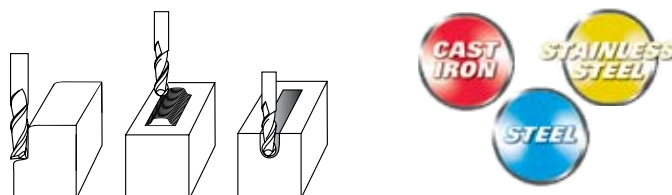
- 4-flute
- Center cutting
- Weldon flat on shank
- CGD-4 with square end;
CGD-4B with ball nose
- Uncoated and TiCN coated standard;
other coatings available as a modification

Old List Number 165-47



Applications

- General-purpose double-end mill comparable in performance to Series CG-4 end mills.
- Use in profiling operations and finishing passes.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CGD-4 Square End Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/8	3/8	3/8	3-1/16	M34221	M34705
5/32	3/8	7/16	3-1/8	M34232	M34714
3/16	3/8	1/2	3-1/4	M34242	M34715
7/32	3/8	9/16	3-1/2	M34252	M34724
1/4	3/8	5/8	3-1/2	M34262	M34725
9/32	3/8	11/16	3-1/2	M34272	M34734
5/16	3/8	3/4	3-1/2	M34281	M34735
3/8	3/8	3/4	3-1/2	M34290	M34744
7/16	1/2	7/8	4	M34292	M34745
1/2	1/2	1	4	M34301	M34754

Series CGD-4B Ball Nose Offering



D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/8	3/8	3/8	3-1/16	M34322	M34755
5/32	3/8	7/16	3-1/8	M34332	M34764
3/16	3/8	1/2	3-1/4	M34342	M34765
7/32	3/8	9/16	3-3/8	M34351	M34774
1/4	3/8	5/8	3-1/2	M34370	M34775
9/32	3/8	11/16	3-3/8	M34372	M34784
5/16	3/8	3/4	3-1/2	M34382	M34785
3/8	3/8	3/4	3-1/2	M34391	M34794
7/16	1/2	7/8	4	M34400	M34795
1/2	1/2	1	4	M34402	M34804

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Specialty Application End Mills



Table of Contents

High Strength Solid Carbide End Mills

Series Number

Page Number

2-Flute, CC, Single End.....	CH-2	46
2-Flute, CC, Single End – Metric Sizes	CH2-M.....	46
4-Flute, CC, Single End.....	CH-4	47
4-Flute, CC, Single End – Metric Sizes	CH-4M.....	48
4-Flute, CC Single End with Ball Nose – Metric Sizes.....	CH-4MB.....	48

High-Shear Solid Carbide End Mills

3-Flute, CC, Single End.....	CPHS-3	49
3-Flute, CC, Single End – Metric Sizes	CPHS-3M.....	49

Specialty Solid Carbide End Mills

3-Flute, Tapered	CPT-3.....	50
3-Flute, Tapered with Ball Nose.....	CPT-3B.....	51
4-Flute, Left-Hand Spiral, Right-Hand Cut.....	CPLH-4.....	52
2-Flute, CC, Straight Flutes	CPST-2	53
2-Flute, CC, Straight Flutes with Ball Nose.....	CPST-2B.....	53
4-Flute, CC, Straight Flutes	CPST-4	53
2-Flute, Engraving Tool	CPEG-2	54
2-Flute, Drill Mill.....	CPDM-2	54

Solid Carbide Chamfer Mills

2-Flute, Double End	CPCH-2D	55
2-Flute, Single End.....	CPCH-2	55
4-Flute, Double End	CPCH-4D	55
4-Flute, Single End.....	CPCH-4	55

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

High-Strength End Mills for Steel and Stainless Steel

	Series Number	Page Number
	CH-2.....	46
	CH-2M.....	46
	CH-4.....	47
	CH-4M.....	48
	CH-4MB	48

High-Shear End Mills for Non-ferrous Materials

	CPHS-3.....	49
	CPHS-3M.....	49

Tapered End Mills

	CPT-3	50
	CPT-3B	51

Left-Hand End Mills

	CPLH-4.....	52
---	-------------	----

Straight Flute End Mills

	Series Number	Page Number
	CPST-2	53
	CPST-2B	53
	CPST-4	53

Engraving Tool

	CPEG-2.....	54
--	-------------	----

Drill Mill

	CPDM-2	54
--	--------------	----

Chamfer Mill

	CPCH-2D	55
	CPCH-2	55
	CPCH-4D	55
	CPCH-4	55

Specialty Application End Mills

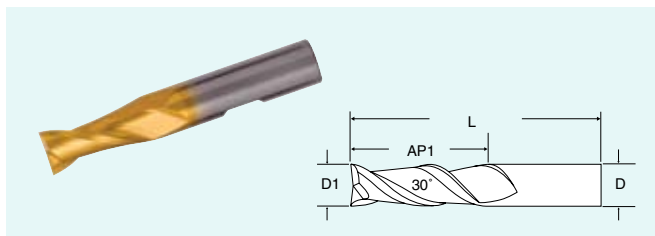
Series CH-2, CH-2M



Series CH-2 High-Strength, CH-2M Standard Metric High-Strength

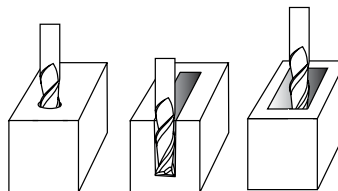
Feature

- 2-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
 - Center cutting
 - 30° helix
 - High-strength flute geometry
 - 16% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
 - TiN, TiCN, and TiAlN coated tools standard in inch sizes; uncoated tools standard in metric sizes; others available as a modification
 - CH-2 inch sizes; CH-2M metric sizes
- Old List Numbers 159-27, 159-27M*



Applications

- Geometry designed to provide added strength in harder-to-machine materials.
- Excellent for plunge cuts, slotting and deep-pocketing operations.
- Cutting speeds and feeds shown on pages 12-13.



Series CH-2 High-Strength Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiN Coated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M35532		M34034	M34296
3/32	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M35540		M34035	M34306
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M35681	M30293	M34044	M34316
5/32	3/16	9/16	2	M35682		M34045	M34326
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M35690	M30323	M34054	M34336
7/32	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M35691		M34055	M34346
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M35692	M30353	M34064	M34356
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M35700	M30363	M34065	M34366
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M35701	M30373	M34074	M34376
7/16	7/16	1	2-3/4	M35702		M34075	M34386
1/2	1/2	1	3	M35710	M30393	M34084	M34396

Series CH-2M High-Strength Standard Metric Offering

D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	TiN Coated EDP No.
2,0	3	7	38	M31693
2,5	3	7	38	M31193
3,0	3	9	38	M31203
3,5	4	12	51	M31213
4,0	4	14	51	M31223
4,5	5	14	51	M31233
5,0	5	16	51	M31243
6,0	6	19	64	M31253
7,0	8	18	64	M31263
8,0	8	21	64	M31273
9,0	10	22	70	M31283
10,0	10	22	70	M31293
11,0	11	25	70	M31303
12,0	12	25	76	M31313

Series CH-4 High Strength

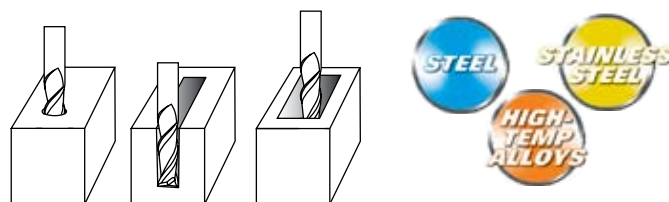
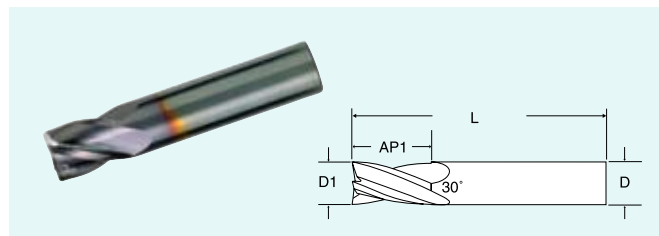
Features

- 4-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- 30° helix
- High-strength flute geometry
- 16% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- CH-4 inch sizes; CH-4M metric sizes; CH-4MB ball-nose metric sizes
- TiN, TiCN, and TiAlN standard in selected inch sizes; other sizes available as specials; metric sizes and ball-nose uncoated standard; other coatings available as a modification

Old List Numbers 147-47, 159-47

Applications

- High-strength configuration for conditions requiring increased substrate toughness.
- Excellent for plunge cuts, slotting, and deep-pocketing operations where a 4-flute tool is required.
- Cutting speeds and feeds shown on pages 12-13.



Series CH-4 High Strength Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	TiN Coated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
3/64	1/8	3/32	1-1/2		M34164	
1/16	1/8	1/8	1-1/2		M34165	
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M34136	M34094	
3/32	1/8	3/16	1-1/2		M34174	
3/32	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M34146	M34095	
1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2		M34175	M34056
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M34156	M34104	M31723
5/32	3/16	9/16	2			M34215
3/16	3/16	3/8	2		M34184	M34066
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M34176	M34114	M34224
7/32	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M34186	M34115	M34225
1/4	1/4	1/2	2		M34185	M34076
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M34196	M34124	M34234
9/32	5/16	3/4	2-1/2	M34206	M34125	M34235
5/16	5/16	1/2	2		M34194	M34086
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M34216	M34134	M34244
3/8	3/8	5/8	2		M34195	M34096
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M34226	M34135	M34245
7/16	7/16	1	2-3/4	M34236	M34144	M34254
1/2	1/2	5/8	2-1/2		M34204	M34106
1/2	1/2	1	3	M34246	M34145	M34255
5/8	5/8	3/4	3		M34876	M34116
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M34256	M34154	M34264
3/4	3/4	1	3		M34214	M34126
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M34266	M34155	M34265
1	1	1-1/2	4	M34276	M30835	M34205

CH-4M and CH-4MB metric sizes listed on next page.

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Specialty Application End Mills

Series CH-4M, CH-4MB

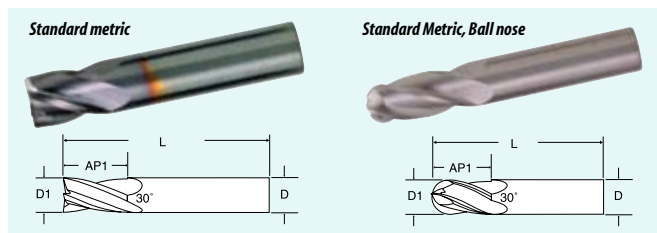


Series CH-4M Standard Metric High-Strength, CH-4MB Standard Metric Ball Nose High-Strength

Features

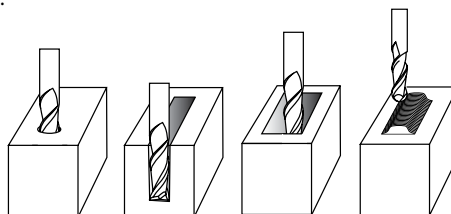
- 4-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- High-strength flute geometry
- 16% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Metric sizes
- Series CH-4M has square end;
Series CH-4MB has ball nose

Old List Numbers 159-47M, 159-44M



Applications

- Series CH-4MB ball nose excellent for contouring operations.
- High-strength configuration for conditions requiring increased substrate toughness.
- Excellent for plunge cuts, slotting, and deep pocketing operations where metric specifications are required.
- Cutting speeds and feeds shown on pages 12-13.



Series CH-4M Standard High-Strength Metric Offering

D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	TiN Coated EDP No.
2,0	3	7	38	M30843
2,5	3	7	38	M30853
3,0	3	9	38	M30863
3,5	4	12	51	M30873
4,0	4	14	51	M30883
4,5	5	14	51	M30893
5,0	5	16	51	M30903
6,0	6	19	64	M30913
7,0	8	19	64	M30923
8,0	8	21	64	M30933
9,0	10	22	70	M30943
10,0	10	22	70	M30953
11,0	11	25	70	M30963
12,0	12	25	76	M30973
14,0	14	30	89	M30983
16,0	16	32	89	M30993
18,0	18	35	102	M31003
20,0	20	38	102	M31023

Series CH-4MB Metric Ball Nose High-Strength Offering

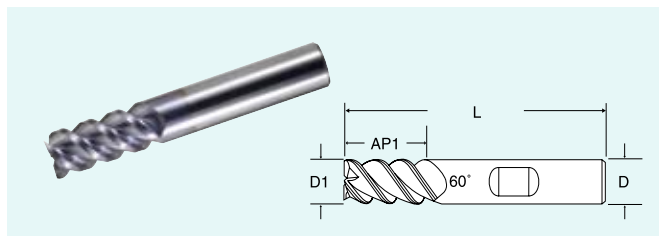
D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	TiN Coated EDP No.
2,0	3	7	38	M31033
2,5	3	7	38	M31043
3,0	3	9	38	M31053
3,5	4	12	51	M31063
4,0	4	14	51	M31073
4,5	5	14	51	M31083
5,0	5	16	51	M31093
6,0	6	19	64	M31103
8,0	8	21	64	M31113
9,0	10	22	70	M31123
10,0	10	22	70	M31133
11,0	11	25	70	M31143
12,0	12	25	76	M31153
14,0	14	30	89	M31163
16,0	16	32	89	M31173
18,0	18	35	102	M31183

Series CPHS-3, CPHS-3M Standard Metric

Features

- 3-flute, 60° right-hand helix, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- High-shear geometry
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Uncoated and TiCN coated standard in inch sizes; uncoated standard in metric sizes; other coatings available as a modification
- Inch and metric sizes

Old list numbers 170-37, 170-37M



Applications

- High-shear geometry produces superior chip evacuation in high-machinability materials.
- Greater metal removal rates can be achieved because the geometry enables a flute to always be engaged in the part.
- Excellent results in profiling operations.
- Cutting speeds and feed shown on pages 12-13.



Series CPHS-3 Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
3/16	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	M32591	M32224
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M32592	M32225
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M32600	M32234
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M32601	M32235
7/16	7/16	1	2-3/4	M32602	M32244
1/2	1/2	1	3	M32610	M32245
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M32611	M32254
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M32612	M32255
1	1	1-1/2	4	M32620	M32264

Series CPHS-3M Standard Metric Offering

D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Uncoated EDP No.
6,0	6	12	64	M32621
8,0	8	19	64	M32622
10,0	10	22	70	M32630
12,0	12	26	76	M32631
16,0	16	32	89	M32632
20,0	20	38	102	M32640
25,0	25	38	102	M32641

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Specialty Application End Mills

Series CPT-3

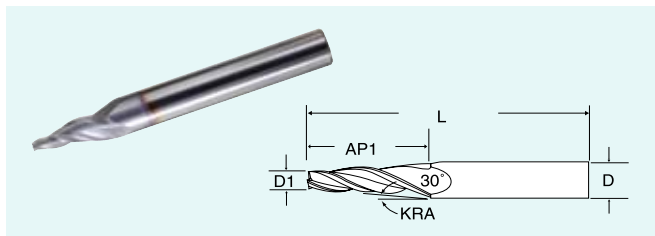


Series CPT-3 Tapered



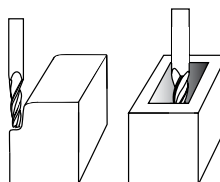
Features

- 3-flute
- Center cutting
- Tapered flutes, square end
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate



Applications

- Effective in die and mold machining.
- Enables milling of extrusion dies on 4-axes machines.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CPT-3 Tapered Offering

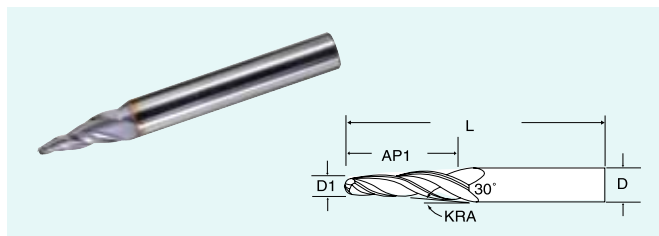
D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	KRA	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/8	1/4	1-1/2	3	1°	M32972	M32464
3/16	3/8	1-3/4	3-1/2	1°	M32991	M32485
1/4	3/8	2	3-1/2	1°	M33002	M32505
1/8	1/4	1-1/2	3	1°	M32980	M32465
3/16	3/8	1-3/4	3-1/2	1.5°	M32992	M32494
1/8	1/4	1-1/4	3	2°	M32971	M32455
3/16	3/8	1-3/4	3-1/2	2°	M33000	M32495
1/4	1/2	2	4	2°	M33010	M32514
1/8	1/4	1	3	3°	M32960	M32444
5/32	3/8	1-3/4	3-1/2	3°	M32982	M32475
1/4	1/2	2	4	3°	M33011	M32515
1/8	1/4	3/4	3	5°	M32951	M32434
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	3-1/2	5°	M32981	M32474
1/4	1/2	1-1/4	4	5°	M33001	M32504
1/8	1/4	1/2	3	7°	M32950	M32425
1/8	3/8	1	3-1/2	7°	M32962	M32445
3/16	1/2	1-1/4	4	7°	M32990	M32484
3/32	1/4	1/2	3	10°	M32942	M32424
1/8	3/8	3/4	3-1/2	10°	M32952	M32435
1/8	1/2	1	4	10°	M32970	M32454

Series CPT-3B Tapered Ball Nose



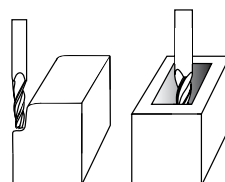
Features

- 3-flute
- Center cutting
- Tapered flutes, ball nose
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate



Applications

- Effective in die and mold machining where a ball-nose geometry is required.
- Enables milling of extrusion dies on 4-axes machines.
- Excellent results in contouring operations.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CPT-3B Tapered Ball Nose Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	KRA	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/8	1/4	1-1/2	3	1°	M32901	M32364
3/16	3/8	1-3/4	3-1/2	1°	M32920	M32385
1/4	3/8	2	3-1/2	1°	M32932	M32405
1/8	1/4	1-1/2	3	1.5°	M32902	M32365
3/16	3/8	1-3/4	3-1/2	1.5°	M32922	M32394
1/8	1/4	1-1/4	3	2°	M32900	M32355
3/16	3/8	1-3/4	3-1/2	2°	M32930	M32395
1/4	1/2	2	4	2°	M32940	M32414
1/8	1/4	1	3	3°	M32890	M32344
5/32	3/8	1-3/4	3-1/2	3°	M32911	M32375
1/4	1/2	2	4	3°	M32941	M32415
1/8	1/4	3/4	3	5°	M32881	M32334
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	3-1/2	5°	M32910	M32374
1/4	1/2	1-1/4	4	5°	M32931	M32404
1/8	1/4	1/2	3	7°	M32880	M32325
1/8	3/8	1	3-1/2	7°	M32891	M32345
3/16	1/2	1-1/4	4	7°	M32912	M32384
3/32	1/4	1/2	3	10°	M32872	M32324
1/8	3/8	3/4	3-1/2	10°	M32882	M32335
1/8	1/2	1	4	10°	M32892	M32354

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

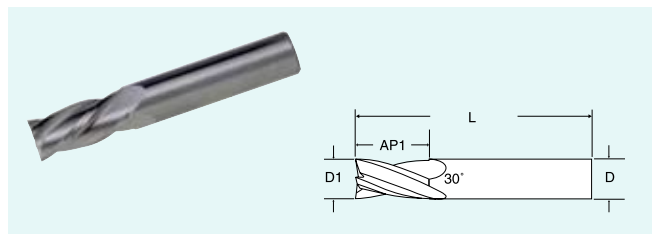
INDEX

Series CPLH-4 Left Hand Flutes

Features

- 4-flute
- Left-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate

Old List Number 155-64



Applications

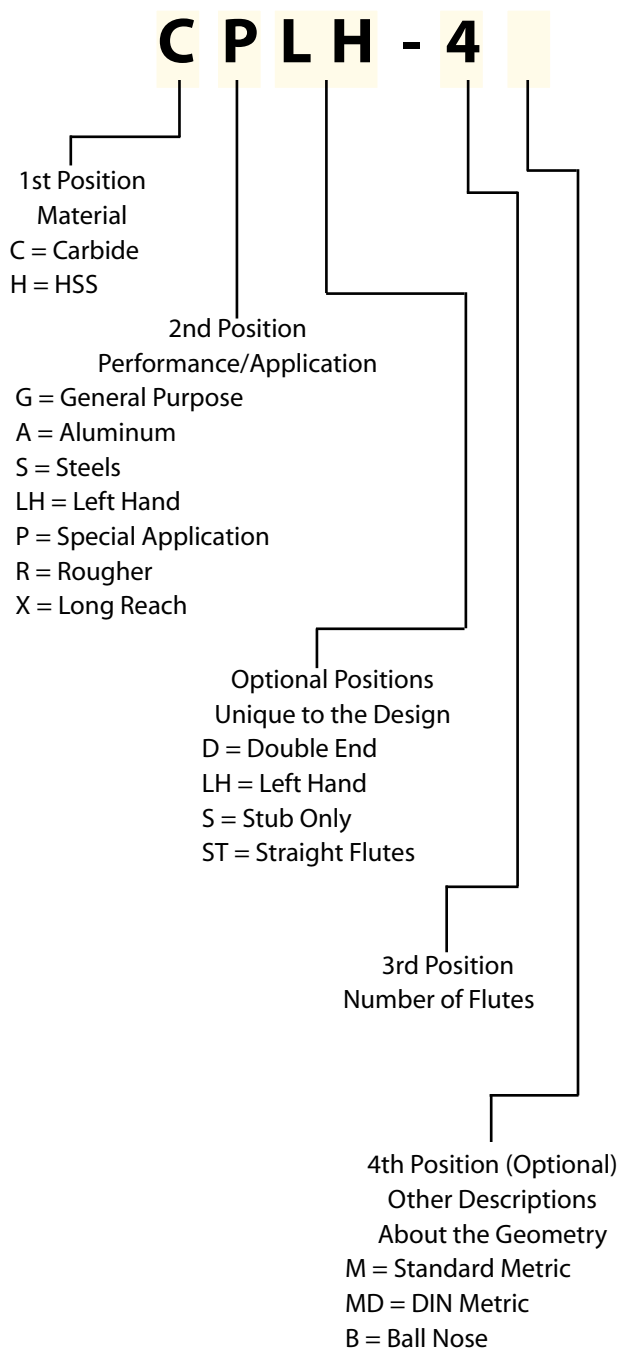
- For profiling operations.
- Excellent when working on thin floors held by vacuum chucks.
- Creates a downward cutting force that holds the workpiece firmly in place and forces chips.
- Cutting speeds and feed shown on pages 12-13.

Series CPLH-4 Left Hand Flutes Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M34411
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M34412
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M34420
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M34421
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M34422
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M34430
7/16	7/16	1	2-3/4	M34431
1/2	1/2	1	3	M34432
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M34440
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M34441

Metal Removal now features NEW smart series numbers that make it easier to find the tool you're looking for!

All sizes, lengths, finishes, and coatings are listed on ONE series number. New intelligent series nomenclature tells you what the series contains.

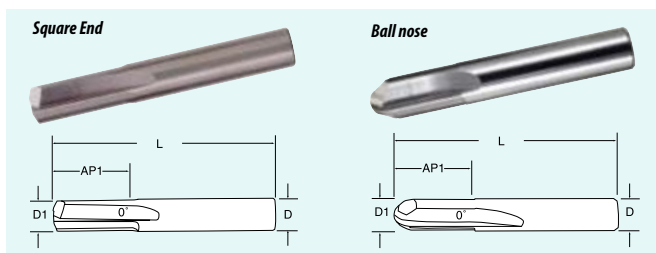


Series CPST-2 Straight Flutes, CPST-2B Ball Nose Straight Flutes

Features

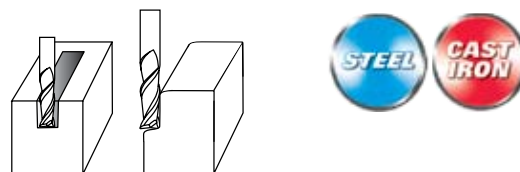
- 2 straight flutes, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- Series CPST-2 has square end;
Series CPST-2B has ball nose
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Uncoated tools standard; coated tools available as a modification

Old List Numbers 155-12, 155-12B



Applications

- For cutting even, parallel cuts often essential in holding tight tolerance slots or keyways.
- Normally used in finishing milling slots and keyways.
- Ball-nose tool is excellent for contouring operations.
- The two-fluted tool allows maximum flute volume for efficient chip removal.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CPST-2 Straight Flutes Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M32031
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M32032
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M32040
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M32041
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M32050
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M32051
7/16	7/16	1	2-3/4	M32052
1/2	1/2	1	3	M32060
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M32061
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M32062
1	1	1-1/2	4	M32070

Series CPST-2B Straight Flutes Ball Nose Offering

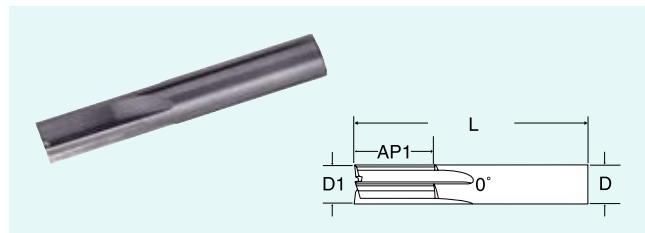
D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M32071
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M32080
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M32082
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M32090
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M32091
3/8	3/8	1	2-1/2	M32092
7/16	7/16	1	2-3/4	M32100
1/2	1/2	1	3	M32101

Series CPST-4 Straight Flutes

Features

- 4 Straight flutes, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- Square end
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Uncoated tools standard; coated tools available as a modification

Old List Number 155-14



Applications

- For cutting even, parallel cuts often essential in holding tight tolerance slots or keyways.
- Normally used in finishing work.
- The four-fluted tool offers the strongest tooth profile available.
- Recommended for applications involving moderate to heavy stock with a rigid setup.



Series CPST-4 Straight Flutes Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M33980
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M33981
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M33982
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M33990
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M33991
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M33992
7/16	7/16	1	2-3/4	M34000
1/2	1/2	1	3	M34001
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M34002
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M34010
1	1	1-1/2	4	M34011

Specialty Application End Mills

Series CPEG-2, CPDM-2



SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

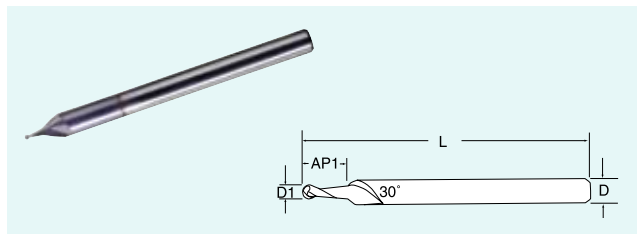
INDEX

Series CPEG-2 Engraving Tool



Features

- 2-flute
- Ball nose
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- TiCN coated standard; uncoated or other coatings available as a modification



Applications

- For engraving in metal and plastic.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.

Series CPEG-2 Engraving Tool Offering

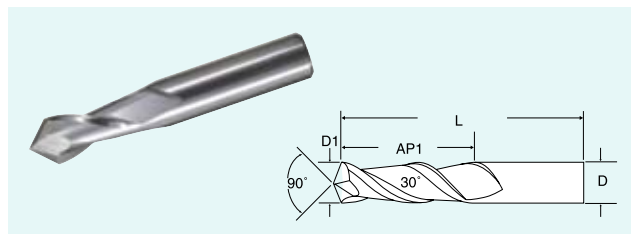
D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	TiCN Coated EDP No.
0.021	1/8	0.040	1-1/2	M33954
0.025	1/8	0.040	1-1/2	M33955
0.030	1/8	0.040	1-1/2	M33964

Series CPDM-2 Drill Mill



Features

- 2-flute
- 90° point
- 10% cobalt submicron grain carbide substrate
- Uncoated tools standard; coated tools available as a modification



Applications

- For drilling and chamfer milling.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.

Series CPDM-2 Drill Mill Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M30030
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M30031
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M30032
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M30040
3/8	3/8	1	2-1/2	M30041
7/16	7/16	1	2-3/4	M30042
1/2	1/2	1	3	M30050
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M30051
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M30052

Series CPCH-2D, CPCH-2 Chamfer Mill

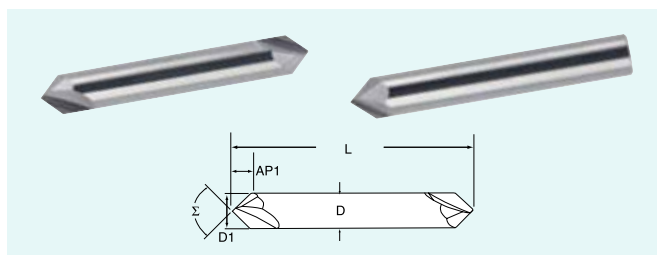


Features

- 2-flute chamfer mill
- CPCH-2D double end; CPCH-2 single end
- 10% micrograin carbide construction
- Uncoated tools standard; coated tools available as a modification

Applications

- For creating chamfer on milled workpiece.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CPCH-2D Double-End Offering

D1 inch	D inch	L inch	Σ	Uncoated EDP No.
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	90°	M30101
3/16	3/16	2	90°	M30121
1/4	1/4	2-1/2	90°	M30142
3/8	3/8	2-1/2	90°	M30161
1/2	1/2	3	90°	M30182
3/4	3/4	4	90°	M30212

Series CPCH-2 Offering

D1 inch	D inch	L inch	Σ	Uncoated EDP No.
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	82°	M30120
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	90°	M30112
3/16	3/16	2	90°	M30121
1/4	1/4	2-1/2	60°	M30150
1/4	1/4	2-1/2	82°	M30151
1/4	1/4	2-1/2	90°	M30152
3/8	3/8	2-1/2	60°	M30172
3/8	3/8	2-1/2	82°	M30180
3/8	3/8	2-1/2	90°	M30181
1/2	1/2	3	60°	M30190
1/2	1/2	3	82°	M30191
1/2	1/2	3	90°	M30210
1/2	1/2	3	120°	M30211

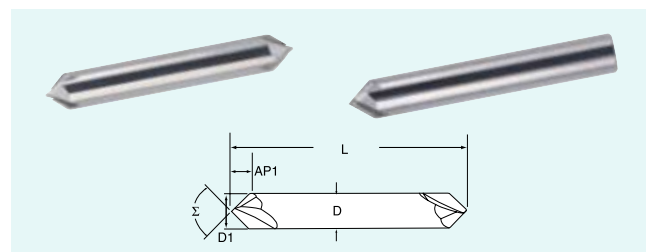
Series CPCH-4D, CPCH-4 Chamfer Mill

Features

- 4-flute chamfer mill
- CPCH-4D double end; CPCH-4 single end
- 10% micrograin carbide construction
- Uncoated tools standard; coated tools available as a modification

Applications

- For creating chamfer on milled workpiece.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on pages 12-13.



Series CPCH-4 Offering

D1 inch	D inch	L inch	Σ	Uncoated EDP No.
1/4	1/4	2-1/2	60°	M33020
1/4	1/4	2-1/2	82°	M33021
1/4	1/4	2-1/2	90°	M33022
3/8	3/8	2-1/2	60°	M33031
3/8	3/8	2-1/2	82°	M33032
3/8	3/8	2-1/2	90°	M33040
1/2	1/2	3	60°	M33042
1/2	1/2	3	82°	M33050
1/2	1/2	3	90°	M33051
1/2	1/2	3	120°	M33052
3/4	3/4	4	90°	M33061

Series CPCH-4D Double-End Offering

D1 inch	D inch	L inch	Σ	Uncoated EDP No.
1/4	1/4	2-1/2	90°	M33012
3/8	3/8	2-1/2	90°	M33030
1/2	1/2	3	90°	M33041
3/4	3/4	4	90°	M33060

Maestro™ Solid Carbide End Mills for Chatter-Free Machining

Series Number Page Number

4-flute, Single End, Chamfered Corners	CM-4.....	60
4-flute, Single End, Square Corners	CM-4S	60
4-flute, Single End, Chamfered Corners for Long Reach	CMLS-4	61
4-flute, Single End, Square Corners for Long Reach	CMLS-4S.....	61

MASTERmill™ Solid Carbide Finishers

3-flute, CC, Single End for Stainless Steels.....	CS-3	64
3-flute, CC, Single End with Ball Nose for Stainless Steels	CS-3B.....	65
5-flute, CC, Single End for Stainless Steels.....	CS-5	66-67
6-flute, CC, Single End for Steels and Harder Materials	CSF-6.....	67
2-flute, CC, Single End for Aluminum.....	CA-2.....	69
2-flute, CC, Single End — Metric Sizes for Aluminum	CA-2M.....	70
2-flute, CC, Single End with Ball Nose for Aluminum	CA-2B.....	71
2-flute, CC, Single End for Long Reach in Aluminum	CXA-2	72
2-flute, CC, Single End for Long Reach in Aluminum	CXA-2P	72
2-flute, CC, Single End, with Ball Nose for Long Reach in Aluminum	CXA-2B	73
3-flute, CC, Single End for Aluminum.....	CA-3.....	74
3-flute, CC, Single End — Metric DIN for Aluminum	CA-3M.....	75

Carbide Roughers

3-flute, CC, Single End for Aluminum.....	CRA	77
Multi-Flute, CC, Single End for Steels and Harder Materials	CRS.....	78

Technical Information

Maestro™ end mills technical data	58-59
Recommended chip loads for Maestro™ end mills.....	62-63
MASTERmill™ Series CS technical data.....	66
MASTERmill™ Series CA technical data	68
MASTERmill™ Series CRA, CRS technical data	76

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

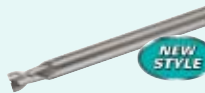
Maestro™ Solid Carbide End Mills for Chatter-Free Machining

	Series Number	Page Number
	CM-4.....	60
	CM-4S.....	60
	CMLS-4.....	61
	CMLS-4S.....	61

MASTERmill™ Solid Carbide Finishers for Steels and Stainless Steels

	CS-3	64
	CS-3B.....	65
	CS-5	66-67
	CSF-6	67

MASTERmill™ Solid Carbide Finishers for Aluminum and Non-Ferrous Materials

	Series Number	Page Number
	CA-2.....	69
	CA-2M.....	70
	CA-2B	71
	CXA-2	72
	CXA-2P.....	72
	CXA-2B	73
	CA-3.....	74
	CA-3M.....	75

MASTERmill™ Solid Carbide Roughers for Steels and Aluminum

	CRA.....	77
	CRS.....	78

Give your milling applications the ONE-TWO punch!

Use **ONE** tool instead of **TWO** in universal milling applications.
No need for a rougher *and* a finisher with Maestro end mills.

With chatter-free machining, you can significantly increase your cutting parameters at lower costs per part *without* sacrificing tool life.

Maestro Series CM and CMLS

Maestro end mills give **chatter-free machining** thanks to the patent-pending flute design featuring unequal flute spacing. This design **reduces resonance vibration** on your machine and results in **smooth, silent machining operations**.

Maestro end mills enable you to get the most out of your tool budget. They are **easy to resharpen** for extended use. The TiAlN (titanium aluminum nitride) coating protects the tool surface, and enables higher feeds and speeds. Tests show these finishers can deliver **up to 200% more tool life** than conventional high-performance tools.

Maestro end mills give **outstanding surface finishes** at **high machining speeds** in stainless steels, cast irons, high-temperature alloys, low carbon steels < 35HRc, and titanium.

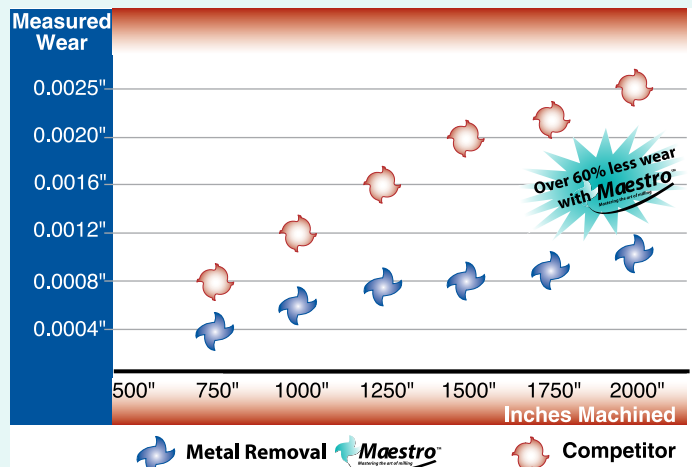
Maestro end mills can machine at more than 40% higher speed and feed rates than conventional high-performance tools in extreme conditions. The result? Faster throughput!

Maestro end mills are available in regular lengths and long-reach styles for hard-to-reach machining applications.

Wear Test:

Test Parameters:

Maestro:	CM4 4-flute solid carbide drill
Competitor:	Conventional 4-flute solid carbide drill
Material:	D2 steel
Operation:	profiling
Tool diameter:	5/8" x 1-1/4 LOC
Cutting speed:	190 SFM
RPM:	1,200
Feed rate:	14.8 IPM
Failure criteria:	wear above 1%



In performance testing, the Maestro end mill showed markedly less wear on the tool, even up to 2100" milled.



Universal milling in:



Constant, unequal flute spacing for chatter-free machining





Cutting Speeds and Feed Rates *(see page 183 for metric recommendations)*

Workpiece Material	Feed Rates															
	Cutting Speed SFM		1/4"		5/16"		3/8"		1/2"		5/8"		3/4"		1"	
			RPM	IPM	RPM	IPM	RPM	IPM	RPM	IPM	RPM	IPM	RPM	IPM	RPM	IPM
Gray	Low	450	6870	28.0	5500	27.0	4580	30.0	3430	34.0	2750	33.0	2300	32.0	1720	31.0
	High	550	8400	34.0	6720	32.0	5600	36.0	3200	32.0	3360	40.0	2800	39.0	2100	38.0
Soft Steels (1018-1060)	Low	500	7640	30.0	6100	29.0	5100	32.0	3800	38.0	3050	36.0	2500	35.0	1900	34.0
	High	600	9200	37.0	7300	35.0	6100	39.0	4580	46.0	3650	44.0	3050	43.0	2300	41.0
Alloy Steels >36Rc (4140-4340)	Low	350	5348	34.23	4285	34.28	3565	35.65	2674	33.16	2139	29.95	1783	26.38	1337	21.39
	High	450	6876	44.01	5510	44.08	4584	45.84	3438	42.63	2750	38.51	2292	33.92	1719	27.5
Alloy Steels <37Rc (4140-4340)	Low	250	3820	24.45	3061	24.49	2547	25.47	1910	23.68	1528	21.39	1273	18.85	955	15.28
	High	300	4584	29.34	3673	29.38	3056	30.56	2292	28.42	1834	25.67	1528	22.61	1146	18.34
Alloy Steels >35Rc (4140-4340)	Low	250	3820	21.39	3061	23.26	2547	20.37	1910	19.1	1528	18.95	1273	16.3	955	13.37
	High	300	4584	25.67	3673	27.92	3056	24.45	2292	29.92	1834	22.74	1528	19.56	1146	16.04
Tool Steels <36Rc (A2, D2, S7)	Low	159	2430	13.61	1947	14.8	1620	12.96	1215	12.15	972	12.05	810	10.37	607	8.5
	High	200	3056	17.11	2449	18.61	2037	16.3	1528	15.28	1222	15.16	1019	13.04	754	10.7
Tool Steels >36Rc (A2, D2, S7)	Low	350	5348	34.23	4285	34.28	3565	35.65	2674	33.16	2139	29.95	1783	26.38	1337	21.39
	High	450	6876	44.01	5510	44.08	4584	45.84	3438	42.63	2750	38.51	2292	33.92	1719	27.5
Die Steels <37Rc (P20,H13)	Low	250	3820	24.45	3061	24.49	2547	25.47	1910	23.68	1528	21.39	1273	18.85	955	15.28
	High	300	4584	29.34	3673	29.38	3056	30.56	2292	28.42	1834	25.67	1528	22.61	1146	18.34
Easy-to-Cut Stainless Steel (303)	Low	300	4540	15.0	3670	13.0	3050	17.0	2300	20.0	1830	19.0	1530	19.0	1150	18.0
	High	380	5800	19.0	4650	17.0	3870	22.0	2900	25.0	2320	24.0	1940	24.0	1450	23.0
Moderately difficult-to-cut Stainless Steels (304, Invar, Kovar)	Low	260	3970	9.0	3180	9.0	2650	14.0	1990	16.0	1590	15.0	1320	15.0	990	13.0
	High	290	4430	11.0	3550	10.0	2950	15.0	2220	18.0	1780	17.0	1480	17.0	1110	15.0
Difficult-to-Cut Stainless Steel (316L, 304L, 13-8 PH, etc.)	Low	250	3820	9.0	3060	9.0	2550	13.0	1910	15.0	1530	14.0	1270	14.0	960	12.0
	High	280	4280	10.0	3420	10.0	2850	15.0	2140	17.0	1700	16.0	1430	16.0	1070	13.0
High Temperature Alloys (718 inconel, A286, Haynes)	Low	75	1150	2.5	920	2.5	780	3.1	570	3.6	460	3.1	380	3.0	290	2.8
	High	90	1380	3.0	1100	3.0	920	3.7	690	4.4	550	3.7	460	3.7	350	3.4
Titanium Alloys (6Al-4V, 6-2222)	Low	160	2450	7.0	1950	6.2	1630	9.0	1220	10.0	980	9.4	820	9.2	610	9.0
	High	190	2900	8.0	2300	7.5	1940	11.0	1450	11.6	1160	11.0	970	11.0	720	10.5

• Recommendations are for slotting conditions with depth of cut equal to the diameter of the end mill.

• For profiling operations, increase the table feed by 20%

The feeds and speeds shown on this table are based on providing a combination of high metal removal rates with a long tool life and avoiding tool breakage. The low rates are more appropriate for 40 taper machines and weak fixturing. The high rates are more suitable for 50-taper machines and rigid setups.

Recommended Chip Loads *(see page 183 for metric recommendations)*

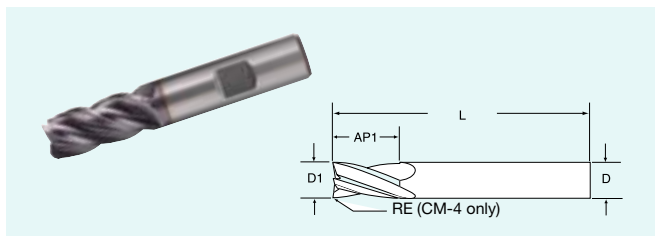
Workpiece Material	Cutting Speed SFM	Chip Load Per Tooth									Profiling		Slotting
		1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"	Axial Depth	Radial Depth	
Gray Cast Iron	450-550	0.0008	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0023	0.0026	0.0029	0.0033	0.0036	1 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.	1 x Dia.
Tool Steels (A2, D2, S7)	300-400	0.0008	0.0010	0.0016	0.0020	0.0022	0.0030	0.0032	0.0035	0.0040	1 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.	1 x Dia.
Die Steels (P20, H13)	250-300	0.0006	0.0008	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0028	0.0030	0.0033	0.0038	2 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.	1 x Dia.
Soft Steels (1018-1060)													
>36Rc	500-600	0.0008	0.0010	0.0016	0.0020	0.0022	0.0030	0.0032	0.0035	0.0040	1 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.	1 x Dia.
Easy-to-cut Stainless Steels (303 etc.)	300-380	0.0007	0.0011	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021	0.0024	0.0027	0.0030	0.0033	1 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.	1 x Dia.
Moderately difficult Stainless Steels (304, Invar, Kovar)	260-290	0.0005	0.0009	0.0013	0.0016	0.0018	0.0022	0.0025	0.0028	0.0031	1 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.	1 x Dia.
Difficult Stainless Steels (316L, 304L, 13-8 PH etc.)	150-210	0.0004	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0016	0.0020	0.0023	0.0026	0.0029	1 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.	1 x Dia.
Alloy Steels (4140-4340)	250-320	0.0006	0.0010	0.0016	0.0020	0.0025	0.0031	0.0035	0.0037	0.0040	1 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.	1 x Dia.
High-Temp Alloys (718 Inconel, A286, Haynes)	75-90	0.0004	0.0007	0.0009	0.0012	0.0014	0.0016	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	1 x Dia.	.2 x Dia.	.3 x Dia.
Titanium Alloys (6Al-4V, 6-2222)	120-160	0.0007	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0020	0.0023	0.0026	0.0029	0.0033	1 x Dia.	.3 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.

Series CM-4, CM-4S



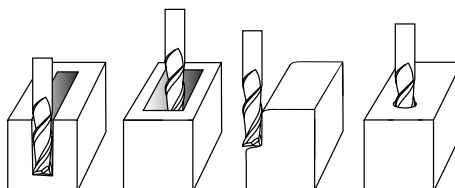
Features

- 4-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Patented flute form with constant rake and unequal flute division
- Tools 1/2" and larger supplied with Weldon flats on shank
- Can be run at 40% higher speed rates than conventional high-performance tools
- Metric sizes available as specials
- Square end:
 - Series CM-4 with corner chamfer for heavier cuts
 - Series CM-4S with square corners for lighter cuts and finishing operations
- 10% submicron grain carbide substrate
- TiAlN coated standard



Applications

- Universal chatter-free machining in a wide variety of materials.
- Use as both rougher and finisher.
- Outstanding surface finishes at high machining speeds.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 59.



Series CM-4, CM-4S Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Series CM-4 with corner chamfer TiAlN Coated		Series CM-4S with square corners TiAlN Coated	
				RE	EDP No.		EDP No.
1/4	1/4	3/8	2	.016	M34406		M34916
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	.016	M34416		M34526
5/16	5/16	3/4	2-1/2	.016	M34426		M34536
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	.020	M34436		M34546
1/2	1/2	5/8	2-1/2	.020	M34446		M34556
1/2	1/2	1	3	.020	M34456		M34566
1/2	1/2	1-1/4	3	.020	M34466		M34576
5/8	5/8	3/4	3	.020	M34476		M34586
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	.020	M34486		M34926
3/4	3/4	7/8	3-1/2	.020	M34496		M34596
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	.020	M34506		M34606
1	1	1-1/2	4	.020	M34516		M34616

Maestro end mills... save time – save money – work better – last longer

- Save time –** No need to convert from rougher to finisher; the Maestro end mill does both. It removes as much material as a conventional rougher and can provide the fine surface finish of a finisher.
- Save money –** Why buy two tools when one can do the job better? The Maestro series provides true universal milling cutters that will work effectively in stainless steels, cast irons, high-temperature alloys, low-carbon steels (<35 HRc), and titanium.

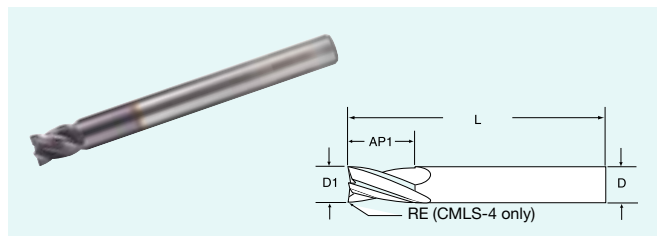
- Work better –** TiAlN-coated Maestro end mills can be run at higher feeds and speeds than conventional high-performance tools. The patented flute form, which features constant rake and unequal flute spacing, results in faster machining capability.
- Last longer –** The chatter-free machining environment created by the Maestro end mill reduces wear during use and extends tool life up to 200% compared to traditional high-performance tools.

Series CMLS-4, CMLS-4S



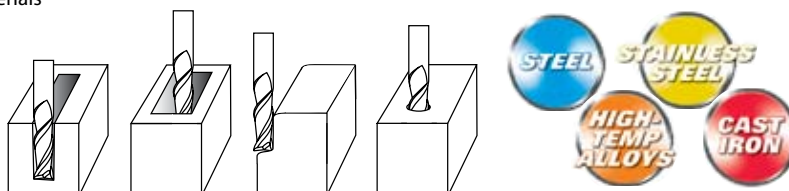
Features

- 4-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Patented flute form with constant rake and unequal flute division
- Shank for long, difficult-to-reach applications
- Square end:
 - Series CMLS-4 with corner chamfer for helical cuts
 - Series CMLS-4S with square corners for lighter cuts and finishing operations
- TiAlN coated standard



Applications

- Universal chatter-free machining in a wide variety of materials with a long shank for difficult-to-reach applications.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 59.



Series CMLS-4, CMLS-4S Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Series CMLS-4 with corner chamfer TiAlN Coated		Series CMLS-4S with square corners TiAlN Coated	
				RE	EDP No.	EDP No.	
1/2	1/2	5/8	6	.020	M34626	M34696	
5/8	5/8	3/4	5	.020	M34636	M34936	
5/8	5/8	3/4	6	.020	M34646	M34706	
3/4	3/4	1	5	.020	M34656	M34946	
3/4	3/4	1	6	.020	M34666	M34716	
1	1	1-1/8	6	.020	M34676	M34726	
1	1	1-1/8	7	.020	M34686	M34956	

Note: Run at slower speeds than regular length.

Use Maestro for roughing and finishing applications in these materials



Low-Carbon Steel	< 220 HB
Free-Machining Steels	< 275 HB ≤ 28 HRC
Medium and High Plain Carbon, Alloy, and Tool Steels	≤ 330 HB ≤ 35 HRC
Medium and High Plain Carbon, Alloy, and Tool Steels	340-350 HB 36-48 HRC
Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels	< 330 HB ≤ 40 HRC



Austenitic Stainless Steels	135-275 HB ≤ 28 HRC
-----------------------------	---------------------



Ductile (Nodular) and Malleable Cast Irons	120-320 HB
Gray Cast Irons	120-320 HB



Iron-Base Heat-Resistant Alloys	135-320 HB ≤ 34 HRC
Cobalt-Base Heat-Resistant Alloys	150-425 HB ≤ 45 HRC
Nickel-Base Heat-Resistant Alloys	140-475 HB ≤ 48 HRC
Titanium and Titanium Alloys	110-450 HB ≤ 48 HRC

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

MASTERmill™ Series CS

If you're serious about improving tool performance in your spindles, Metal Removal's Series CS end mills will help you reach your goal.

These finishers are designed to enable **higher chip loads and feed rates** when machining stainless steels to provide significantly higher metal-removal rates and increase productivity.

In addition to stainless steels, **Series CS** also provides users excellent results in other difficult-to-machine workpiece materials, like Hastalloy, Waspalloy and Inconel.

Ideal for pocketing, slotting, roughing, profiling, and finishing, **Series CS** end mills offer a wide selection of diameters and tool lengths.

They are available as standard in TiCN and TiAlN coatings.

- 3-flute for slotting and roughing operations (Series CS-3, CS-3B)
- 5-flute for profiling and finishing operations (Series CS-5)
- Medium helix for freer cutting and better chip control

- Reinforced core diameter for added strength
- Special end geometry enables rapid chip evacuation in plunge cutting and ramping
- Achieve greater than 50% increase in chip loads
- Run at 20% to 40% heavier feed rates
- Produce excellent surface finishes
- 6-flute high-helix superfinisher for hard materials (Series CSF-6)

Use Series CS end mills for finishing applications in these materials



Austenitic Stainless Steels

200 and 300 series, Duplex

AISI: 210, 209, 302, 303, 304, 304L, 310, 316, 316L, 321, 329, 347, 384

ASTM: XM-1, SM-5, XM-7, XM-21, CF-8M

Wrought: A-286, Discaloy, Incoloy 801, N-155, 16-25-6, 19-9 DL

Cast: ASTM A297, A351, A608, A567

135-275 HB

≤ 28 HRc



Iron-Base Heat-Resistant Alloys

Wrought: A-286, Discaloy, Incoloy 801, N-155, 16-25-6, 19-9 DL

Cast: ASTM A297, A351, A608, A567

Cobalt-Base Heat-Resistant Alloys

Wrought: AiResist 213, Haynes 25 (L605), Haynes 188, J-1570, Stellite

Cast: Ai Resist 13, Haynes 21, MAR-M509, NASA Co-W-Re, WI-52

135-320 HB

≤ 34 HRc

150-425 HB

≤ 45 HRc

Nickel-Base Heat-Resistant Alloys

Astrolloy, Hastelloy, B/C/C0276/X, Inconel 601/ 617/ 625/ 700/ 706/718, IN 102, Incoloy 901,

MAR-M200, Nimonic, Rene 41, Udimet, Waspalloy, Monel

140-475 HB

≤ 48 HRc

Titanium and Titanium Alloys

pure: Ti98.8, Ti99.9

alloyed: Ti5Al2.5Sn, Ti-5Al-4V, Ti6Al2Sn-4Zr-2Mo, Ti3Al-8V-6Cr-4Mo-4Zr, Ti10V-2Fe-3Al, Ti-13V-11Cr-3Al

110-450 HB

≤ 48 HRc



Low-Carbon Steel

AISI: 1008, 1010, 1018, 1020, 1026, 10L18, 10L45, 10L50, 1108, 1117, 11L44, 1200 Series, 12L14

Free-Machining Steels

AISI: 1109, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1132, 1137, 1138, 1140 1141, 1144, 1145, 1151

< 220 HB

< 275 HB

≤ 28 HRc

Medium and High Plain Carbon, Alloy and Tool Steels

Medium and High Carbon Steels: AISI: 1035, 1040, 1045, 1055, 1080, 1090, 1095, 1525, 1541, 1548, 1551, 1561, 1572

Alloy Steels: AISI: 1300 Series, 2000 Series, 3000 Series, 4012, 4023, 4140, 4150, 4320, 4422, 5120,

E51100, E52100, 6118, 6150, 7000 Series, 8620, 8622, 86540, 8822, E-9310, 94B15, Rycut 40,

Cr-Mo alloy, Super-Kut steels

Tool Steels: high-speed classes M and T; hot and cold work SAE classes A, D, H, O and S;

wrought high carbon/low alloy W1, W2, L2, P1, P6, P20

≤ 330 HB

≤ 35HRc

Medium and High Plain Carbon, Alloy and Alloy Steels

Alloy Steels: AISI: 1335, 4140, 4330, 5046, 5140, 52100, 8625, 8640, 300-M, EDT-180,

Hy Tuff steel and stress-proof steel

Tool Steels: SAE class M and T, hot and cold work SAE classes Ad, D, H, O and S;

wrought high carbon/low alloy Wq, W2, L2, P1, P6, P20

340-450 HB

36-48 HRc

Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels

400 and 500 series AISI: 410, 416, 416F, 416Se, 420Fm, 4389F, Se, 440, 440C, 502, 504 and precipitation hardening (PH) 17-4PH, PH 13-8 Mo, 15-5 PH

< 330 HB

≤ 40 HRc



Suggested Speeds for Series CS End Mills

SFM for MASTERmill™ Series CS-3, CS-3B, CS-5, CSF-6

(see page 184 for metric recommendations)



Surface Feet per Minute (SFM)								
Material	Hardness Brinell	HRC	Preferred Coating	Alternate Coating	Speed Range	Uncoated	TiCN Coated	TiAlN Coated
Low and Plain Carbon, Alloy & Tool Steels	< 220	<19	TiCN	TiN or TiAlN	Low	270	325	430
					High	360	500	575
Plain Carbon, Alloy & Tool Steels	225-286	20-30	TiAlN	TiN or TiCN	Low	180	215	350
					High	270	375	430
Plain Carbon, Alloy & Tool Steels	294-371	31-40	TiAlN	TiN or TiCN	Low	150	180	210
					High	200	280	320
Ferritic, Martensitic 400, 500, & PH Stainless Steels	135-330	<35	TiAlN	TiCN	Low	160	190	225
					High	270	375	430
Austenitic Stainless Steels 200 and 300 Series	135-275	<28	TiAlN	TiCN	Low	180	215	250
					High	315	440	500
Cobalt-Based High Temperature Alloys	150-425	<45	TiAlN	TiCN	Low	30	35	45
					High	45	65	75
Nickel-Based High Temperature Alloys	140-300	<32	TiAlN	TiCN	Low	45	55	65
					High	90	125	145
Nickel-Based High Temperature Alloys	300-475	32-50	TiAlN	TiCN	Low	40	50	55
					High	70	100	110
Titanium - Pure	—	—	NONE	NONE	Low	180	—	—
					High	270	—	—
Titanium - Alloyed	300-440	32-43	TiAlN	TiCN	Low	90	110	125
					High	135	190	215

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

Suggested Feeds for Series CS End Mills

Chip Load per Tooth for MASTERmill Series CS-3, CS-3B, CS-5, CSF-6

(see page 184 for metric recommendations)



Chip Load per Tooth												
Material	Hardness Brinell	HRC	1/16"	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"
Low and Plain Carbon, Alloy & Tool Steels	< 220	<19	0.0004	0.0006	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0030	0.0035	0.0040	0.0045
Plain Carbon, Alloy & Tool Steels	225-286	20-30	0.0004	0.0006	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0030	0.0035	0.0040	0.0045
Plain Carbon, Alloy & Tool Steels	294-371	31-40	0.0003	0.0004	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0021	0.0025	0.0028	0.0032
Ferritic, Martensitic 400, 500, & PH Stainless Steels	135-330	<35	0.0004	0.0006	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0030	0.0035	0.0040	0.0045
Austenitic Stainless Steels 200 and 300 Series	135-275	<28	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0030	0.0035	0.0040
Cobalt-Based High Temperature Alloys	150-425	<45	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021	0.0024	0.0027
Nickel-Based High Temperature Alloys	140-300	<32	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021	0.0024	0.0027
Nickel-Based High Temperature Alloys	300-475	32-50	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021	0.0024	0.0027
Titanium Pure	—	—	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021	0.0024	0.0027
Titanium-alloyed	300-440	32-43	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021	0.0024	0.0027

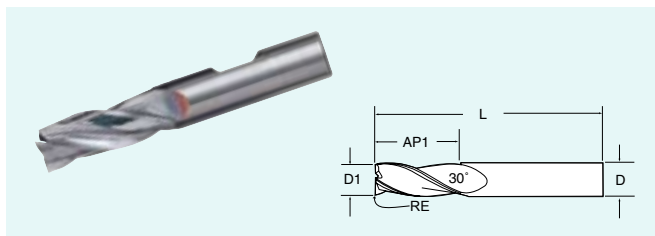
BURS

INDEX

Series CS-3

Features

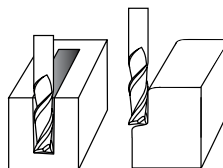
- 3-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Medium helix for freer cutting and better chip control
- Reinforced core diameter for added strength
- Special end geometry for rapid chip evacuation in plunge cutting
- Center cutting
- Square end with corner radius
- Uncoated, TiCN coated, and TiAlN coated standard; other coatings available as a modification



Old Series 400, 405

Applications

- For slotting and roughing operations.
- Achieve greater than 50% increase in chip loads while running at 20%-40% heavier feed rates.
- Provides excellent surface finishes.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 63.



Series CS-3 Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	RE	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	0.010	M32462	M32025	M31726
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	0.010	M32470	M32034	M31736
5/32	3/16	9/16	2	0.010	M32471	M32035	M31746
3/16	3/16	5/16	2	0.020	M32502	M32094	M31856
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	0.020	M32472	M32044	M31756
7/32	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	0.020	M32510	M32095	M31866
1/4	1/4	1/2	2	0.020	M32480	M32045	M31766
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	0.020	M32481	M32054	M31786
9/32	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	0.020	M32511	M32104	M31876
5/16	5/16	1/2	2	0.020	M32482	M32055	M31796
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	0.020	M32490	M32064	M31806
11/32	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	0.020	M32512	M32105	M31886
3/8	3/8	1/2	2	0.020	M32491	M32065	M31816
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	0.020	M32492	M32074	M31826
7/16	7/16	5/8	2-1/2	0.020	M32500	M32075	M31836
7/16	7/16	1	2-1/2	0.020	M32501	M32085	M31846
1/2	1/2	5/8	2-1/2	0.035	M32520	M32114	M31896
1/2	1/2	1	3	0.035	M32521	M32115	M31906
1/2	1/2	1-1/4	3	0.035	M32522	M32124	M31916
5/8	5/8	3/4	3	0.035	M32530	M32125	M31926
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	0.035	M32531	M32134	M31936
5/8	5/8	1-5/8	4	0.035	M36300	M35275	M35526
3/4	3/4	1	3	0.035	M32532	M32135	M31946
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	0.035	M32540	M32144	M31956
1	1	1-1/8	3	0.035	M32542	M32154	M31976
1	1	1-1/2	4	0.035	M32541	M32145	M31966
1	1	2	4	0.035	M36301	M35284	M35536

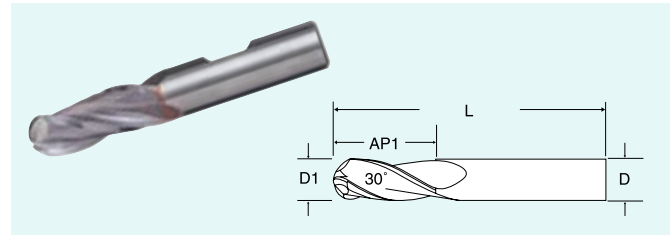
Modifications, including sizes and lengths, adding whistle flats, custom chamfers, etc., are available. Call the Special Quotations department at 888-434-4370 (option 4), or fax your requirements to 888-434-4001.

Series CS-3B Ball Nose

Features

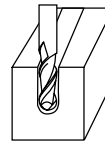
- 3-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Medium helix for freer cutting and better chip control
- Reinforced core diameter for added strength
- Center cutting
- Ball-nose end geometry for rapid chip evacuation in plunge cutting
- Uncoated, TiCN coated, and TiAlN coated standard; other coatings available as a modification

Old Series 410, 415



Applications

- For slotting and roughing operations where a ball-nose geometry is required.
- Achieve greater than 50% increase in chip loads while running at 20%-40% heavier feed rates.
- Provides excellent surface finishes.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 63.



Series CS-3B Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	M32550	M32155	M31986
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M32431	M31964	M31626
3/16	3/16	5/16	2	M32551	M32164	M31996
3/16	3/16	9/16	2	M32432	M31965	M31636
1/4	1/4	3/8	2	M32552	M32165	M32016
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M32440	M31974	M31646
5/16	5/16	7/16	2	M32560	M32174	M32026
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M32441	M31975	M31656
3/8	3/8	1/2	2	M32561	M32175	M32046
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M32442	M31984	M31666
7/16	7/16	9/16	2-1/2	M32562	M32184	M32056
7/16	7/16	1	2-1/2	M32450	M31985	M31676
1/2	1/2	5/8	2-1/2	M32570	M32185	M32076
1/2	1/2	1-1/4	3	M32451	M31994	M31686
5/8	5/8	3/4	3	M32571	M32194	M32086
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M32452	M32005	M31696
5/8	5/8	1-5/8	4	M36352	M35364	M35606
3/4	3/4	7/8	3	M32572	M32195	M32096
3/4	3/4	1-5/8	4	M32460	M32014	M31706
1	1	1-1/8	3	M32580	M32204	M32106
1	1	2	4	M32461	M32015	M31716

Tech Tip:

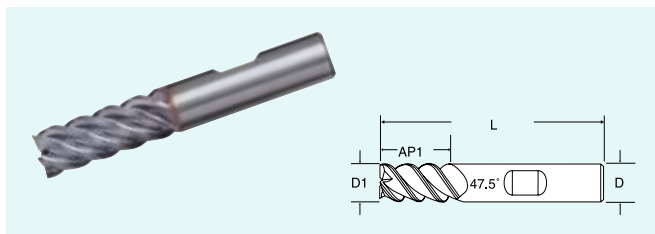
Three-flute end mills provide more chip space and a much stronger core size that make them ideal for slotting and roughing operations. The three cutting teeth take a bigger bite with every revolution, and the wider flute spacing enables faster dispersal of the chips.

Series CS-5

Features

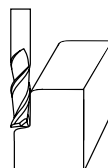
- 5-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Medium helix for freer cutting and better chip control
- Center cutting
- Excellent for finishing and profiling operations
- Uncoated, TiCN coated, and TiAlN coated standard; other coatings available as a modification

Old Series 420, 430, 435



Applications

- For profiling and finishing operations.
- Achieve greater than 50% increase in chip loads while running at 20%-40% heavier feed rates.
- Provides excellent surface finishes.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 63.



Series CS-5 Offering

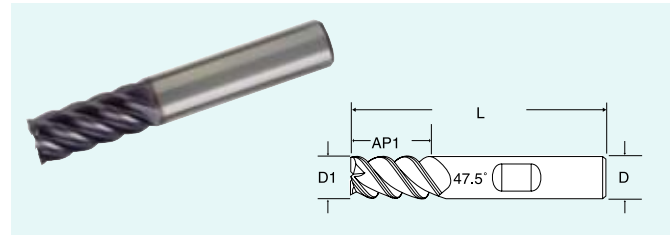
D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	M34470	M33554	M33336
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M34471	M33555	M33346
5/32	3/16	9/16	2	M34472	M33564	M33356
3/16	3/16	5/16	2	M34480	M33565	M33366
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M34481	M33574	M33376
7/32	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M34482	M33575	M33386
1/4	1/4	1/2	2	M34490	M33584	M33396
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M34491	M33585	M33406
1/4	1/4	1-1/4	4	M34492	M33594	M33416
9/32	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M34500	M33595	M33426
5/16	5/16	1/2	2	M34501	M33604	M33436
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M34502	M33605	M33446
5/16	5/16	1-1/4	4	M34510	M33614	M33456
11/32	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M34511	M33615	M33466
3/8	3/8	5/8	2	M34512	M33624	M33476
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M34520	M33625	M33486
3/8	3/8	1-1/2	4	M34521	M33634	M33496
13/32	7/16	1	2-1/2	M34522	M33635	M33506
7/16	7/16	5/8	2-1/2	M34530	M33644	M33516
7/16	7/16	7/8	2-1/2	M34531	M33645	M33526
7/16	7/16	1	2-1/2	M35961	M35195	
7/16	7/16	2	4	M34532	M33654	M33536
15/32	1/2	1-1/4	3	M34540	M33655	M33546
1/2	1/2	5/8	2-1/2	M34541	M33664	M33556
1/2	1/2	1	3	M34542	M33665	M33566
1/2	1/2	1-1/4	3	M34550	M33674	M33576
1/2	1/2	2	4	M36302	M35285	M35546
9/16	9/16	1-1/2	3-1/2	M34552	M33684	M33596
5/8	5/8	3/4	3	M34560	M33685	M33606
5/8	5/8	1-5/8	4	M36310	M35294	M35556
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M34561	M33694	M33616
5/8	5/8	2-1/4	5	M34562	M33695	M33626
5/8	5/8	2-1/2	5	M36311	M35295	M35566
3/4	3/4	1	3	M34570	M33704	M33636
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M34571	M33705	M33646
3/4	3/4	2-1/4	5	M34572	M33714	M33656
3/4	3/4	3-1/4	5	M36312	M35304	M35576
7/8	7/8	2	4	M34580	M33715	M33666
1	1	1-1/8	3	M34581	M33724	M33676
1	1	1-1/2	4	M34582	M33725	M33686
1	1	2	4	M36320	M36305	M35586
1	1	2-1/4	5	M34590	M33734	M33696
1	1	3-1/4	6	M36321	M35314	M35596
1-1/4	1-1/4	2	4-1/2	M34591	M33735	M33706
1-1/4	1-1/4	3-1/4	6	M34592	M33744	M33716

Series CSF-6 Superfinisher



Features

- 4- or 6-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- High helix for better chip control and less heat wearing of workpiece
- Provides finishes ≥ 24 Ra
- Center cutting
- Square end
- Uncoated, TiCN coated, and TiAlN coated standard; other coatings available as a modification

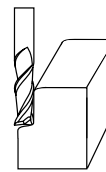


Applications

For light peripheral finishing cuts with a super-fine finish to the workpiece.

High-performance coatings can run at faster feeds and speeds and provide longer life than uncoated tools.

Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 63.



Series CSF-6 Superfinisher Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
1/8*	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M33670	M33334	M32986
3/16*	3/16	5/8	2	M33671	M33335	M32996
1/4	1/4	3/8	2	M34671	M33845	M33856
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M34672	M33854	M33866
1/4	1/4	1-1/8	3	M34680	M33855	M33876
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M34681	M33864	M33886
5/16	5/16	1-1/8	3	M34682	M33865	M33896
3/8	3/8	1/2	2	M34690	M33874	M33906
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M34691	M33875	M33916
3/8	3/8	1-1/8	3	M34692	M33884	M33926
7/16	7/16	7/8	2-1/2	M34700	M33885	M33936
7/16	7/16	2	4	M34701	M33894	M33946
1/2	1/2	5/8	2-1/2	M34702	M33895	M33956
1/2	1/2	1	3	M34710	M33904	M33966
1/2	1/2	2	4-1/2	M34711	M33905	M33976
5/8	5/8	3/4	3	M34712	M33914	M33986
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M34720	M33915	M33996
5/8	5/8	2-1/4	5	M34721	M33924	M34286
3/4	3/4	1	3-1/2	M34722	M33925	M34006
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M34730	M33934	M34016
3/4	3/4	2-1/4	5	M34731	M33935	M34026
1	1	1-1/2	4	M34732	M33944	M34036
1	1	2-1/4	5	M34740	M33945	M34046
1	1	3	5-1/2	M34741		
1	1	4	6-1/2	M34742		

*4 flutes; all others 6 flutes

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

MASTERmill™ Series CA

With the availability of higher spindle speeds from today's machines, choosing the right end mills becomes increasingly important. Metal Removal's **Series CA** tools can help you achieve the productivity you want from your machines. Conventional tools just don't do the job!

Specifically designed for machining aluminum, **Series CA** tools provide superior performance in slotting, profiling, and ramping operations while running at high SFM and feed rates. Using special substrate material and unique geometries, **Series CA** tools offer greater resistance to chipping compared to conventional carbide tools. This enables the tool and machine to achieve much higher overall metal removal rates.

Ideal for contouring aluminum, copper, and other non-ferrous materials, **Series CA** end mills ensure precision, enhance performance, and boost productivity. All inch size **Series CA** end mills are available in bright or TiCN coatings.

- 2-flute styles for deep pocketing
- 3-flute styles for high-volume metal removal rates and close tolerance slotting
- High rake angle for faster chip flow
- Concentric margins for stability during the machining process
- Reduces chatter at high spindle speeds
- Achieves excellent surface finishes
- Provides extended tool life

Suggested Speeds for Series CA End Mills *(see page 185 for metric recommendations)*

SFM for End Mills Series CA-2, CA-2M, CA-2B, CA-3, CA-3M

Reduce Speeds and CLPT 20 % for Slotting Operations

Surface Feet per Minute (SFM)

Material	Preferred Coating	Alternate Coating	Hardness Brinell	HRc	Speed Range	Uncoated	TiN Coated	TiCN Coated
Low-Silicon Aluminum & Other Non-Ferrous Alloys	TiCN	TiN	50-150	—	Low	800	880	960
					High	4000	4800	5600
High-Silicon Aluminum	TiCN	TiN	—	—	Low	600	660	720
					High	2000	2400	2800

The higher values for surface speed should be used for radial depths of cut less than 25% of the diameter. Lower values for surface speed should be used for radial depths of cut greater than 25% of the diameter. The above recommendations are for axial lengths of cut not to exceed 1 times the cutter diameter for profiling and .5 times the cutter diameter for slotting.

Suggested Feeds for Series CA End Mills *(see page 185 for metric recommendations)*

Chip Load per Tooth for End Mills Series CA-2, CA-2M, CA-2B, CA-3, CA-3M

Chip Load per Tooth

Material	Hardness Brinell	HRc	1/16"	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"
Low-Silicon Aluminum & Other Non-Ferrous Alloys	50-150	—	0.0007	0.0011	0.0018	0.0025	0.0034	0.0040	0.0048	0.0060	0.0072	0.0096
High-Silicon Aluminum	—	—	0.0006	0.0010	0.0016	0.0023	0.0031	0.0037	0.0044	0.0056	0.0067	0.0089

Note: The above speeds and feeds are recommended starting points only and depend upon setup conditions; higher or lower parameters may be required to achieve optimum conditions.

Series CA-2

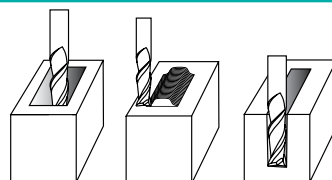
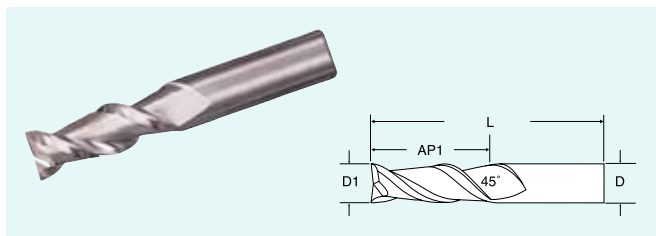
Features

- 2-flute, right-hand helix, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- Square end
- High helix angle for faster chip flow
- Concentric margins for stability during machining and superior finishes on parts
- Uncoated and TiCN coated standard; other coatings available as a modification

Old Series 560, 570, 580, 585

Applications

- For deep pocketing and contouring applications in non-ferrous materials.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 68.



Series CA-2 Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	M30532	M30455
1/8	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M30240	M30095
1/8	1/8	3/4	2-1/4	M30241	M30105
5/32	3/16	9/16	2	M30242	M30114
3/16	3/16	5/16	2	M30540	M30464
3/16	3/16	9/16	2	M30250	M30115
3/16	3/16	3/4	2-1/2	M30251	M30124
7/32	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M30252	M30125
1/4	1/4	3/8	2-1/2	M30541	M30465
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M30262	M30144
1/4	1/4	1-1/8	3	M30270	M30145
1/4	1/4	1-1/2	4	M30271	M30154
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M30272	M30155
5/16	5/16	1-1/8	3	M30292	M30164
11/32	3/8	1	2-1/2	M30301	M30165
3/8	3/8	1/2	2-1/2	M30542	M30474
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M30302	M30175
3/8	3/8	1-1/8	3	M30312	M30184
3/8	3/8	1-3/4	4	M30322	M30185
7/16	7/16	9/16	2-1/2	M30550	M30475
7/16	7/16	7/8	2-1/2	M30330	M30205
7/16	7/16	1	2-1/2	M35970	M35205
7/16	7/16	2	4-1/2	M30331	M30214
1/2	1/2	5/8	3	M30551	M30484
1/2	1/2	1	3	M30332	M30215
1/2	1/2	1-1/4	3	M36322	M35315
1/2	1/2	2	4-1/2	M30350	M30235
1/2	1/2	3	5	M30351	M30244
1/2	1/2	3-1/8	6	M36330	M35324
5/8	5/8	3/4	3-1/2	M30552	M30485
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M30352	M30245
5/8	5/8	1-5/8	4	M35365	M36360
5/8	5/8	2-1/4	5	M30360	M30254
5/8	5/8	3-3/4	6	M30361	M30255
3/4	3/4	1	4	M30560	M30494
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M30362	M30264
3/4	3/4	2-1/4	5	M30370	M30265
3/4	3/4	4	6-1/4	M30371	M30274
1	1	1-1/4	5	M30561	M30495
1	1	1-1/2	4	M30372	M30275
1	1	2-1/4	5	M30380	M30284
1	1	2-5/8	6	M36331	M35325
1	1	3-1/4	6	M36332	M35334
1	1	4	6-1/2	M30381	M30294

Metric sizes listed on next page

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

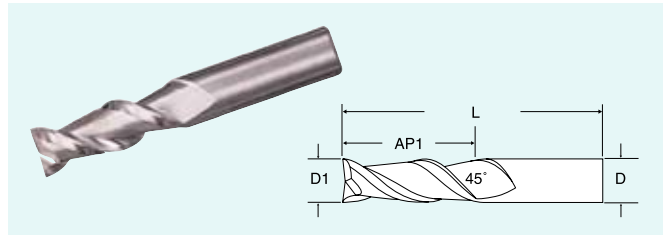
Series CA-2M Standard Metric

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

Features

- 2-flute, right-hand helix, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- Square end
- High helix angle for faster chip flow
- Concentric margins for stability during machining and superior finishes on parts
- Uncoated tools standard; coatings available as a modification

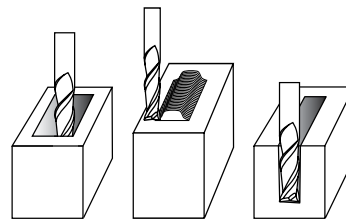
Old Series 572-20



SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

Applications

- For deep pocketing and contouring applications in non-ferrous materials where metric specifications are required.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 68.



OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS

Series CA-2M Standard Metric Offering

D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Uncoated EDP No.
3	3	12	38	M30411
4	4	12	50	M30412
5	5	14	50	M30420
6	6	16	50	M30421
8	8	20	63	M30422
10	10	22	76	M30430
12	12	25	76	M30431
14	14	32	83	M30432
16	16	32	89	M30440

BURS

INDEX

Use Series CA end mills for finishing applications in these materials



Free-Machining and Low-Silicon Aluminum Alloys

AA: 2024-T4, 2014-T6, 2011-T3, 3003-H18, A2, Alcoa 510, Duralumin aluminum, 6061-T4, 6061-T6, 7075-T4, 7075-T6

Hypoeutectic <12.2% Si

High-Silicon Aluminum Alloys AA: A380, A390, A38

AA: A380, A390, A380-1, A390-1, A380-2, Duralcan

Hypereutectic >12.2% Si

Miscellaneous Non-ferrous Work Materials

Non-ferrous machining alloys, copper, brass, zinc



18	18	38	100	M30441
20	20	40	104	M30442

Series CA-2B Ball Nose

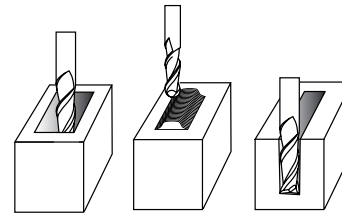
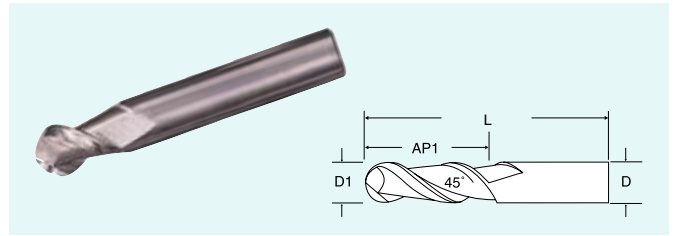
Features

- 2-flute, right-hand helix, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- Ball nose
- High helix angle for faster chip flow
- Concentric margins for stability during machining and superior finishes on parts
- Uncoated tools standard; coated tools available as a modification

Old Series 565, 575

Applications

- For deep pocketing and controuring applications in non-ferrous materials where a ball-nose end geometry is required.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 68.



Series CA-2B Ball Nose Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/4	1/4	3/8	2-1/2	M30562	M35044
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M30382	M35045
5/16	5/16	7/16	2-1/2	M30570	M35054
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M30390	M35055
3/8	3/8	1/2	2-1/2	M30571	M35064
3/8	3/8	1	2-1/2	M30391	M35065
7/16	7/16	9/16	2-1/2	M30572	M35074
7/16	7/16	7/8	2-1/2	M30392	M35075
1/2	1/2	5/8	3	M30580	M35084
1/2	1/2	1-1/4	3	M30400	M35085
5/8	5/8	3/4	3-1/2	M30581	M35094
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M30401	M35095
3/4	3/4	1	4	M30582	M35104

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

MASTERMILL™ High-Performance End Mills



Series CXA-2, CXA-2P

3/4 3/4 1-5/8 4
1 1 2 5
Series CXA-2, CXA-2P Long Reach



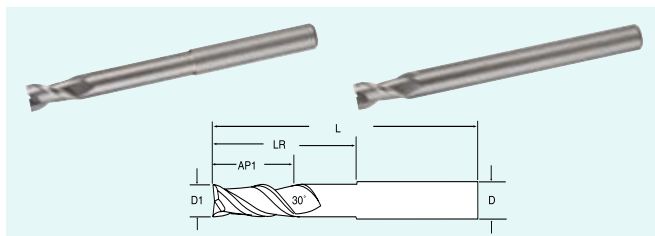
M30402
M30590
M30410

M35105
M35114
M35115

Features

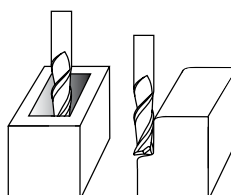
- 2-flute
- Center cutting
- CXA-2 features with neck clearance;
- CXA-2P features without neck clearance
- 10% micron grain
- Uncoated and TiCN coated standard; other coatings available as a modification

Old List Numbers 590, 599



Applications

- For long-reach and step-down milling applications.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 68.



Series CXA-2 Long Reach with Neck Clearance Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	LR inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/4	1/4	3/8	2-1/4	4	M34911	M33965
3/8	3/8	1/2	2-1/4	4	M34912	M33974
1/2	1/2	5/8	2-1/4	5	M34920	M33975
1/2	1/2	5/8	3-1/4	6	M34921	M33984
1/2	1/2	5/8	4	6	M34922	M33985
5/8	5/8	3/4	2-1/4	5	M34930	M33994
5/8	5/8	3/4	3-1/4	6	M34931	M33995
5/8	5/8	3/4	4	6	M34932	M34004
3/4	3/4	1	2-1/4	5	M34940	M34005
3/4	3/4	1	3-1/4	6	M34941	M34014
3/4	3/4	1	4	6	M34942	M34015
1	1	1-1/8	2-1/4	5	M34950	M34024
1	1	1-1/8	3-1/4	6	M34951	M34025
1	1	1-1/8	4-1/4	7	M34952	M31713

Series CXA-2P Long Reach without Neck Clearance Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/8	1/8	1/4	3	M30060	M30034
3/16	3/16	1/4	3	M30061	M30035
1/4	1/4	3/8	4	M30062	M30044
5/16	5/16	7/16	4	M30070	M30045
3/8	3/8	1/2	4	M30071	M30054
1/2	1/2	5/8	5	M30072	M30055
5/8	5/8	3/4	5	M30080	M30064
5/8	5/8	3/4	8	M30081	M30065
3/4	3/4	1	6	M30082	M30074
3/4	3/4	1	8	M30090	M30075
1	1	1-1/8	6	M30091	M30084
1	1	1-1/8	8	M30092	M30085



1-1/4

1-1/4

1-1/2

8

M30100

M30094

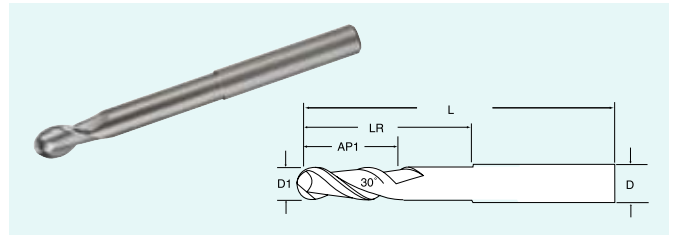
Series CXA-2B Long Reach Ball Nose



Features

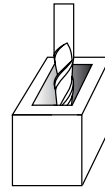
- 2-flute
- Center cutting
- Long reach with neck clearance
- Ball nose
- Uncoated and TiCN coated standard; other coatings available as a modification

Old List Number 591



Applications

- For long-reach, step-down, and Z-axis milling applications.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 68.



Series CXA-2B Long Reach Ball Nose Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	LR inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/4	1/4	3/8	2-1/4	4	M30510	M30415
3/8	3/8	1/2	2-1/4	4	M30511	M30424
1/2	1/2	5/8	2-1/4	5	M30512	M30425
5/8	5/8	3/4	2-1/4	5	M30520	M30434
3/4	3/4	1	2-1/4	6	M30521	M30435
3/4	3/4	1	3-1/4	6	M30522	M30444
1	1	1-1/8	2-1/4	6	M30530	M30445
1	1	1-1/8	3-1/4	6	M30531	M30454

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

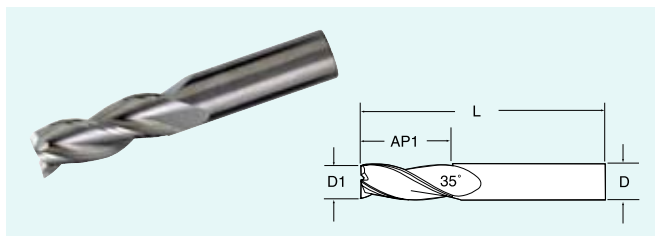
INDEX

Series CA-3

Features

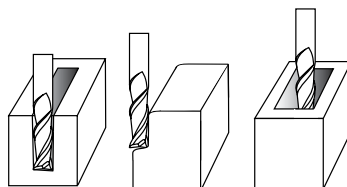
- 3-flute, right-hand helix, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- Square end
- High rake angle for faster chip flow
- Concentric margins for stability during machining and superior finishes on parts
- Uncoated or TiCN coated standard; other coatings available as a modification

Old Series 500, 545, 550, 555



Applications

- For high-volume metal removal rates and close tolerance slotting.
- Reduces chatter at high spindle speeds.
- Provides excellent surface finishes.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 68.



Series CA-3 Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	M32290	M31744
1/8	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M32291	M31745
3/16	3/16	5/16	2	M32292	M31754
3/16	3/16	9/16	2	M32300	M31755
1/4	1/4	3/8	2	M32301	M31764
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M32302	M31765
1/4	1/4	1-1/4	3	M32310	M31774
5/16	5/16	7/16	2	M32311	M31775
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M32312	M31784
5/16	5/16	1-1/8	4	M32320	M31785
3/8	3/8	1/2	2	M32321	M31794
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M32322	M31795
3/8	3/8	1-1/8	3	M32330	M31804
7/16	7/16	9/16	2-1/2	M32331	M31805
7/16	7/16	7/8	2-1/2	M32332	M31815
7/16	7/16	1	2-1/2	M35971	M35214
7/16	7/16	2	4	M32340	M31824
1/2	1/2	5/8	2-1/2	M32341	M31825
1/2	1/2	1	3	M32342	M31834
1/2	1/2	1-1/4	3	M36340	M35335
1/2	1/2	2	4-1/2	M32350	M31835
1/2	1/2	3-1/8	6	M32351	M31844
5/8	5/8	3/4	3	M32352	M31845
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M32360	M31854
5/8	5/8	1-5/8	4	M36341	M35344
5/8	5/8	2-1/4	5	M32361	M31855
5/8	5/8	3-3/4	6	M32362	M31864
3/4	3/4	1	3	M32370	M31865
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M32371	M31874
3/4	3/4	2-1/4	5	M32372	M31875
3/4	3/4	4	6-1/2	M32380	M31884
1	1	1-1/4	4	M32381	M31885
1	1	1-1/2	4	M32382	M31894
1	1	2-1/4	5	M32390	M31895
1	1	2-5/8	6	M36342	M35345
1	1	3-1/4	6	M36350	M35354



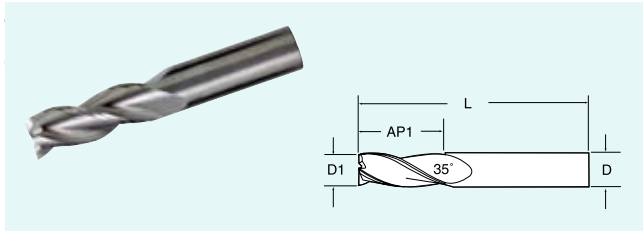
Series CA+3M DIN Metric Sizes

M32391

M31904

Features

- 3-flute, right-hand helix, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- Square end
- High rake angle for faster chip flow
- Concentric margins for stability during machining and superior finishes on parts
- Uncoated standard; coated tools available as a modification



Applications

- For high-volume metal removal rates and close tolerances where
- DIN metric specifications are required.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 174.

Series CA-3M DIN Metric Offering

D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Uncoated EDP No.
3	3	12	38	M32642
4	4	12	50	M32650
5	5	14	50	M32651
6	6	16	50	M32652
8	8	20	63	M32660
10	10	22	76	M32661
12	12	25	76	M32662
14	14	32	83	M32670

You don't have to sacrifice quality to buy Metal Removal

Our value proposition:

The best tool for the job

Whatever your application, Metal Removal has a tool to fit the job, from high-performance through general-purpose products.

A quality product that provides superior performance

We are one of the few solid carbide cutting tool companies that manufactures its own raw materials. From initial powder processing, through precision CNC grinding methods, to final inspection of the finished product, Metal Removal delivers quality.

Delivery when you need it

Metal Removal maintains a wide inventory of styles, sizes, lengths, and coatings on the shelf for immediate delivery. Call us first for a stock check, and you'll find what you need.

Highly skilled application, technical, and sales support

From our field applications sales force, to our centralized technical service staff, through our in-plant engineering support, to our customer service team, we can answer your questions, make recommendations, and save you money in your operations.

Continuous improvement in offering and service

Our RD&E capabilities are unmatched in North America. The introduction of new products and services is one of our corporate ambitions. Metal Removal wants to partner with you and improve your business. Continuous improvement is the key.

A competitive price

Call for a quote. You'll find the best prices in end mills and carbide rounds come from Metal Removal.

MASTERmill™ Carbide Roughers

Put strength, speed, and raw power behind your machining with Metal Removal solid carbide roughers for steel and aluminum. These tools, proven to outperform conventional roughing methods, can raise productivity levels at the spindle and significantly lower production costs.

Made from a unique sub-micron grain carbide substrate, these roughers are designed to provide maximum metal removal rates with minimal chipping. A center cutting design and a special end geometry enable efficient plunging and ramping performance. The unique helix and rake form assure freer cutting and cleaner chip evacuation. Performance is improved by the form-ground eccentric relief that enables better edge strength and increased number of regrinds.

MASTERmill™ Series CRA

Series CRA is designed with a special ground profile, a higher helix, and an appropriate flute form and core diameter for optimum chip evacuation in non-ferrous materials. These cutters provide excellent performance in aluminum, cast aluminum with high silicon content, brass, copper and light alloys.

- 4-flute, square end
- Regular and long lengths
- Uncoated and TiCN-coated styles

MASTERmill™ Series CRS

The unique sinusoidal fine profile and tool geometry provide excellent machinability, and the capability to run machines at much higher spindle speeds than conventional HSS cutters in a wide range of hard materials. Excellent performance is assured on medium to high tensile strength steels, die and mold steels, stainless steels, and high-temperature alloys

- 4-flutes for most roughing applications
- Available in stub and regular lengths
- Available in TiCN or TiAlN coating

MASTERmill™ Series CRS Recommended Speed and Chip Load *(see page 186 for metric recommendations)*

Material	Hardness		Coatings		Speed Range		Speed Range		Speed Range		Chip Load Per Tooth	
	Brinell	HRC	Preferred Coating	Alternate Coating	TIN Low High	TICN Low High	TiAlN Low High	TIN Low High	TICN Low High	TiAlN Low High	1/4" - 1/2"	1/2" - 1"
Low and Plain Carbon, Alloy & Tool Steels	< 220 HB	<19	TiCN	TiN/TiAlN	270 360	325 500	430 575	0.0015 - 0.0030	0.0030 - 0.0045			
Plain Carbon, Alloy, & Tool Steels	225-286	20-30	TiAlN	TiN/TiCN	180 270	215 375	350 430	0.0015 - 0.0030	0.0030 - 0.0045			
Plain Carbon, Alloy, & Tool Steels	294-371	31-40	TiAlN	TiN/TiCN	150 200	180 280	210 320	0.0011 - 0.0021	0.0021 - 0.0032			
Austenitic Stainless Steels 200 and 300 Series 135-275	135-275	<28	TiAlN	TiN/TiCN	180 315	215 440	250 500	0.0010 - 0.0025	0.0025 - 0.0040			
Ferritic, Martensitic 400, 500, & PH Stainless Steels	135-330	<35	TiAlN	TiN/TiCN	160 270	190 375	225 430	0.0015 - 0.0030	0.0030 - 0.0045			
Titanium Alloys	300-440	32-43	TiAlN	TiN/TiCN	90 135	110 190	125 215	0.0009 - 0.0018	0.0018 - 0.0027			
Nickel-Based High-Temperature Alloys	140-300	<32	TiAlN	TiN/TiCN	45 90	55 125	65 145	0.0009 - 0.0018	0.0018 - 0.0027			
Nickel-Based High-Temperature Alloys	300-475	32-50	TiAlN	TiN/TiCN	40 70	50 100	55 110	0.0009 - 0.0018	0.0018 - 0.0027			
Cobalt-Based High-Temperature Alloys	150-425	<45	TiAlN	TiN/TiCN	30 45	35 65	45 75	0.0009 - 0.0018	0.0018 - 0.0027			

MASTERmill™ Series CRA Recommended Speed and Chip Load *(see page 186 for metric recommendations)*

Material	Coating	Hardness		(SFM)	Speed Range 1/16"	1/8" - 1/4"	Chip Load Per Tooth	
		Brinell	HRC				1/4" - 1/2"	1/2" - 1"
Low-Silicon Aluminum & Other Non-Ferrous Alloys	TiCN	50-150	600	2000	0.00056	0.0009 - 0.0020	0.0020 - 0.0038	0.0038 - 0.0077
High-Silicon Aluminum	TiCN			600-2000	0.00048	0.0008 - 0.0018	0.0018 - 0.0035	0.0035 - 0.0071

The above speeds and feeds are a recommended starting point only. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions, and chip formation. See application notes on page 20.



MASTERMILL™ High-Performance End Mills

Series CRA

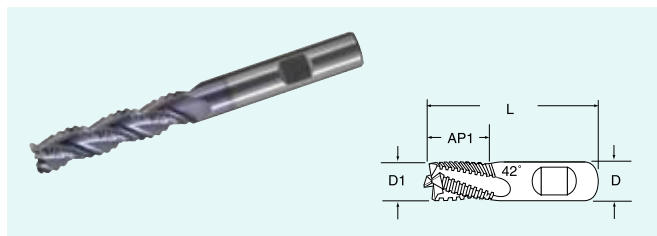
16	16	32	89	M32671
18	18	38	100	M32672
20	20	38	104	M32680

Series CRA

Features

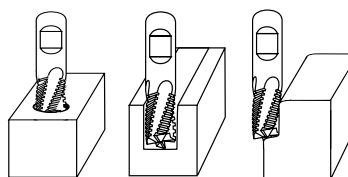
- 3-flute, right-hand helix, right-hand cut
- Center cutting
- Square end
- Extra coarse profile for aluminum
- Uncoated or TiCN coated standard; others available as a modification

Old Series 300, 302



Applications

- For profiling, plunging, and ramping roughing operations.
- Excellent performance in aluminum, high SI cast aluminum, brass, copper, and light alloys.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 76.



Series CRA Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M32392	M31905
5/16	5/16	3/4	2-1/2	M32400	M31914
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M32401	M31915
1/2	1/2	1	3	M32402	M31924
1/2	1/2	2	4-1/2	M32410	M31925
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	M32411	M31934
5/8	5/8	2-1/4	5	M32412	M31935
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	M32420	M31944

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

MASTERMILL™ High-Performance End Mills

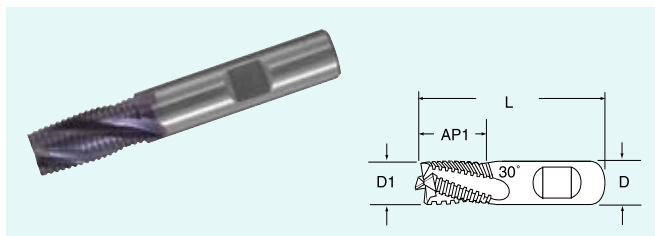


Series CRS

3/4	3/4	2-1/4	5	M32421	M31945
Series CRS		1-1/2	4	M32422	M31954
		2-1/4	5	M32430	M31955

Features

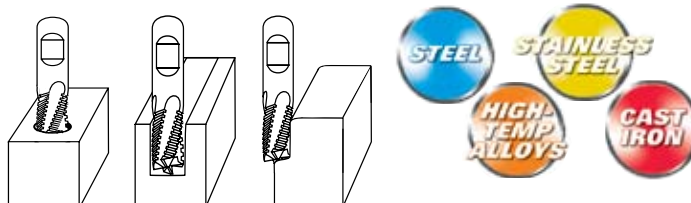
- Multi-flute, right-hand helix, right-hand cut
- Fine profile
- Center cutting
- Square end
- Solid carbide construction
- TiN coated, TiCN coated or TiAlN coated standard; uncoated available as specials



Old Series 304, 306

Applications

- For profiling, plunging, and ramping roughing operations in a wide range of hard materials.
- Run at much higher spindle speeds than conventional HSS cutters.
- Excellent performance in medium to high tensile strength steels, die and mold steels, stainless steels, and high-temperature alloys.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 76.



Series CRS Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	No. of Flutes	TiN Coated EDP No.	TiCN Coated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
1/4	1/4	1/4	2	3	M32581	M32205	M32116
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	3	M32582	M32214	M32126
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	3	M32590	M32215	M32136
3/8	3/8	3/8	2	4	M33672	M33344	M33006
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	4	M33680	M33345	M33016
1/2	1/2	1/2	2-1/2	4	M33681	M33354	M33026
1/2	1/2	1	3	4	M33682	M33355	M33036
5/8	5/8	5/8	3	4	M33690	M33364	M33046
5/8	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	4	M33691	M33365	M33056
3/4	3/4	3/4	3-1/2	4	M33692	M33374	M33066
3/4	3/4	1-1/2	4	4	M33700	M33375	M33076
1	1	1	3-1/2	4	M34601	M33745	M33726
1	1	1	3-1/2	5	M32453	M35385	M36666
1	1	1-1/2	4	4	M34602	M33754	M33736
1	1	1-1/2	4	5	M32463	M35394	M36676

CARBIDE DRILLS & REAMERS



AUTOMOTIVE



AEROSPACE



DIE & MOLD



MEDICAL



MACHINE TOOL
INDUSTRY



METAL REMOVAL
A PRODUCT OF KENNAMETAL INC.

CONVENTIONAL & HIGH-PERFORMANCE CARBIDE DRILLS & REAMERS

- wide variety of standard-point geometries to provide optimum performance — no matter what your holemaking application
- premium-quality material substrates and flute geometries deliver ultra-accurate holes — with less machining
- expansive range of drill diameters and depth capabilities



CUSTOMER SERVICE

Tel: 888/434-4311
Fax: 888-434-4313

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Tel: 888/434-8665
Fax: 888-434-3299

INTERNATIONAL SALES

Tel: (+1) 706/863-7708
Fax: (+1) 706-860-6021

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS

Tel: 888/434-4370
Fax: 888-434-4001

Solid Carbide Drills



Table of Contents

Solid Carbide General-Purpose Drills

Series Number

Page Number

2-Flute, 118° Point, Jobbers Drills	DGJ.....	85-86
2-Flute, 135° Split Point, Slow Spiral Stub Drills	DSS-ST	87-90
2-Flute, 140° Point, Straight Flute Stub Drills	DSF-ST.....	91-92

Solid Carbide Special-Application Drills

2-Flute, 118° Point, Spade Drills	DSD-ST.....	93
2-Flute, 90° or 120° Point, General-Purpose Spotting Drills	DSPT	93

High Performance Drills

2-Flute, 140° HQS Point, Solid Drills.....	283, 285	98-103
3-Flute, 150° Point, Stub Solid Drills	270	104-106
2-Flute, 135° BT4 Point, Coolant Hole Drills	258	107-108
2-Flute, 140° SE Point, Coolant Hole Drills.....	D.....	109-110
2-Flute, 140° HQS Point, Short Coolant Hole Drills.....	383, 385	111-116
3-Flute, 130° TF Point, Solid Drills	A.....	117-119
2-Flute, 140° SE Point, Coolant Hole Drills.....	H.....	120-121
2-Flute, 145° Point, High-Performance Spotting Drills	295	122
2-Flute, 130° TX Point, Straight Drills.....	238	123-125
2-Flute, 135° BRN Point, Jobber Drills	265	126-128
2-Flute, 135° BOS Point, Solid Drills	"ONE SHOT"	129-130

Technical Information

Drill Feature Comparison.....	83
General-Purpose Drill Feeds & Speeds.....	84
High-Performance Drill Selection Guide.....	95
Drill Reconditioning.....	131
Drill Troubleshooting Guide	132-133
Drill Nomenclature.....	134

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Conventional Solid Carbide General-Purpose Drills

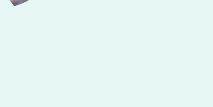
	Series Number	Page Number
	DGJ	85-86
	DSS-ST	87-90
	DSF-ST	91-92

Conventional Solid Carbide Special-Application Drills

	DSD-ST	93
	DSPT	93

See the feature comparison on page 83 for complete descriptions of these tools.

High-Performance Drills For Steel and Cast Iron

	Series Number	Page Number
Without Coolant Holes		
	283	98-103
	285	98-103
	270	104-106
With Coolant Holes		
	258	107-108
	D	109-110
	383	111-116
	385	111-116

More high-performance drills on the next page

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

High-Performance Drills For
Aluminum and Non-ferrous Materials

	Series Number	Page Number
	A	117-119

High-Performance Drills
For Special Applications

	H	120-121
	295	122
	238	123-125
	265	126-128
	"ONE SHOT"	129-130
	Designed for your specific applications	

Technical Contents

Page Number

Drill Feature Comparison.....	83
General-Purpose Drill Feeds & Speeds	84
High-Performance Drill Selection Guide.....	95
Drill Reconditioning	131
Drill Troubleshooting Guide	132
Drill Nomenclature.....	133-134



Series No.	Through Coolant	Length Group	Point Characteristics	Flute Characteristics	Surface Treatment	Shank Type	For Workpiece Materials
GENERAL-PURPOSE CONVENTIONAL DRILLS							
DGJ	non-coolant	jobbers	118°	2 rhs/rhc	Bright	parallel	non-ferrous alloys, cast irons, and aluminum
SPECIAL-APPLICATION CONVENTIONAL DRILLS							
DSS	non-coolant -ST	stub	135°	2 rhs/rhc self-centering	Bright or	parallel TiN coated	work hardening, titanium, cast iron, and stainless steel
DSF	non-coolant -ST	stub	140°	2 straight flutes	Bright	parallel	hardened materials, stainless steels, and cryogenic alloys
DSD	non-coolant -ST	stub	118°	spade point	Bright	parallel	thin sheet applications/ shallow hole drilling
DSPT	non-coolant	stub	90° or 120°	2 rhs/rhc	Bright	parallel	spotting
HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRILLS FOR STEELS							
283 285	non-coolant	short long	140° 6-facet HQS	2 rhs/rhc	TiAlN	common	hardened steels >30 Rc
270	non-coolant	stub	150° B3S	3 rhs/rhc	Bright or TiN	parallel	low carbon or alloy steels and cast irons
258	coolant	stub jobber	135° BT4	2 rhs/rhc	TiAlN	parallel	medium to hard steels and cast irons
D	coolant	regular	140° SE	2 rhs/rhc	TiN	common	medium to hard steels
383 385	coolant	short long	140° 6-facet HQS	2 rhs/rhc	TiAlN	common	harder steels >30 Rc
HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRILLS FOR ALUMINUMS							
A	non-coolant	regular	130° TF	3 flutes	Bright	common	aluminum alloys, non-ferrous material, cast irons
HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRILLS FOR SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS							
H	coolant	regular	140° SE	2 rhs/rhc	TiN	common	stainless steels and high-temp alloys
295	non-coolant	short	145°	2 rhs/rhc	Bright or TiAlN	comon	spotting
238	coolant	regular	130° 4-facet, TX	2 straight	Bright	common	aluminum alloys and gray cast irons
265	non-coolant	regular	135° BRN	2 parabolic	Bright or TiN	parallel	deep hole drilling in Al-Si, cast irons, steels
ONE SHOT	optional	regular	135° self-centering for tight tolerances	2 flutes	TiN or TiAlN	parallel	for single-pass finished size

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Technical Data — GP Drill Speeds & Feeds



Technical Support Telephone: 888-434-8665 • 706-863-7708

(see page 176 for metric recommendations)



	Material Group	Drill Series	Recommended Speed* (SFM)	Feed (IPR)				
				1/16	1/8	1/4	1/2	3/4
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	Low-Carbon Steel Annealed	235	85-150	.0005	.0010	.0020	.0040	.0050
		240		.0015	.0030	.0050	.0090	.0100
	Medium Carbon Steel 275-425 BHN	235	65-120	.0005	.0010	.0020	.0030	.0040
		240		.0010	.0020	.0040	.0080	.0090
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	Hardened Steel 48-52 Rc "C"	235	30-90	.0005	.0010	.0020	.0030	.0040
		240		.0010	.0030	.0030	.0050	.0060
	Stainless Steel Soft 135-275 BHN	235	50-150	.0005	.0005	.0020	.0040	.0050
		240		.0010	.0030	.0060	.0060	.0080
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	Stainless Steel Hard 275-425 BHN	235	30-90	.0005	.0005	.0010	.0015	.0020
		240		.0010	.0020	.0030	.0040	.0060
	Cast Iron (Soft) 120-220 BHN	225	100-300	.0010	.0020	.0040	.0050	.0070
		235		.0020	.0040	.0080	.0100	.0120
BURS	Cast Iron (Hard) 220-320 BHN	235	60-200	.0015	.0010	.0020	.0030	.0040
		240		.0020	.0030	.0040	.0070	.0080
	Ductile Iron	235	70-250	.0010	.0020	.0030	.0050	.0060
		240		.0020	.0040	.0060	.0080	.0090
INDEX	Malleable Iron	235	80-250	.0010	.0020	.0030	.0050	.0060
		240		.0020	.0050	.0060	.0120	.0140
	Aluminum/Aluminum Alloys	225	150-400	.0010	.0020	.0030	.0050	—
		240		.0020	.0040	.0070	.0130	—
	Brass/Bronze	225	100-300	.0005	.0010	.0020	.0040	—
		235		.0015	.0030	.0040	.0100	—
	Copper/Copper Alloys	225	150-400	.0010	.0030	.0050	.0060	—
		240		.0030	.0050	.0120	.0140	—
	Magnesium/Magnesium Alloys	225	200-650	.0015	.0030	.0050	.0080	—
		240		.0030	.0070	.0120	.0150	—
	Plastics—Glass Filled	225	150-300	.0010	.0020	.0030	.0050	—
		240		.0020	.0040	.0060	.0120	—
	Plastics	225	250-600	.0015	.0030	.0040	.0060	—
		240		.0030	.0050	.0120	.0160	—
	High-Temp Alloys—Nickel Base	235	30-90	.0005	.0005	.0010	.0015	.0020
		240		.0010	.0030	.0040	.0050	.0060
	Monel-High Nickel Steels	235	30-90	.0005	.0005	.0010	.0015	.0020
		240		.0010	.0020	.0030	.0040	.0050
	Titanium (soft)	235	60-200	.0005	.0020	.0040	.0050	.0060
		240		.0010	.0030	.0060	.0060	.0080
	Titanium (hard)	235	45-200	.0005	.0010	.0020	.0040	.0040
		240		.0020	.0040	.0070	.0090	.0100
	Refractory Alloys	235	50-200	.0005	.0005	.0020	.0040	.0050
		240		.0010	.0030	.0060	.0100	.0120

*TiN - and TiCN-coated drills may be operated at 50% higher speeds.
TiAlN-coated drills can be operated at 100% higher speeds.

Speeds and feeds for high-performance drills can be found on page 98-129.

General Machining Guidelines

Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer materials; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials.

The above recommendations are for hole depths up to 2 drill diameters. When hole depths run 3 to 6 diameters, speeds should be reduced 10% to 35% respectively, and feeds should be reduced 10% to 20%, respectively.

Series DGJ Jobbers

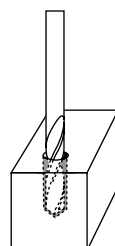
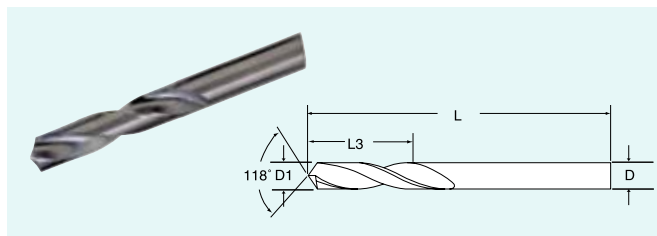
Features

- 2-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- 30° Helix
- 118° Point
- Jobbers Length
- Solid carbide construction

Old List # 225

Applications

- For most general-purpose drilling applications.
- Excellent results in highly abrasive materials.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 84.



Series DGJ Jobbers Offering

D1/D inch	D1/D mm	D1/D inch	L3	L	Uncoated EDP No.
90		.0087	1/8	1	M43134
89		.0091	1/8	1	M43135
88		.0095	1/8	1	M43136
87		.0100	1/8	1	M43137
86		.0105	1/8	1	M43138
85		.0110	1/8	1	M43139
84		.0115	3/16	1	M43140
83		.0120	3/16	1	M43141
82		.0125	3/16	1	M43142
81		.0130	3/16	1	M43143
80		.0135	1/4	1-1/4	M43144
79		.0145	1/4	1-1/4	M43145
1/64		.0156	1/4	1-1/4	M43146
78		.0160	1/4	1-1/4	M43147
77		.0180	1/4	1-1/4	M43148
76		.0200	1/4	1-1/4	M43149
75		.0210	1/4	1-1/4	M43150
74		.0225	1/4	1-1/4	M43151
73		.0240	1/4	1-1/4	M43152
72		.0250	5/16	1-1/4	M43153
71		.0260	5/16	1-1/4	M43154
70		.0280	5/16	1-1/4	M43155
69		.0292	5/16	1-1/4	M43156
68		.0310	5/16	1-1/4	M43157
1/32		.0312	5/16	1-1/4	M43158
67		.0320	5/16	1-1/4	M43159
66		.0330	5/16	1-1/4	M43160
65		.0350	5/8	1-1/2	M43161
64		.0360	5/8	1-1/2	M43162
63		.0370	5/8	1-1/2	M43163
62		.0380	5/8	1-1/2	M43164
61		.0390	5/8	1-1/2	M43165
	1,00	.0394	15,9	38,1	M43166
60		.0400	5/8	1-1/2	M43167
59		.0410	3/4	1-1/2	M43168
58		.0420	3/4	1-1/2	M43169
57		.0430	3/4	1-1/2	M43170
56		.0465	3/4	1-1/2	M43171

D1/D inch	D1/D mm	D1/D inch	L3	L	Uncoated EDP No.
3/64		.0469	3/4	1-1/2	M43172
55		.0520	3/4	1-1/2	M43173
54		.0550	3/4	1-1/2	M43174
	1,50	.0591	19,1	38,1	M43175
53		.0595	3/4	1-1/2	M43176
1/16		.0625	3/4	1-1/2	M43177
52		.0635	3/4	1-1/2	M43178
51		.0670	3/4	1-1/2	M43179
50		.0700	7/8	1-3/4	M43180
49		.0730	7/8	1-3/4	M43181
48		.0760	7/8	1-3/4	M43182
	2,00	.0767	22,2	44,5	M43183
5/64		.0781	7/8	1-3/4	M43184
47		.0785	7/8	1-3/4	M43185
46		.0810	7/8	1-3/4	M43186
45		.0820	7/8	1-3/4	M43187
44		.0860	1	2	M43188
43		.0890	1	2	M43189
42		.0935	1	2	M43190
3/32		.0938	1	2	M43191
41		.0960	1	2	M43192
40		.0980	1	2	M43193
	2,50	.0984	25,4	50,8	M43194
39		.0995	1-1/4	2-1/4	M43195
38		.1015	1-1/4	2-1/4	M43196
37		.1040	1-1/4	2-1/4	M43197
36		.1065	1-1/4	2-1/4	M43198
7/64		.1094	1-1/4	2-1/4	M43199
35		.1100	1-1/4	2-1/4	M43200
34		.1110	1-1/4	2-1/4	M43201
33		.1130	1-1/4	2-1/4	M43202
32		.1160	1-1/4	2-1/4	M43203
	3,00	.1181	31,8	57,2	M43204
31		.1200	1-1/4	2-1/4	M43205
1/8		.1250	1-1/4	2-1/4	M43206
30		.1285	1-1/4	2-1/4	M43207

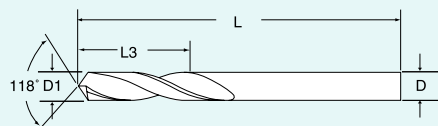
continued on next page

General-Purpose Solid Carbide Drills

Series DGJ



(continued) Series DGJ Jobbers



Series DGJ Jobbers Offering (continued)

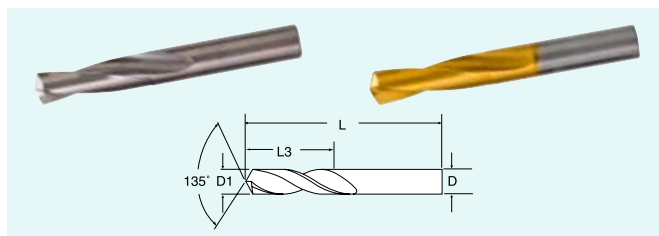
D1/D inch	D1/D mm	D1/D inch	L3	L	Uncoated EDP No.	D1/D inch	D1/D mm	D1/D inch	L3	L	Uncoated EDP No.
29		.1360	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43208	G		.2610	2-1/8	3-1/2	M43257
	3,50	.1378	34,9	63,5	M43209	17/64		.2656	2-1/8	3-1/2	M43258
28		.1405	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43210	H		.2660	2-1/8	3-1/2	M43259
9/64		.1406	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43211	I		.2720	2-1/8	3-1/2	M43260
27		.1440	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43212		7,00	.2756	54,0	88,9	M43261
26		.1470	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43213	J		.2770	2-1/8	3-1/2	M43262
25		.1495	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43214	K		.2810	2-1/8	3-1/2	M43263
24		.1520	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43215	9/32		.2812	2-1/8	3-1/2	M43264
23		.1540	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43216	L		.2900	2-1/8	3-1/2	M43265
5/32		.1562	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43217	M		.2950	2-3/8	3-3/4	M43266
22		.1570	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43218		7,50	.2953	60,3	95,3	M43267
	4,00	.1575	34,9	63,5	M43219	19/64		.2969	2-3/8	3-3/4	M43268
21		.1590	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43220	N		.3020	2-3/8	3-3/4	M43269
20		.1610	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43221	5/16		.3125	2-3/8	3-3/4	M43270
19		.1660	1-5/8	2-3/4	M43222		8,00	.3150	60,3	95,3	M43271
18		.1695	1-5/8	2-3/4	M43223	O		.3160	2-3/8	3-3/4	M43272
11/64		.1719	1-5/8	2-3/4	M43224	P		.3230	2-3/8	3-3/4	M43273
17		.1730	1-5/8	2-3/4	M43225	21/64		.3281	2-1/2	4	M43274
16		.1770	1-5/8	2-3/4	M43226	Q		.3320	2-1/2	4	M43275
	4,50	.1772	41,3	69,9	M43227		8,50	.3346	63,5	101,6	M43276
15		.1800	1-5/8	2-3/4	M43228	R		.3390	2-1/2	4	M43277
14		.1820	1-5/8	2-3/4	M43229	11/32		.3438	2-1/2	4	M43278
13		.1850	1-5/8	2-3/4	M43230	S		.3480	2-1/2	4	M43279
3/16		.1875	1-5/8	2-3/4	M43231		9,00	.3543	63,5	101,6	M43280
12		.1890	1-5/8	2-3/4	M43232	T		.3580	2-1/2	4	M43281
11		.1910	1-5/8	2-3/4	M43233	23/64		.3594	2-1/2	4	M43282
10		.1935	1-5/8	2-3/4	M43234	U		.3680	2-3/4	4-1/4	M43283
9		.1960	1-3/4	3	M43235		9,50	.3740	69,9	108,0	M43284
	5,00	.1969	44,5	76,2	M43236	3/8		.3750	2-3/4	4-1/4	M43285
8		.1990	1-3/4	3	M43237	V		.3770	2.7/8	4-1/4	M43286
7		.2010	1-3/4	3	M43238	W		.3860	2.7/8	4-1/2	M43287
13/64		.2031	1-3/4	3	M43239	25/64		.3906	2.7/8	4-1/2	M43288
6		.2040	1-3/4	3	M43240		10,00	.3937	73,0	114,3	M43289
5		.2055	1-3/4	3	M43241	X		.3970	2.7/8	4-1/2	M43290
4		.2090	1-3/4	3	M43242	Y		.4040	2.7/8	4-1/2	M43291
3		.2130	1-3/4	3	M43243	13/32		.4062	2.7/8	4-1/2	M43292
	5,50	.2165	44,5	76,2	M43244	Z		.4130	2.7/8	4-1/2	M43293
7/32		.2188	1-3/4	3	M43245		10,50	.4134	73,0	114,3	M43294
2		.2210	1-3/4	3	M43246	27/64		.4219	2.7/8	4-1/2	M43295
1		.2280	1-3/4	3	M43247		11,00	.4331	73,0	114,3	M43296
A		.2340	2	3-1/4	M43248	7/16		.4375	3	4-1/2	M43297
15/64		.2344	2	3-1/4	M43249		11,50	.4528	76,2	120,7	M43298
	6,00	.2362	50,8	82,6	M43250	29/64		.4531	3	4-3/4	M43299
B		.2380	2	3-1/4	M43251	15/32		.4688	3	4-3/4	M43300
C		.2420	2	3-1/4	M43252		12,00	.4724	76,2	120,7	M43301
D		.2460	2	3-1/4	M43253	31/64		.4844	3	4-3/4	M43302
E/1/4		.2500	2	3-1/4	M43254	1/2		.5000	3	4-3/4	M43303
	6,50	.2559	50,8	82,6	M43255						
F		.2570	2	3-1/4	M43256						

Series DSS-ST Slow Spiral

Features

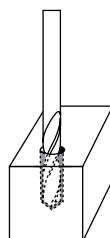
- 2-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- 135° modified split point for faster drill penetration
- Slow spiral produces a tight, double-curl chip for excellent chip flow
- Stub length for rigid setups
- Solid carbide construction
- Uncoated standard and TiN coated available standard in selected sizes

Old Series 240, 260



Applications

- Excellent results in work hardening and gummy materials.
- Produces a very close hole size and location, often eliminating a reaming operation.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 84.



Series DSS-ST Slow Spiral Offering

D1/D inch	D1/D mm	D1/D inch	L3	L	Uncoated EDP No.	TiN Coated EDP No.
	1,00	.0394	12,7	34,9	M43686	
	1,10	.0433	12,7	34,9	M43304	
	1,20	.0472	15,9	34,9	M43305	
	1,30	.0512	15,9	34,9	M43306	
	1,40	.0551	15,9	34,9	M43307	
	1,50	.0591	12,7	38,1	M43308	
53		.0595	1/2	1-1/2	M43309	
1/16		.0625	5/8	1-5/8	M43310	M43690
	1,60	.0630	17,5	42,9	M43311	
52		.0635	11/16	1-11/16	M43312	
	1,70	.0669	17,5	42,9	M43313	
51		.0670	11/16	1-11/16	M43314	
50		.0700	11/16	1-11/16	M43315	
	1,80	.0709	17,5	42,9	M43316	
49		.0730	11/16	1-11/16	M43317	
	1,90	.0748	17,5	42,9	M43318	
48		.0760	11/16	1-11/16	M43319	
	2,00	.0787	19,1	44,5	M43320	
5/64		.0781	11/16	1-11/16	M43321	M43691
47		.0785	3/4	1-3/4	M43322	
46		.0810	3/4	1-3/4	M43323	
45		.0820	3/4	1-3/4	M43324	
	2,10	.0827	19,1	44,5	M43325	
44		.0860	3/4	1-3/4	M43326	
	2,20	.0866	19,1	44,5	M43327	
43		.0890	3/4	1-3/4	M43328	
	2,30	.0906	19,1	44,5	M43329	
42		.0935	3/4	1-3/4	M43330	
3/32		.0938	3/4	1-3/4	M43331	M43692
	2,40	.0945	19,1	44,5	M43332	
41		.0960	13/16	1-13/16	M43333	
40		.0980	13/16	1-13/16	M43334	
	2,50	.0984	20,6	30,2	M43335	
39		.0995	13/16	1-13/16	M43336	
38		.1015	13/16	1-13/16	M43337	
	2,60	.1024	20,6	30,2	M43338	

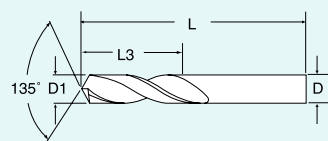
continued on next page

General-Purpose Solid Carbide Drills

Series DSS-ST



(continued) Series DSS-ST Slow Spiral

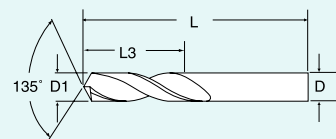


Series DSS-ST Slow Spiral Offering (continued)

	D1/D Inch	D1/D Metric	D1/D Decimal	L3	L	Uncoated EDP No.	TiN Coated EDP No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	37		.1040	13/16	1-13/16	M43339	
		2,70	.1063	20,6	30,2	M43340	
	36		.1065	13/16	1-13/16	M43341	
	7/64		.1094	13/16	1-13/16	M43342	M43693
	35		.1100	7/8	1-7/8	M43343	
		2,80	.1102	22,2	47,6	M43344	
	34		.1110	7/8	1-7/8	M43345	
	33		.1130	7/8	1-7/8	M43346	
		2,90	.1142	22,2	47,6	M43347	
	32		.1160	7/8	1-7/8	M43348	
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS		3,00	.1181	22,2	47,6	M43349	
	31		.1200	7/8	1-7/8	M43350	
		3,10	.1220	22,2	47,6	M43351	
	1/8		.1250	7/8	1-7/8	M43352	M43694
		3,20	.1260	22,2	47,6	M43353	
	30		.1285	15/16	1-15/16	M43354	
		3,30	.1299	23,8	47,6	M43355	
		3,40	.1339	23,8	47,6	M43356	
	29		.1360	15/16	1-15/16	M43357	
		3,50	.1378	23,8	47,6	M43358	
BURS	28		.1405	15/16	1-15/16	M43359	
	9/64		.1406	15/16	1-15/16	M43360	M43695
		3,60	.1417	23,8	47,6	M43361	
	27		.1440	1	2-1/16	M43362	
		3,70	.1457	25,4	52,4	M43363	
	26		.1470	1	2-1/16	M43364	
	25		.1495	1	2-1/16	M43365	
		3,80	.1496	25,4	52,4	M43366	
	24		.1520	1	2-1/16	M43367	
		3,90	.1535	25,4	52,4	M43368	
INDEX	23		.1540	1	2-1/16	M43369	
	5/32		.1563	1	2-1/16	M43370	M43696
	22		.1570	1-1/16	2-1/8	M43371	
		4,00	.1575	27,0	54,0	M43372	
	21		.1590	1-1/16	2-1/8	M43373	
	20		.1610	1-1/16	2-1/8	M43374	
		4,10	.1614	27,0	54,0	M43375	
		4,20	.1654	27,0	54,0	M43376	
	19		.1660	1-1/16	2-1/8	M43377	
		4,30	.1693	27,0	54,0	M43378	
	18		.1695	1-1/16	2-1/8	M43379	
	11/64		.1719	1-1/16	2-1/8	M43380	M43697
	17		.1730	1-1/8	2-3/16	M43381	
		4,40	.1732	28,6	55,6	M43382	
	16		.1770	1-1/8	2-3/16	M43383	
		4,50	.1772	28,6	55,6	M43384	
	15		.1800	1-1/8	2-3/16	M43385	

continued on next page

(continued) Series DSS-ST Slow Spiral



Series DSS-ST Slow Spiral Offering (continued)

D1/D Inch	D1/D mm	D1/D Inch	L3	L	Uncoated EDP No.	TiN Coated EDP No.
	4,60	.1811	28,6	55,6	M43386	
14		.1820	1-1/8	2-3/16	M43387	
13		.1850	1-1/8	2-3/16	M43388	
	4,70	.1850	28,6	55,6	M43389	
3/16		.1875	1-1/8	2-3/16	M43390	M43484
12		.1890	1-3/16	2-1/4	M43391	
	4,80	.1890	30,2	57,2	M43392	
11		.1910	1-3/16	2-1/4	M43393	
	4,90	.1929	30,2	57,2	M43394	
10		.1935	1-3/16	2-1/4	M43395	
9		.1960	1-3/16	2-1/4	M43396	
	5,00	.1969	30,2	57,2	M43397	
8		.1990	1-3/16	2-1/4	M43398	
	5,10	.2008	30,2	57,2	M43399	
7		.2010	1-3/16	2-1/4	M43400	
13/64		.2031	1-3/16	2-1/4	M43401	M43485
6		.2040	1-1/4	2-3/8	M43402	
	5,20	.2047	31,8	60,3	M43403	
5		.2055	1-1/4	2-3/8	M43404	
	5,30	.2087	31,8	60,3	M43405	
4		.2090	1-1/4	2-3/8	M43406	
	5,40	.2126	31,8	60,3	M43407	
3		.2130	1-1/4	2-3/8	M43408	
	5,50	.2165	31,8	60,3	M43409	
7/32		.2188	1-1/4	2-3/8	M43410	M43486
	5,60	.2205	33,3	61,9	M43411	
2		.2210	1.5/16	2.7/16	M43412	
	5,70	.2244	33,3	61,9	M43413	
1		.2280	1-5/16	2-7/16	M43414	
	5,80	.2283	33,3	61,9	M43415	
	5,90	.2323	33,3	61,9	M43416	
A		.2340	1-5/16	2-7/16	M43417	
15/64		.2344	1-5/16	2-7/16	M43418	M43487
	6,00	.2362	33,3	61,9	M43419	
B		.2380	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43420	
	6,10	.2402	35,0	63,5	M43421	
C		.2420	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43422	
	6,20	.2441	35,0	63,5	M43423	
D		.2460	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43424	
	6,30	.2480	34,9	63,5	M43425	
1/4-E		.2500	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43426	M43488
	6,40	.2520	34,9	63,5	M43427	
	6,50	.2559	34,9	63,5	M43428	
F		.2570	1-7/16	2-5/8	M43429	
	6,60	.2598	36,5	66,7	M43430	
G		.2610	1-7/16	2-5/8	M43431	
	6,70	.2638	36,5	66,7	M43432	
17/64		.2656	1-7/16	2-5/8	M43433	M43489
H		.2660	1-1/2	2-11/16	M43434	

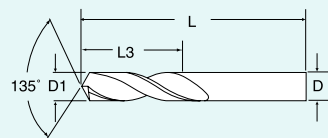
continued on next page

General-Purpose Solid Carbide Drills

Series DSS-ST



(continued) Series DSS-ST Slow Spiral



Series DSS-ST Slow Spiral Offering (continued)

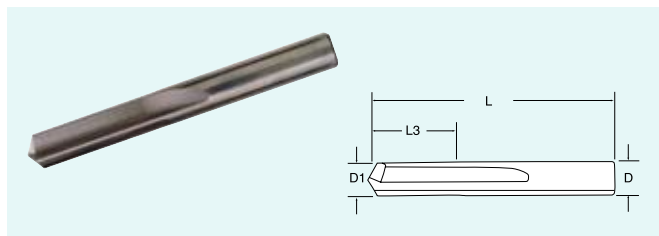
	D1/D Inch	D1/D mm	D1/D Inch	L3	L	Uncoated EDP No.	TiN Coated EDP No.
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS		6,80	.2677	38,1	68,3	M43435	
		6,90	.2717	38,1	68,3	M43436	
	I		.2720	1-1/2	2-11/16	M43437	
		7,00	.2756	38,1	68,3	M43438	
	J		.2770	1-1/2	2-11/16	M43439	
	K		.2810	1-1/2	2-11/16	M43440	
	9/32		.2813	1-1/2	2-11/16	M43441	M43490
	L		.2900	1-9/16	2-3/4	M43442	
	M		.2950	1-9/16	2-3/4	M43443	
		7,50	.2953	39,7	69,9	M43444	
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	19/64		.2969	1-9/16	2-3/4	M43445	M43491
	N		.3020	1-5/8	2-13/16	M43446	
	5/16		.3125	1-5/8	2-13/16	M43447	M43492
		8,00	.3150	41,3	71,4	M43448	
	O		.3160	1-11/16	2-15/16	M43449	
	P		.3230	1-11/16	2-15/16	M43450	
	21/64		.3281	1-11/16	2-15/16	M43451	M43493
	Q		.3320	1-11/16	3	M43452	
		8,50	.3346	42,9	76,2	M43453	
	R		.3390	1-11/16	3	M43454	
BURS	11/32		.3438	1-11/16	3	M43455	M43494
	S		.3480	1-3/4	3-1/16	M43456	
		9,00	.3543	44,5	77,9	M43457	
	T		.3580	1-3/4	3-1/16	M43458	
	23/64		.3594	1-3/4	3-1/16	M43459	M43495
	U		.3680	1-13/16	3-1/8	M43460	
		9,50	.3740	46,0	79,4	M43461	
	3/8		.3750	1-13/16	3-1/8	M43462	M43496
	V		.3770	1-7/8	3-1/4	M43463	
	W		.3860	1-7/8	3-1/4	M43464	
INDEX	25/64		.3906	1-7/8	3-1/4	M43465	M43497
		10,00	.3937	47,6	82,6	M43466	
	X		.3970	1-15/16	3-5/16	M43467	
	Y		.4040	1-15/16	3-5/16	M43468	
	13/32		.4063	1-15/16	3-5/16	M43469	M43498
	Z		.4130	2	3-3/8	M43470	
		10,50	.4134	50,8	85,7	M43471	
	27/64		.4219	2	3-3/8	M43472	M43499
		11,00	.4331	52,4	87,3	M43473	
	7/16		.4375	2-1/16	3-7/16	M43474	M43500
		11,50	.4528	54,0	90,5	M43475	
	29/64		.4531	2-1/8	3-9/16	M43476	M43501
	15/32		.4688	2-1/8	3-5/8	M43477	M43502
		12,00	.4724	54,0	92,1	M43478	
	31/64		.4844	2-3/16	3-11/16	M43479	M43503
	1/2		.5000	2-1/4	3-3/4	M43480	M43504
	9/16		.5625	2-1/2	4	M43481	M43505
	5/8		.6250	2-3/4	4-1/4	M43482	M43506
	3/4		.7500	3-1/8	5	M43483	M43507

Series DSF-ST Straight Flute Stub

Features

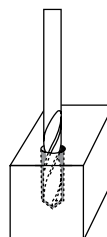
- 2 straight flutes, right-hand cut
- 140° point
- Solid submicron grain carbide construction
- Stub length
- Uncoated drills standard; coated tools available as a modification

Old List # 235



Applications

- The added web strength of the straight flutes and special point configuration easily penetrate work pieces with minimal deflection.
- Use in hardened, treated, and abrasive materials, as well as stainless steel and cryogenic alloys.
- Made for shallow holes and horizontal holes 45 HRc and below.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 84.



Series DSF-ST Straight Flute Stub Offering

D1/D inch	D1/D mm	D1/D inch	L3	L	Uncoated EDP No.
	1,00	.0394	12,7	38,1	M43508
60		.0400	1/2	1-1/2	M43509
59		.0410	1/2	1-1/2	M43510
58		.0420	1/2	1-1/2	M43511
57		.0430	1/2	1-1/2	M43512
56		.0465	1/2	1-1/2	M43513
3/64		.0469	1/2	1-1/2	M43514
55		.0520	1/2	1-1/2	M43515
54		.0550	1/2	1-1/2	M43516
	1,50	.0591	12,7	38,1	M43517
53		.0595	1/2	1-1/2	M43518
1/16		.0625	5/8	1-5/8	M43519
52		.0635	11/16	1-11/16	M43520
51		.0670	11/16	1-11/16	M43521
50		.0700	11/16	1-11/16	M43522
49		.0730	11/16	1-11/16	M43523
48		.0760	11/16	1-11/16	M43524
	2,00	.0767	19,1	44,5	M43525
5/64		.0781	11/16	1-11/16	M43526
47		.0785	3/4	1-3/4	M43527
46		.0810	3/4	1-3/4	M43528
45		.0820	3/4	1-3/4	M43529
44		.0860	3/4	1-3/4	M43530
43		.0890	3/4	1-3/4	M43531
42		.0935	3/4	1-3/4	M43532
3/32		.0938	3/4	1-3/4	M43533
41		.0960	13/16	1-13/16	M43534
40		.0980	13/16	1-13/16	M43535
	2,50	.0984	20,6	46,0	M43536
39		.0995	13/16	1-13/16	M43537
38		.1015	13/16	1-13/16	M43538
37		.1040	13/16	1-13/16	M43539
36		.1065	13/16	1-13/16	M43540
7/64		.1094	13/16	1-13/16	M43541
35		.1100	7/8	1-7/8	M43542
34		.1110	7/8	1-7/8	M43543
33		.1130	7/8	1-7/8	M43544

D1/D inch	D1/D mm	D1/D inch	L3	L	Uncoated EDP No.
32		.1160	7/8	1-7/8	M43545
	3,00	.1181	22,2	47,6	M43546
31		.1200	7/8	1-7/8	M43547
1/8		.1250	7/8	1-7/8	M43548
30		.1285	15/16	1-15/16	M43549
29		.1360	15/16	1-15/16	M43550
	3,50	.1378	23,8	49,2	M43551
28		.1405	15/16	1-15/16	M43552
9/64		.1406	15/16	1-15/16	M43553
27		.1440	1	2-1/16	M43554
26		.1470	1	2-1/16	M43555
25		.1495	1	2-1/16	M43556
24		.1520	1	2-1/16	M43557
23		.1540	1	2-1/16	M43558
5/32		.1563	1	2-1/16	M43559
22		.1570	1-1/16	2-1/8	M43560
	4,00	.1575	27,0	54,0	M43561
21		.1590	1-1/16	2-1/8	M43562
20		.1610	1-1/16	2-1/8	M43563
19		.1660	1-1/16	2-1/8	M43564
18		.1695	1-1/16	2-1/8	M43565
11/64		.1719	1-1/16	2-1/8	M43566
17		.1730	1-1/8	2-3/16	M43567
16		.1770	1-1/8	2-3/16	M43568
	4,50	.1772	28,6	55,6	M43569
15		.1800	1-1/8	2-3/16	M43570
14		.1820	1-1/8	2-3/16	M43571
13		.1850	1-1/8	2-3/16	M43572
3/16		.1875	1-1/8	2-3/16	M43573
12		.1890	1-3/16	2-1/4	M43574
11		.1910	1-3/16	2-1/4	M43575
10		.1935	1-3/16	2-1/4	M43576
9		.1960	1-3/16	2-1/4	M43577
	5,00	.1969	30,2	57,2	M43578
8		.1990	1-3/16	2-1/4	M43579

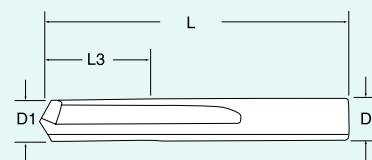
continued on next page

General-Purpose Solid Carbide Drills

Series DSF-ST



(continued) Series DSF-ST Straight Flute Stub



Series DSF-ST Straight Flute Stub Offering (continued)

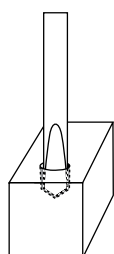
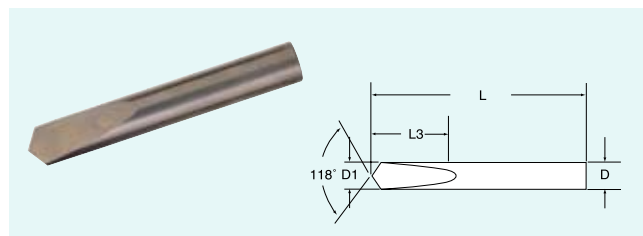
	D1/D inch	D1/D mm	D1/D inch	L3	L	Uncoated EDP No.	D1/D inch	D1/D mm	D1/D inch	L3	L	Uncoated EDP No.
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	7		.2010	1-3/16	2-1/4	M43580		8.0	.3150	41,3	71,4	M43613
	13/64		.2031	1-3/16	2-1/4	M43581	O		.3160	1-11/16	2.15/16	M43614
	6		.2040	1-1/4	2-3/8	M43582	P		.3230	1-11/16	2.15/16	M43615
	5		.2055	1-1/4	2-3/8	M43583	21/64		.3281	1-11/16	2.15/16	M43616
	4		.2090	1-1/4	2-3/8	M43584	Q		.3320	1-11/16	3	M43617
	3		.2130	1-1/4	2-3/8	M43585		8,50	.3346	42,9	76,2	M43618
		5,50	.2165	31,8	60,3	M43586	R		.3390	1-11/16	3	M43619
	7/32		.2188	1-1/4	2-3/8	M43587	11/32		.3438	1-11/16	3	M43620
	2		.2210	1-5/16	2-7/16	M43588	S		.3480	1-3/4	3-1/16	M43621
	1		.2280	1-5/16	2-7/16	M43589		9,00	.3543	44,5	77,9	M43622
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	A		.2340	1-5/16	2-7/16	M43590	T		.3580	1-3/4	3-1/16	M43623
	15/64		.2344	1-5/16	2-7/16	M43591	23/64		.3594	1-3/4	3-1/16	M43624
		6,00	.2362	33,3	61,9	M43592	U		.3680	1-13/16	3-1/8	M43625
	B		.2380	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43593		9,50	.3740	46,0	79,4	M43626
	C		.2420	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43594	3/8		.3750	1-13/16	3.1/8	M43627
	D		.2460	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43595	V		.3770	1-7/8	3-1/4	M43628
	1/4-E		.2500	1-3/8	2-1/2	M43596	W		.3860	1-7/8	3-1/4	M43629
		6,50	.2559	34,9	63,5	M43597	25/64		.3906	1-7/8	3-1/4	M43630
	F		.2570	1-7/16	2-5/8	M43598		10,00	.3937	47,6	82,6	M43631
	G		.2610	1-7/16	2-5/8	M43599	X		.3970	1-15/16	3-5/16	M43632
BURS	17/64		.2656	1-7/16	2-5/8	M43600	Y		.4040	1-15/16	3-5/16	M43633
	H		.2660	1-1/2	2-11/16	M43601	13/32		.4063	1-15/16	3-5/16	M43634
	I		.2720	1-1/2	2-11/16	M43602	Z		.4130	2	3-3/8	M43635
		7.00	.2756	38,1	68,3	M43603		10,50	.4134	50,8	85,7	M43636
	J		.2770	1-1/2	2-11/16	M43604	27/64		.4219	2	3-3/8	M43637
	K		.2810	1-1/2	2-11/16	M43605		11,00	.4331	52,4	87,3	M43638
	9/32		.2813	1-1/2	2-11/16	M43606	7/16		.4375	2-1/16	3.7/16	M43639
	L		.2900	1-9/16	2-3/4	M43607		11,50	.4528	54,0	90,5	M43640
	M		.2950	1-9/16	2-3/4	M43608	29/64		.4531	2-1/8	3-9/16	M43641
		7.50	.2953	39,7	69,9	M43609	15/32		.4688	2-1/8	3-5/8	M43642
INDEX	19/64		.2969	1-9/16	2-3/4	M43610		12,00	.4724	54,0	92,1	M43643
	N		.3020	1-5/8	2-13/16	M43611	31/64		.4844	2-3/16	3-11/16	M43644
	5/16		.3125	1-5/8	2-13/16	M43612	1/2		.5000	2-1/4	3-3/4	M43645

Series DSD-ST Spade Drills

Features

- 2-flute
- 118° point
- Solid carbide construction
- Uncoated drills standard; coated drills available as specials

Old Style 245-00



Applications

- Massive web construction and solid carbide substrate combine for excellent tool life.
- Normally limited to drilling applications not deeper than 2 x Diameter.
- Used for shallow-hole drilling and thin-sheet applications.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 84.

Series DSD-ST Spade Drill Offering

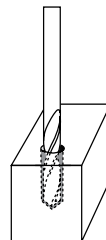
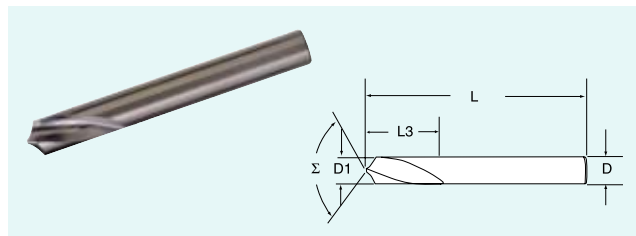
D1/D inch	D1/D inch	L3 inch	L inch	Uncoated EDP No.
1/32	.0313	3/16	1-1/2	M43646
1/16	.0625	5/16	1-1/2	M43647
3/32	.0938	7/16	1-1/2	M43648
1/8	.1250	7/16	1-1/2	M43649
5/32	.1563	15/32	2	M43650
3/16	.1875	9/16	2	M43651
7/32	.2188	19/32	2	M43652
1/4	.2500	11/16	2	M43653
9/32	.2813	3/4	2-1/2	M43654
5/16	.3125	7/8	2-1/2	M43655
11/32	.3438	15/16	2-1/2	M43656
3/8	.3750	1	2-1/2	M43657
13/32	.4063	1	2-1/2	M43658
7/16	.4375	1-1/16	2-1/2	M43659
15/32	.4688	1-1/8	2-1/2	M43660
1/2	.5000	1-1/8	2-1/2	M43661

Series DSPT Spotting Drills

Features

- 2-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Available with 90° or 120° point angle
- Solid carbide construction
- Uncoated drills standard; coated drills available as specials

Old Styles 290-10, 292-00



Applications

- Designed for use in general-purpose applications in a wide variety of materials.
- Provide true and accurate starting locations when used with precision equipment.
- Feed and speed recommendations are listed on page 84.

Series DSPT Offering

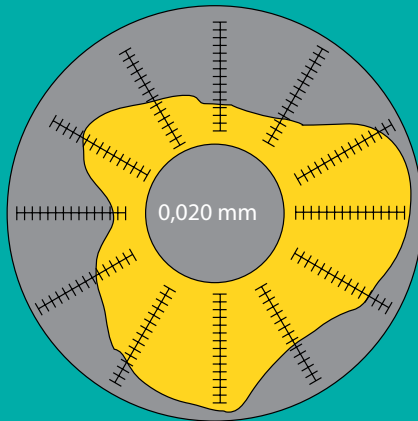
D1/D inch	D1/D inch	L3 inch	L inch	Σ	Uncoated EDP No.
1/4	.2500	3/4	2-1/2	90°	M43676
1/4	.2500	3/4	2-1/2	120°	M43681
3/8	.3750	7/8	3-1/8	90°	M43677
3/8	.3750	7/8	3-1/8	120°	M43682
1/2	.5000	1-1/8	3-3/4	90°	M43678
1/2	.5000	1-1/8	3-3/4	120°	M43683
5/8	.6250	1-3/16	4-1/4	90°	M43679
5/8	.6250	1-3/16	4-1/4	120°	M43684
3/4	.7500	1-5/16	5	90°	M43680
3/4	.7500	1-5/16	5	120°	M43685

Tech Tip:

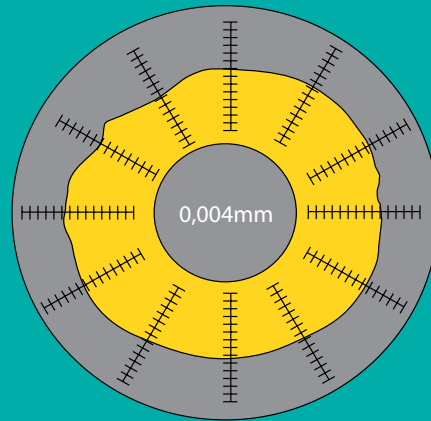
When spotting holes for 130-140° point high-performance drills, use Series 295 drills shown on page 122 to provide maximum corner strength.

Drilled Hole Quality Comparison

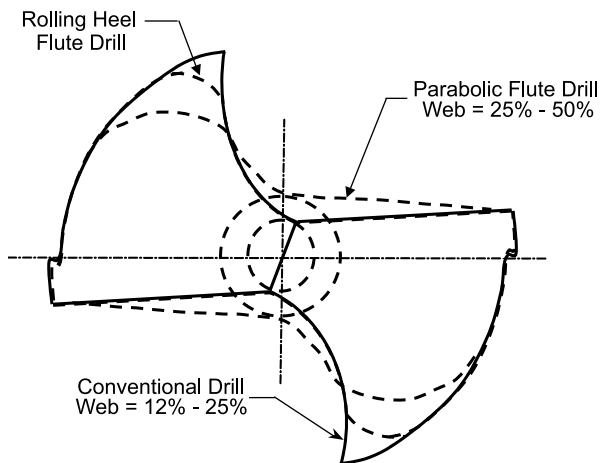
Conventional
High Speed Drill



Series 262 High Performance
Solid Carbide Drill

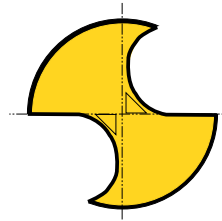


Flute Design Comparison

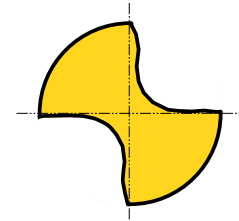


Flute Profile Comparison

Conventional
Profile

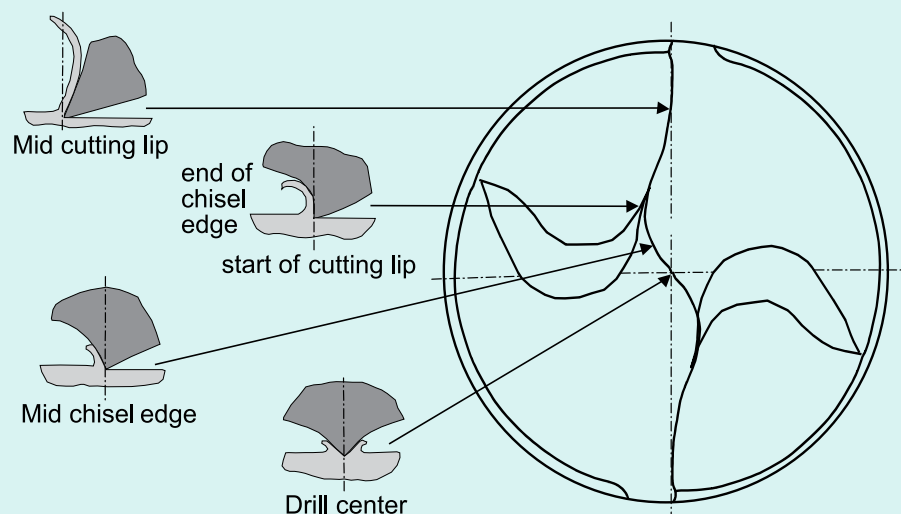


Optimized
Profile



- Higher rigidity
- Improved chip flow

Chip Formation Diagram





Technical Data — HP Drill Selection System

Technical Support Telephone: 888-434-8665 • 706-863-7708



★ Excellent Performance

✓ Great Performance

Workpiece Material Group	Hardness/ Type	Drill Series									
		283/ 285	270	257/ 258	D	383/ 385	A	H	238	265	ONE SHOT
low-carbon steels	<220 HB	★	★	★	★	★		✓		★	
free-machining steels	<275 HB	★	★	★	★	★		✓		★	
medium and high plain carbon, alloy and tool steels	<275 HB	★	★	★	★	★		✓		★	
medium and high plain carbon, alloy and tool steels	340-450 HB	★	★	★	★	★		✓		★	★
ferritic, martensitic and PH stainless steels	<330 HB	✓		✓		★		★		✓	
austenitic stainless steels	<135-275 HB	✓		✓		★		★		✓	
ductile (nodular) and malleable cast irons	120-320 HB	★		★	★	★	★		★	★	★
gray cast irons	120-320 HB	★		★	★	★	★		★	★	★
free-machining and low-silicon aluminum alloys	hypoeutectic <12.2% Si	✓		✓		★	★		★	★	
high-silicon aluminum alloys	hypereutectic <12.2% Si	✓		✓		★			✓		
miscellaneous non-ferrous materials	—						★		★	★	
iron-base heat-resistant alloys	135-320 HB	✓				✓		★			
cobalt-base heat-resistant alloys	150-425 HB	✓				✓		★			
nickel-base heat-resistant alloys	140-475 HB	✓				✓		★			
titanium and titanium alloys	110-450 HB	✓				★					
hardened materials	>450 HB	✓		✓	✓	★					

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Drills For Steels and Cast Irons Without Coolant Holes

Applications

Benefits

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS



Series Number Page Number

Series 283 98

Series 285 98

Series 270 104

For harder steels > 30 Rc
Series 285 for deep-hole drilling applications
Common shanks

HQS self-centering S-point provides superior hole quality.

For higher speed drilling in low-carbon and alloy steels and cast iron

Three flutes provide tight tolerance holes at heavy feed rates.

Parallel shanks

Drills For Steels and Cast Irons With Coolant Holes

Applications

Benefits

BURS

INDEX



Style 258 107

Style D 109

Style 383 111

Style 385 111

For medium to hard steels and cast irons
Style 258 for deep-hole applications
Parallel shanks

Combines high performance with economical parallel shanks.

For medium to hard steels and cast irons
Common shanks

Superior performance in all steels and ductile iron.

For harder steels > 30 Rc
Style 385 for deep-hole applications
Common shanks

Self-centering S-point provides superior hole quality.

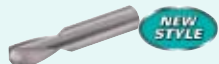


Drills For Aluminum and Non-ferrous Materials

	Series Number	Page Number	Applications	Benefits
	Series A.....	117	For aluminum alloys, non-ferrous materials, titanium, and cast irons	Three-flute design provides stability at high feed rates and offers better entering than two-edged drills.
			Common shanks	Highly wear-resistant carbide grade with lightly honed cutting edges for added edge strength.

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

For Special Applications

			Applications	Benefits
	Series H	120	For stainless steels, high-alloy steels, and high-temperature alloys	SE up sharp cutting with sight hone
			Parallel shanks	Internal coolant holes
	Series 295	122	For spotting and centering applications	145° point angle gives a wider predrilled spot; better centering and contact for following drill.
			Common shanks	Reduces corner chipping and premature wear in following drill.
	Style 238	123	For aluminum alloys, gray cast iron, and non-ferrous metals	TX self-centering point eliminates need for spot drilling.
			Common shanks	Straight flute configuration gives superior diameter tolerance and hole finish without reaming. Internal coolant holes
	Style 265	126	For steels and cast irons in very deep-hole drilling applications	Drills up to eight diameters deep without pecking.
	"ONE SHOT"	129	For steels, gray cast irons, and ductile iron	Produces flat-bottom holes to reamer tolerances in one pass.

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

Series 283, 285



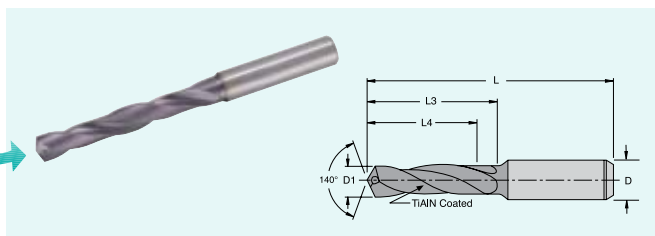
Series 283, 285



Features

- 2-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- HQS Point –140° 6-facet "S" gash with 6 mm and above
- 283 short DIN 6537 length
- 285 long DIN 6537 length
- Common shanks
- No through coolant (see Series 383, 385, pages 111-116, for the same drill with through coolant)
- TiAlN coated standard; TiN coating available as a modification

HQS Drill Point



Applications

- Series 283 drills up to 3 x diameter; Series 285 drills up to 5 x diameter.
- Self-centering HQS point produces superior hole quality.
- Use in hardened steels > 30 Rc.
- Use hydraulic holders or precision collets.
- Use in applications where through coolant is not required; for the same drill with through coolant, see Series 383 or 385, pages 111-116.



Performance Results

Series 283 performance test

Tool Diameter: 5,0 mm • Hole Depth: 15 mm • External Coolant

Material:	AISI H-13	AISI P-20; 54 HRC
Cutting Speed:	267 (FTR)	100 (FTR)
Feed Per Revolution:	0,075 mm	0,075 mm
Tool Life:	1497 holes	998 holes

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: Series 283, 285 (see page 177 for metric recommendations)

Material	Hardness	Speed (SFM)	Feed (ipr)					
		TiAlN Coated	.125" (3 mm)	.250" (6 mm)	.375" (10 mm)	.500" (13 mm)	.625" (16 mm)	.750" (19 mm)
Alloyed Steel								
4340, 52100	<= 28-32 Rc	190-225	0.0026	0.0043	0.0072	0.0090	0.0099	0.0109
8620, 4104	<= 42 Rc	140-145	0.0020	0.0034	0.0056	0.0070	0.0077	0.0085
Mold Steel								
P-20, H-13, 180	180-320 BHN	190-225	0.0029	0.0048	0.0080	0.0100	0.0110	0.0121
D2, A2, S-5	220-250 BHN	85-105	0.0017	0.0029	0.0048	0.0060	0.0066	0.0073
	50+ Rc	50-60	0.0012	0.0019	0.0032	0.0040	0.0044	0.0048
Iron								
Gray CI 30, G25	150-220 BHN	190-450	0.0058	0.0096	0.0160	0.0200	0.0220	0.0242
Ductile	220-250 BHN	150-300	0.0035	0.0058	0.0096	0.0120	0.0132	0.0145
Nodular	251-320 BHN	165-250	0.0023	0.0038	0.0064	0.0080	0.0088	0.0097
Stainless Steels								
Free 303, 420, 416	< 330 HB	200-260	0.0023	0.0038	0.0064	0.0080	0.0088	0.0097
	<= 40 HRC							
Tough 316, 304, 15-5, 13-8, 17-4	330-450 BHN, 36-48 HRC	160-195	0.0017	0.0029	0.0048	0.0060	0.0066	0.0073
Titanium Alloys	110-450 HB							
Ti-6Al 4V, 6Al6V	<= 48 HRC	90-115	0.0017	0.0029	0.0048	0.0060	0.0066	0.0073
Nickel Alloys								
718, Inconel, Rene, Nimonic, Waspalloy	140-475 HB	55-80	0.0012	0.0019	0.0032	0.0040	0.0044	0.0048
	<= 48 HRC							

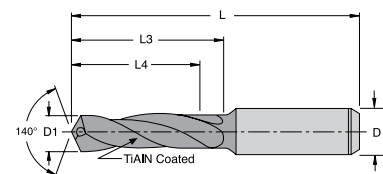
Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. These recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation. The above recommendations are for drilling a hole 2 x diameter deep. For other depths, multiply feed rate from above as follows:

Drilling Depth (N x Diameter):	1	2	3	4	5
Multiplier:	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.75	0.65

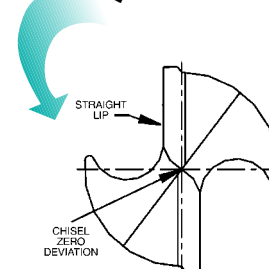
Series 283, 285 – Without Coolant Hole



D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D2	L	L3	L4	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
—	3,0	.1181	6	62	20	14	M12463
—	3,0	.1181	6	66	28	23	M10006
—	3,1	.1220	6	62	20	14	M12473
—	3,1	.1220	6	66	28	23	M10016
1/8	—	.1250	3/16	2.600	.910	.375	M12483
1/8	—	.1250	3/16	2.910	1.060	.625	M10026
—	3,2	.1260	6	62	20	14	M12493
—	3,2	.1260	6	66	28	23	M10036
—	3,3	.1299	6	62	20	14	M12503
—	3,3	.1299	6	66	28	23	M10046
—	3,4	.1339	6	62	20	14	M12513
—	3,4	.1339	6	66	28	23	M10056
—	3,5	.1378	6	62	20	14	M12523
—	3,5	.1378	6	66	28	23	M10066
—	3,6	.1417	6	62	20	14	M12533
—	3,6	.1417	6	66	28	23	M10076
—	3,7	.1457	6	66	24	14	M12543
—	3,7	.1457	6	66	28	23	M10086
25	3,8	.1496	6	66	24	17	M12553
25	3,8	.1496	6	74	36	29	M10096
—	3,9	.1535	6	66	24	17	M12563
—	3,9	.1535	6	74	36	29	M10106
5/32	—	.1563	3/16	2.600	.910	.469	M12573
5/32	—	.1563	3/16	2.910	1.060	.781	M10116
—	4,0	.1575	6	66	24	17	M12583
—	4,0	.1575	6	74	36	29	M10126
—	4,1	.1614	6	66	24	17	M12593
—	4,1	.1614	6	74	36	29	M10136
—	4,2	.1654	6	66	24	17	M12603
—	4,2	.1654	6	74	36	29	M10146
18	4,3	.1693	6	66	24	17	M12613
18	4,3	.1693	6	74	36	29	M10156
17	4,4	.1732	6	66	24	17	M12623
17	4,4	.1732	6	74	36	29	M10166
16	4,5	.1772	6	66	24	17	M12633
16	4,5	.1772	6	74	36	29	M10176
—	4,6	.1811	6	66	24	17	M12643
—	4,6	.1811	6	74	36	29	M10186
13	4,7	.1850	6	66	24	17	M12653
13	4,7	.1850	6	82	44	35	M10196
3/16	—	.1875	3/16	2.600	1.140	.563	M12663
3/16	—	.1875	3/16	2.910	1.380	.938	M10206
12	4,8	.1890	6	66	28	20	M12673
12	4,8	.1890	6	82	44	35	M10216
—	4,9	.1929	6	66	28	20	M12683
—	4,9	.1929	6	82	44	35	M10226
—	5,0	.1969	6	66	28	20	M12693
—	5,0	.1969	6	82	44	35	M10236
7	5,1	.2008	6	66	28	20	M12703
7	5,1	.2008	6	82	44	35	M10246
13/64	—	.2031	1/4	2.910	1.340	.656	M12713
13/64	—	.2031	1/4	3.230	1.690	1.094	M10256
—	5,2	.2047	6	66	28	20	M12723
—	5,2	.2047	6	82	44	35	M10266
4	5,3	.2087	6	66	28	20	M12733
4	5,3	.2087	6	82	44	35	M10276
—	5,4	.2126	6	66	28	20	M12743
—	5,4	.2126	6	82	44	35	M10286



HQS Drill Point



Tolerances

Inch Sizes

D1	tolerance m7
>.1181 to .2362	.0002/.0006
>.2362 to .3937	.0002/.0008
>.3937 to .7087	.0003/.0010
>.7087 to .7500	.0003/.0011

D	tolerance h6
.1875	.0000/- .0003
.2500 to .6875	.0000/- .0004
.7500	.0000/- .0005

Metric Sizes

D1	tolerance m7
3	0,002/0,012
>3 to 6	0,004/0,016
>6 to 10	0,006/0,021
>10 to 18	0,007/0,025
>18 to 20	0,008/0,029

D	tolerance h6
6	0,000/-0,008
8 to 10	0,000/-0,009
12 to 18	0,000/-0,011
20	0,000/-0,013

continued on next page

High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

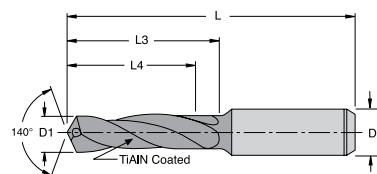
Series 283, 285



Series 283, 285 – Without Coolant Holes (continued)



	D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	TiAIN Coated EDP No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	3	—	.2130	1/4	2.910	1.340	.656	M12753
	3	—	.2130	1/4	3.230	1.690	1.094	M10296
	—	5,5	.2165	6	66	28	20	M12763
	—	5,5	.2165	6	82	44	35	M10306
	7/32	—	.2188	1/4	2.910	1.340	.656	M12773
	7/32	—	.2188	1/4	3.230	1.690	1.094	M10316
	—	5,6	.2205	6	66	28	20	M12783
	—	5,6	.2205	6	82	44	35	M10326
	—	5,7	.2244	6	66	28	20	M12793
	—	5,7	.2244	6	82	44	35	M10336
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	1	5,8	.2283	6	66	28	20	M12803
	1	5,8	.2283	6	82	44	35	M10346
	—	5,9	.2323	6	66	28	20	M12813
	—	5,9	.2323	6	82	44	35	M10356
	A	—	.2340	1/4	2.910	1.340	.750	M12823
	A	—	.2340	1/4	3.230	1.690	1.250	M10366
	—	6,0	.2362	6	66	28	20	M12833
	—	6,0	.2362	6	82	44	35	M10376
	—	6,1	.2402	8	79	34	24	M12843
	—	6,1	.2402	8	91	53	43	M10386
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	—	6,2	.2441	8	79	34	24	M12853
	—	6,2	.2441	8	91	53	43	M10396
	D	—	.2460	1/4	2.910	1.340	.750	M12863
	D	—	.2460	1/4	3.230	1.690	1.250	M10406
	—	6,3	.2480	8	79	34	24	M12873
	—	6,3	.2480	8	91	53	43	M10416
	1/4 - E	—	.2500	1/4	2.910	1.340	.750	M12883
	1/4 - E	—	.2500	1/4	3.230	1.690	1.250	M10426
	—	6,4	.2520	8	79	34	24	M12893
	—	6,4	.2520	8	91	53	43	M10436
BURS	—	6,5	.2559	8	79	34	24	M12903
	—	6,5	.2559	8	91	53	43	M10446
	F	—	.2570	5/16	3.110	1.500	.797	M12913
	F	—	.2570	5/16	3.580	1.970	1.328	M10456
	—	6,6	.2598	8	79	34	24	M12923
	—	6,6	.2598	8	91	53	43	M10466
	—	6,7	.2638	8	79	34	24	M12933
	—	6,7	.2638	8	91	53	43	M10476
	17/64	—	.2656	5/16	3.110	1.500	.797	M12943
	17/64	—	.2656	5/16	3.580	1.970	1.328	M10486
INDEX	—	6,8	.2677	8	79	34	24	M12953
	—	6,8	.2677	8	91	53	43	M10496
	I	6,9	.2717	8	79	34	24	M12963
	I	6,9	.2717	8	91	53	43	M10506
	—	7,0	.2756	8	79	34	24	M12973
	—	7,0	.2756	8	91	53	43	M10516
	—	7,1	.2795	8	79	41	29	M12983
	—	7,1	.2795	8	91	53	43	M10526
	9/32	—	.2810	5/16	3.110	1.500	.844	M12993
	9/32	—	.2810	5/16	3.580	1.970	1.406	M10536
	—	7,2	.2835	8	79	41	29	M13003
	—	7,2	.2835	8	91	53	43	M10546
	—	7,3	.2874	8	79	41	29	M13013
	—	7,3	.2874	8	91	53	43	M10556
	—	7,4	.2913	8	79	41	29	M13023
	—	7,4	.2913	8	91	53	43	M10566
	M	7,5	.2953	8	79	41	29	M13033
	M	7,5	.2953	8	91	53	43	M10576



Tech Tip:

For optimum performance, set at .0008" of runout.

Use hydraulic holders or precision collets.

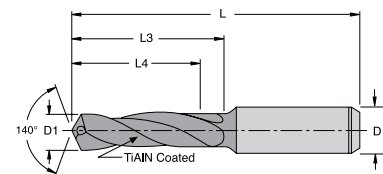
Speed and feed reductions will increase cut time, while increases to speeds and feeds will reduce tool life.

continued on next page

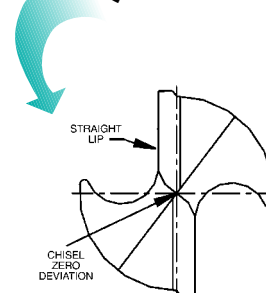
Series 283, 285 – Without Coolant Holes (continued)



D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
19/64	—	.2969	5/16	3.110	1.500	.891	M13043
19/64	—	.2969	5/16	3.580	1.970	1.563	M10586
—	7,6	.2992	8	79	41	29	M13053
—	7,6	.2992	8	91	53	43	M10596
—	7,7	.3031	8	79	41	29	M13063
—	7,7	.3031	8	91	53	43	M10606
—	7,8	.3071	8	79	41	29	M13073
—	7,8	.3071	8	91	53	43	M10616
—	7,9	.3110	8	79	41	29	M13083
—	7,9	.3110	8	91	53	43	M10626
5/16	—	.3125	5/16	3.110	1.500	.938	M13093
5/16	—	.3125	5/16	3.580	1.970	1.563	M10636
—	8,0	.3150	8	79	41	29	M13103
—	8,0	.3150	8	91	53	43	M10646
—	8,1	.3189	10	89	47	35	M13113
—	8,1	.3189	10	103	61	49	M10656
P	8,2	.3228	10	89	47	35	M13123
P	8,2	.3228	10	103	61	49	M10666
—	8,3	.3268	10	89	47	35	M13133
—	8,3	.3268	10	103	61	49	M10676
21/64	—	.3281	3/8	3.500	1.810	.984	M13143
21/64	—	.3281	3/8	4.050	2.360	1.641	M10686
—	8,4	.3307	10	89	47	35	M13153
—	8,4	.3307	10	103	61	49	M10696
Q	—	.3320	3/8	3.500	1.810	1.030	M13163
Q	—	.3320	3/8	4.050	2.360	1.719	M10706
—	8,5	.3346	10	89	47	35	M13173
—	8,5	.3346	10	103	61	49	M10716
—	8,6	.3386	10	89	47	35	M13183
—	8,6	.3386	10	103	61	49	M10726
—	8,7	.3425	10	89	47	35	M13193
—	8,7	.3425	10	103	61	49	M10736
11/32	—	.3438	3/8	3.500	1.810	1.030	M13203
11/32	—	.3438	3/8	4.050	2.360	1.719	M10746
—	8,8	.3465	10	89	47	35	M13213
—	8,8	.3465	10	103	61	49	M10756
—	8,9	.3504	10	89	47	35	M13223
—	8,9	.3504	10	103	61	49	M10766
—	9,0	.3543	10	89	47	35	M13233
—	9,0	.3543	10	103	61	49	M10776
T	9,1	.3583	10	89	47	35	M13243
T	9,1	.3583	10	103	61	49	M10786
23/64	—	.3594	3/8	3.500	1.810	1.080	M13253
23/64	—	.3594	3/8	4.050	2.360	1.797	M10796
—	9,2	.3622	10	89	47	35	M13263
—	9,2	.3622	10	103	61	49	M10806
—	9,3	.3661	10	89	47	35	M13273
—	9,3	.3661	10	103	61	49	M10816
U	—	.3680	3/8	3.500	1.810	1.125	M13283
U	—	.3680	3/8	4.050	2.360	1.875	M10826
—	9,4	.3701	10	89	47	35	M13293
—	9,4	.3701	10	103	61	49	M10836
—	9,5	.3740	10	89	47	35	M13303
—	9,5	.3740	10	103	61	49	M10846
3/8	—	.3750	3/8	3.500	1.810	1.125	M13313
3/8	—	.3750	3/8	4.050	2.360	1.875	M10856
—	9,6	.3780	10	89	47	35	M13323
—	9,6	.3780	10	103	61	49	M10866



HQS Drill Point



SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

continued on next page

High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

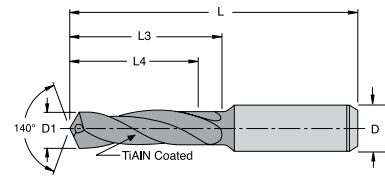
Series 283, 285



Series 283, 285 – Without Coolant Holes (continued)



	D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	—	9,7	.3819	10	89	47	35	M13333
	—	9,7	.3819	10	103	61	49	M10876
	W	9,8	.3858	10	89	47	35	M13343
	W	9,8	.3858	10	103	61	49	M10886
	—	9,9	.3898	10	89	47	35	M13353
	—	9,9	.3898	10	103	61	49	M10896
	25/64	—	.3906	7/16	3.780	2.010	1.172	M13363
	25/64	—	.3906	7/16	4.370	2.600	1.953	M10906
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	—	10,0	.3937	10	89	47	35	M13373
	—	10,0	.3937	10	103	61	49	M10916
	—	10,1	.3976	12	102	55	40	M13383
	—	10,1	.3976	12	118	71	56	M10926
	—	10,2	.4016	12	102	55	40	M13393
	—	10,2	.4016	12	118	71	56	M10936
	—	10,3	.4055	12	102	55	40	M13403
	—	10,3	.4055	12	118	71	56	M10946
	13/32	—	.4063	7/16	3.780	2.010	1.219	M13413
	13/32	—	.4063	7/16	4.370	2.600	2.031	M10956
	—	10,4	.4094	12	102	55	40	M13423
	—	10,4	.4094	12	118	71	56	M10966
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	—	10,5	.4134	12	102	55	40	M13433
	—	10,5	.4134	12	118	71	56	M10976
	—	10,6	.4173	12	102	55	40	M13443
	—	10,6	.4173	12	118	71	56	M10986
	—	10,7	.4213	12	102	55	40	M13453
	—	10,7	.4213	12	118	71	56	M10996
	27/64	—	.4219	7/16	3.780	2.010	1.270	M13463
	27/64	—	.4219	7/16	4.370	2.600	2.109	M11006
	—	10,8	.4252	12	102	55	40	M13473
	—	10,8	.4252	12	118	71	56	M11016
BURS	—	10,9	.4291	12	102	55	40	M13483
	—	10,9	.4291	12	118	71	56	M11026
	—	11,0	.4331	12	102	55	40	M13493
	—	11,0	.4331	12	118	71	56	M11036
	—	11,1	.4370	12	102	55	40	M13503
	—	11,1	.4370	12	118	71	56	M11046
	7/16	—	.4375	7/16	3.780	2.010	1.310	M13513
	7/16	—	.4375	7/16	4.370	2.600	2.188	M11056
	—	11,2	.4409	12	102	55	40	M13523
	—	11,2	.4409	12	118	71	56	M11066
INDEX	—	11,3	.4449	12	102	55	40	M13533
	—	11,3	.4449	12	118	71	56	M11076
	—	11,4	.4488	12	102	55	40	M13543
	—	11,4	.4488	12	118	71	56	M11086
	—	11,5	.4528	12	102	55	40	M13553
	—	11,5	.4528	12	118	71	56	M11096
	29/64	—	.4531	1/2	4.010	2.130	1.360	M13563
	29/64	—	.4531	1/2	4.640	2.750	2.267	M11106
	—	11,6	.4567	12	102	55	40	M13573
	—	11,6	.4567	12	118	71	56	M11116
	—	11,7	.4606	12	102	55	40	M13583
	—	11,7	.4606	12	118	71	56	M11126
	—	11,8	.4646	12	102	55	40	M13593
	—	11,8	.4646	12	118	71	56	M11136
	—	11,9	.4685	12	102	55	40	M13603
	—	11,9	.4685	12	118	71	56	M11146
	15/32	—	.4688	1/2	4.010	2.130	1.410	M13613
	15/32	—	.4688	1/2	4.640	2.750	2.348	M11156
	—	12,0	.4724	12	102	55	40	M13623



Tech Tip:

Self-centering HQS point produces superior hole quality and exceptional tool life.

Available with coolant holes: see series 383 and 385 on page 111.

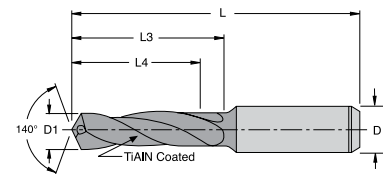
Drill up to 62 HRC.

continued on next page

Series 283, 285 – Without Coolant Holes (continued)



D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
—	12,0	.4724	12	118	71	56	M11166
31/64	12,3	.4843	1/2	4.010	2.130	1.453	M13633
31/64	12,3	.4843	1/2	4.640	2.750	2.422	M11176
—	12,5	.4921	14	107	60	43	M13643
—	12,5	.4921	14	124	77	60	M11186
1/2	—	.5000	1/2	4.010	2.130	1.500	M13653
1/2	—	.5000	1/2	4.640	2.750	2.500	M11196
—	12,8	.5039	14	107	60	43	M13663
—	13,0	.5118	14	107	60	43	M13673
—	13,0	.5118	14	124	77	60	M11206
—	13,5	.5315	14	107	60	43	M13683
—	13,5	.5315	14	124	77	60	M11216
—	13,8	.5433	14	107	60	43	M13693
—	14,0	.5512	14	107	60	43	M13703
—	14,0	.5512	14	124	77	60	M11226
9/16	—	.5625	9/16	4.210	2.320	1.688	M13713
9/16	—	.5625	9/16	4.880	2.990	2.813	M11236
—	14,5	.5709	16	115	65	45	M13723
—	14,5	.5709	16	133	83	63	M11246
—	14,8	.5827	16	115	65	45	M13733
—	15,0	.5906	16	115	65	45	M13743
—	15,0	.5906	16	133	83	63	M11256
—	15,5	.6102	16	115	65	45	M13753
—	15,5	.6102	16	133	83	63	M11266
—	15,8	.6220	16	115	65	45	M13763
5/8	—	.6250	5/8	4.520	2.520	1.875	M13773
5/8	—	.6250	5/8	5.230	3.230	3.130	M11276
—	16,0	.6299	16	115	65	45	M13783
—	16,0	.6299	16	133	83	63	M11286
—	16,5	.6496	18	123	73	51	M13793
—	16,5	.6496	18	143	93	71	M11296
—	17,0	.6693	18	123	73	51	M13803
—	17,0	.6693	18	143	93	71	M11306
11/16	—	.6875	11/16	4.840	2.830	2.063	M13813
11/16	—	.6875	11/16	5.630	3.620	3.438	M11316
—	17,5	.6890	18	123	73	51	M13823
—	17,5	.6890	18	143	93	71	M11326
—	18,0	.7087	18	123	73	51	M13833
—	18,0	.7087	18	143	93	71	M11336
—	18,5	.7283	20	131	79	55	M13843
—	18,5	.7283	20	153	101	77	M11346
—	19,0	.7480	20	131	79	55	M13853
—	19,0	.7480	20	153	101	77	M11356
3/4	—	.7500	3/4	5.080	2.990	2.250	M13863
3/4	—	.7500	3/4	5.820	3.740	3.750	M11366
—	19,5	.7677	20	131	79	55	M13873
—	19,5	.7677	20	153	101	77	M11376
—	20,0	.7874	20	131	79	55	M13883
—	20,0	.7874	20	153	101	77	M11386



SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Tolerances

Inch Sizes

D1	tolerance m7
>.1181 to .2362	.0002/.0006
>.2362 to .3937	.0002/.0008
>.3937 to .7087	.0003/.0010
>.7087 to .7500	.0003/.0011

D	tolerance h6
.1875	-.0003/.0000
.2500 to .6875	-.0004/.0000
.7500	-.0005/.0000

Metric Sizes

D1	tolerance m7
3	0,002/0,012
>3 to 6	0,004/0,016
>6 to 10	0,006/0,021
>10 to 18	0,007/0,025
>18 to 20	0,008/0,029

D	tolerance h6
6	-0,008/0,000
8 to 10	-0,009/0,000
12 to 18	-0,011/0,000
20	-0,013/0,000

High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

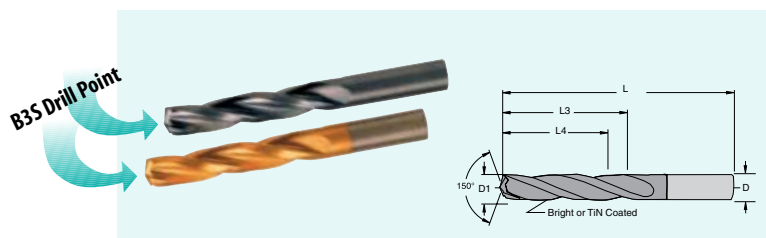


Series 270

Series 270

Features

- 3-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- B3S point–150° self-centering, low rake, notched
- Stub DIN 1897 length
- Parallel shanks
- Bright or TiN coated standard; other coatings available as a modification



Applications

- Three flutes provide tight tolerance holes at heavy feed rates.
- Specially designed for higher speed drilling in low-carbon steel, alloy steel, and cast iron.
- Use in applications up to 2 x diameter.
- Use in applications that do not require internal coolant.
- TiN coating reduces abrasion and enhances tool life.

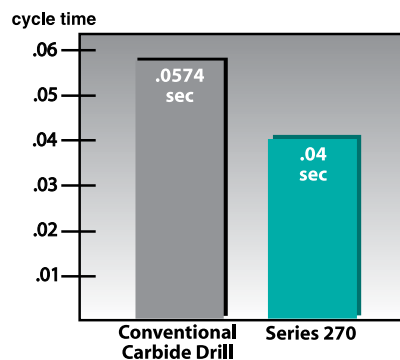


Performance Comparison

Series 270 versus conventional carbide drill

Material: low-carbon 1018 steel
Tool Diameter: 1/2"
Hole Depth: 1"

	Series 270 Drill	Conventional Drill
Cutting Speed:	325 SFM 2483 RPM	325 SFM 2483 RPM
Feed Rate:	.010 IPR 24.8 IPM	.007 IPR 17.4 IPM
Cycle Time:	0.04	0.0574



Metal Removal Series 270 reduced cycle time by 44%!

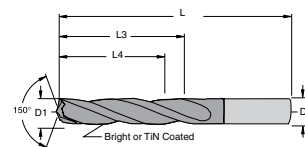
Recommended Speeds and Feeds: Series 270 (see page 177 for metric recommendations)

Workpiece Material	BHN	Cutting Speeds (sfm)	.125" (3 mm)	.250" (6 mm)	.375" (10 mm)	.500" (13 mm)	.625" (16 mm)	.750" (19 mm)
Alloy Steel, including low-carbon and medium-carbon	<230	200-325	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.008	0.009	0.010
	230-300	200-260	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.008	0.009	0.010
	300-426	130-260	0.002	0.003	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.009
Cast iron	—	200-350	0.003	0.005	0.007	0.009	0.010	0.012

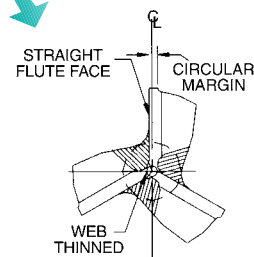
These recommendations are for hole depths up to 2 drill diameters. On deeper holes, speeds and feeds should be reduced 10% to 20%. Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. These recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation.

Series 270 – Without Coolant Holes

D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	Uncoated EDP No.	TiN Coated EDP No.
1/8	—	.1250	1/8	1.929	.709	.375	M10000	M13893
30	—	.1285	.1285	1.929	.709	.386	M10001	M13903
29	—	.1360	.1360	2.047	.787	.408	M10002	M13913
—	3,5	.1378	3,5	52	20	10,5	M10010	M13923
28	—	.1405	.1405	2.047	.787	.422	M10011	M13933
9/64	—	.1406	9/64	2.047	.787	.422	M10012	M13943
27	—	.1440	.1440	2.047	.787	.432	M10020	M13953
26	—	.1470	.1470	2.047	.787	.441	M10021	M13963
25	—	.1495	.1495	2.165	.866	.449	M10022	M13973
24	—	.1520	.1520	2.165	.866	.456	M10030	M13983
23	—	.1540	.1540	2.165	.866	.462	M10031	M13993
5/32	—	.1562	5/32	2.165	.866	.469	M10032	M14003
22	—	.1570	.1570	2.165	.866	.471	M10040	M14013
—	4,0	.1575	4,0	55	22	12,0	M10041	M14023
21	—	.1590	.1590	2.165	.866	.477	M10042	M14033
20	—	.1610	.1610	2.165	.866	.483	M10050	M14043
19	—	.1660	.1660	2.165	.866	.498	M10051	M14053
18	—	.1695	.1695	2.283	.945	.509	M10052	M14063
11/64	—	.1719	11/64	2.283	.945	.516	M10060	M14073
17	—	.1730	.1730	2.283	.945	.519	M10061	M14083
16	—	.1770	.1770	2.283	.945	.531	M10062	M14093
—	4,5	.1772	4,5	58	24	13,5	M10070	M14103
15	—	.1800	.1800	2.283	.945	.540	M10071	M14113
14	—	.1820	.1820	2.283	.945	.546	M10072	M14123
13	—	.1850	.1850	2.283	.945	.555	M10080	M14133
3/16	—	.1875	3/16	2.441	1.024	.563	M10081	M14143
12	—	.1890	.1890	2.441	1.024	.567	M10082	M14153
11	—	.1910	.1910	2.441	1.024	.573	M10090	M14163
10	—	.1935	.1935	2.441	1.024	.581	M10091	M14173
9	—	.1960	.1960	2.441	1.024	.588	M10092	M14183
—	5,0	.1969	5,0	62	26	15,0	M10100	M14193
8	—	.1990	.1990	2.441	1.024	.597	M10101	M14203
7	—	.2010	.2010	2.441	1.024	.603	M10102	M14213
13/64	—	.2031	13/64	2.441	1.024	.609	M10110	M14223
6	—	.2040	.2040	2.441	1.024	.612	M10111	M14233
5	—	.2055	.2055	2.441	1.024	.617	M10112	M14243
4	—	.2090	.2090	2.598	1.102	.627	M10120	M14253
3	—	.2130	.2130	2.598	1.102	.639	M10121	M14263
—	5,5	.2165	5,5	66	28	16,5	M10122	M14273
7/32	—	.2188	7/32	2.598	1.102	.656	M10130	M14283
2	—	.2210	.2210	2.598	1.102	.663	M10131	M14293
1	—	.2280	.2280	2.598	1.102	.684	M10132	M14303
15/64	—	.2344	15/64	2.598	1.102	.703	M10140	M14313
—	6,0	.2362	6,0	66	28	18,0	M10141	M14323
1/4	—	.2500	1/4	2.756	1.220	.750	M10142	M14333
—	6,5	.2559	6,5	70	31	19,5	M10150	M14343
F	—	.2570	.2570	2.756	1.220	.771	M10151	M14353
17/64	—	.2656	17/64	2.913	1.339	.797	M10152	M14363
—	7,0	.2756	7,0	74	34	21,0	M10160	M14373
9/32	—	.2812	9/32	2.913	1.339	.844	M10161	M14383
—	7,5	.2953	7,5	74	34	22,5	M10162	M14393
19/64	—	.2969	19/64	3.110	1.457	.891	M10170	M14403
5/16	—	.3125	5/16	3.110	1.457	.938	M10171	M14413
—	8,0	.3150	8,0	79	37	24,0	M10172	M14423
21/64	—	.3281	21/64	3.110	1.457	.984	M10180	M14433
Q	—	.3320	.3320	3.110	1.457	.996	M10181	M14443
—	8,5	.3346	8,5	79	37	25,5	M10182	M14453
11/32	—	.3438	11/32	3.307	1.575	1.031	M10190	M14463
—	9,0	.3543	9,0	84	40	27,0	M10191	M14473



B3S Drill Point



Tolerances

Inch Sizes

D1	tolerance h7
>.1181 to .2362	-.0005/.0000
>.2362 to .3937	-.0006/.0000
>.3937 to .7087	-.0007/.0000
>.7087 to .7500	-.0008/.0000

D	tolerance h7
>.1181 to .2362	-.0005/.0000
>.2362 to .3937	-.0006/.0000
>.3937 to .7087	-.0007/.0000
>.7087 to .7500	-.0008/.0000

Metric Sizes

D1	tolerance h7
>3 to 6	-0,012/0,000
>6 to 10	-0,015/0,000
>10 to 18	-0,018/0,000
>18 to 20	-0,021/0,000

D	tolerance h7
>3 to 6	-0,012/0,000
>6 to 10	-0,015/0,000
>10 to 18	-0,018/0,000
>18 to 20	-0,021/0,000

continued on next page

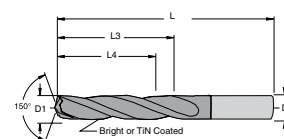
High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

Series 270



Series 270 – Without Coolant Holes (continued)

	D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	Uncoated EDP No.	TiN Coated EDP No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	23/64	—	.3594	23/64	3.307	1.575	1.078	M10192	M14483
	U	—	.3680	.3680	3.307	1.575	1.104	M10200	M14493
	—	9,5	.3740	9,5	84	40	28,5	M10201	M14503
	3/8	—	.3750	3/8	3.504	1.693	1.125	M10202	M14513
	25/64	—	.3906	25/64	3.504	1.693	1.172	M10210	M14523
	—	10,0	.3937	10,0	89	43	30,0	M10211	M14533
	13/32	—	.4062	13/32	3.504	1.693	1.219	M10212	M14543
	—	10,5	.4134	10,5	89	43	31,5	M10220	M14553
	27/64	—	.4219	27/64	3.740	1.850	1.266	M10221	M14563
	—	11,0	.4331	11,0	95	47	33,0	M10222	M14573
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	7/16	—	.4375	7/16	3.740	1.850	1.313	M10230	M14583
	—	11,5	.4528	11,5	95	47	34,5	M10231	M14593
	29/64	—	.4531	29/64	3.740	1.850	1.359	M10232	M14603
	15/32	—	.4688	15/32	4.016	2.008	1.406	M10240	M14613
	—	12,0	.4724	12,0	102	51	36,0	M10241	M14623
	31/64	—	.4844	31/64	4.016	2.008	1.453	M10242	M14633
	—	12,5	.4921	12,5	102	51	37,5	M10250	M14643
	1/2	—	.5000	1/2	4.016	2.008	1.500	M10251	M14653
	—	13,0	.5118	13,0	102	51	39,0	M10252	M14663
	33/64	—	.5157	33/64	4.016	2.008	1.547	M10260	M14673
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	17/32	—	.5312	17/32	4.213	2.126	1.594	M10261	M14683
	—	13,5	.5315	13,5	107	54	40,5	M10262	M14693
	35/64	—	.5469	35/64	4.213	2.126	1.641	M10270	M14703
	—	14,0	.5512	14,0	107	54	42,0	M10271	M14713
	9/16	—	.5625	9/16	4.370	2.205	1.688	M10272	M14723
	—	14,5	.5709	14,5	111	56	43,5	M10280	M14733
	37/64	—	.5781	37/64	4.370	2.205	1.734	M10281	M14743
	—	15,0	.5906	15,0	111	56	45,0	M10282	M14753
	19/32	—	.5938	19/32	4.528	2.283	1.781	M10290	M14763
	—	15,5	.6102	15,5	115	58	46,5	M10291	M14773
BURS	5/8	—	.6250	5/8	4.528	2.283	1.875	M10292	M14783
	—	16,0	.6299	16,0	115	58	48,0	M10300	M14793
	—	16,5	.6496	16,5	119	60	49,5	M10301	M14803
	—	17,0	.6693	17,0	119	60	51,0	M10302	M14813
	11/16	—	.6875	11/16	4.843	2.441	2.063	M10310	M14823
	—	17,5	.6890	17,5	123	62	52,5	M10311	M14833
	—	18,0	.7087	18,0	123	62	54,0	M10312	M14843
	—	18,5	.7283	18,5	127	64	55,5	M10320	M14853
	—	19,0	.7480	19,0	127	64	57,0	M10321	M14863
	3/4	—	.7500	3/4	5.157	2.598	2.250	M10322	M14873
INDEX	—	19,5	.7677	19,5	131	66	58,5	M10330	M14883
	—	20,0	.7874	20,5	131	66	60,0	M10331	M14893



Tech Tip:

Recommended for higher speed drilling in low carbon and alloy steels.

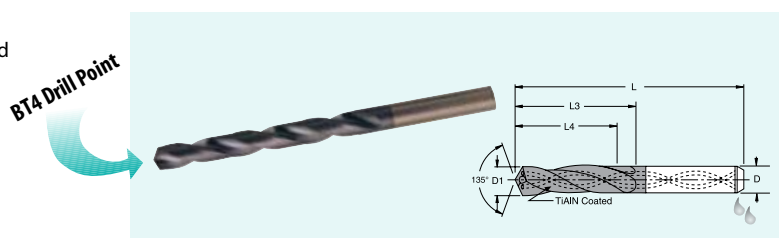
B3S point eliminates the need for spot drilling.

Series 270 drills produce straight, round holes with good finish at heavy feed rates.

Series 258

Features

- 2-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- BT4 point — 135° 4-facet, web-thinned point with T-land
- 258 jobbers DIN 338 length
- Two spiral coolant holes
- Parallel shanks
- TiAlN coated standard; uncoated and other coatings available as a modification



Applications

- Use in medium to hard steels and cast irons.
- For applications where through coolant is recommended.
- Series 258 drilling depth up to 5 x diameter.
- TiAlN coating enables drilling at higher speed rates.

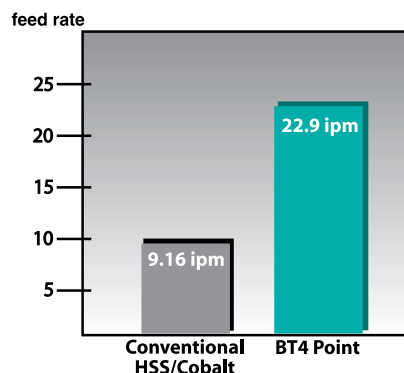


Performance Comparison

BT4 Point versus conventional HSS/Cobalt drill

Material: 4340 (270 BHN)
 Tool Diameter: 3/8"
 Hole Depth: .950"
 Coolant: Water Soluble

	Metal Removal Drill	HSS/Cobalt Drill
Cutting Speed:	225 SFM	90 SFM
	2292 RPM	916 RPM
Feed Rate:	22.9 IPM	9.16 IPM



Metal Removal drilled 238% faster!

Recommended Feeds and Speeds: Series 258 (see page 178 for metric recommendations)

Workpiece Material	BHN	Cutting Speeds (sfm)	.125" (3 mm)	.250" (6 mm)	.375" (10 mm)	.500" (13 mm)	.625" (16 mm)	.750" (19 mm)
Gray Cast Iron	120-200	350-500	.006-.009	.007-.011	.009-.014	.011-.018	.013-.022	.015-.025
	210-320	300-350	.005-.007	.005-.009	.007-.011	.009-.015	.011-.019	.014-.023
Ductile Irons	140-225	225-300	.005-.008	.005-.009	.007-.011	.008-.014	.010-.017	.013-.021
	225-300	175-225	.004-.007	.004-.008	.006-.010	.007-.012	.009-.015	.012-.020
	310-400	100-175	.003-.006	.004-.006	.005-.008	.006-.010	.008-.014	.011-.018
Malleable Iron	110-200	300-425	.005-.008	.005-.009	.007-.011	.008-.014	.012-.017	.010-.017
	200-255	250-300	.004-.007	.004-.008	.006-.010	.007-.012	.009-.015	.010-.016
	255-320	200-250	.003-.006	.004-.006	.005-.008	.006-.010	.008-.012	.008-.014
Carbon Steel	<150	325-400	.003-.006	.004-.008	.007-.011	.008-.014	.010-.017	.012-.020
	150-180	300-350	.004-.006	.005-.007	.006-.010	.008-.013	.010-.016	.011-.019
	>180	260-325	.004-.006	.005-.007	.005-.009	.007-.011	.008-.014	.010-.017
Alloy Steel	<275	200-250	.003-.006	.004-.008	.007-.011	.008-.014	.010-.017	.012-.020
	275-425	125-200	.004-.006	.005-.007	.006-.010	.008-.013	.010-.016	.011-.019
	45-48RC	80-125	.004-.006	.005-.007	.005-.009	.007-.011	.008-.014	.010-.017
Tool Steel	100-250	100-250	.002-.004	.004-.006	.006-.010	.008-.013	.010-.016	.011-.019

The above recommendations are for hole depths up to 2 drill diameters. On deeper holes, feeds should be reduced 10% to 20%. Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. The above recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation.

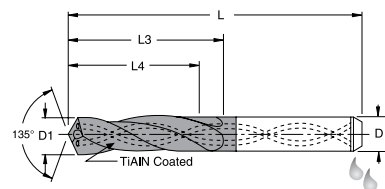
High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

Series 258



Series 258 – With Coolant Holes

	D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	—	6,0	0.2362	6,0	93	57	30,0	M11846
	1/4 (E)	—	0.2500	1/4	4	2-1/2	1.250	M11856
	—	6,5	0.2559	6,5	101	63	32,5	M11866
	—	6,6	0.2598	6,6	101	63	33,0	M11876
	—	6,7	0.2638	6,7	101	63	33,5	M11886
	17/64	—	0.2656	17/64	4-1/4	2-3/4	1.328	M11896
	—	7,0	0.2756	7,0	109	69	35,0	M11906
	9/32	—	0.2813	9/32	4-1/4	2-3/4	1.407	M11916
	—	7,5	0.2953	7,5	109	69	37,5	M11926
	19/64	—	0.2969	19/64	4-1/2	2	1.485	M11936
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	5/16	—	0.3125	5/16	4-1/2	2	1.563	M11946
	—	8,0	0.3149	8,0	117	75	40,0	M11956
	21/64	—	0.3281	21/64	4-1/2	2	1.641	M11966
	—	8,5	0.3346	8,5	117	75	42,5	M11976
	—	8,7	0.3425	8,7	125	81	43,5	M11986
	11/32	—	0.3438	11/32	5	3-1/4	1.719	M11996
	—	9,0	0.3543	9,0	125	81	45,0	M12006
	23/64	—	0.3594	23/64	5	3-1/4	1.797	M12016
	9 (U)	—	0.3680	0.3680	4	3-1/4	1.840	M12026
	3/8	—	0.3750	3/8	5-1/4	3-1/2	1.875	M12036
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	25/64	—	0.3906	25/64	5-1/4	3-1/2	1.953	M12046
	—	10,0	0.3937	10,0	133	87	50,0	M12056
	13/32	—	0.4063	13/32	5-1/4	3-1/2	2.032	M12066
	—	10,5	0.4134	10,5	133	87	62,5	M12076
	27/64	—	0.4219	27/64	5-1/2	3-3/4	2.110	M12086
	—	10,8	0.4252	10,8	142	94	54,0	M12096
	—	11,0	0.4330	11,0	142	94	55,0	M12106
	7/16	—	0.4375	7/16	5-1/2	3-3/4	2.188	M12116
	—	11,5	0.4527	11,5	142	94	57,5	M12126
	15/32	—	0.4688	15/32	6	3-1/2	2.344	M12136
BURS	—	12,0	0.4724	12,0	151	101	60,0	M12146
	31/64	—	0.4844	31/64	6	3-1/2	2.422	M12156
	—	12,5	0.4921	12,5	151	101	62,5	M12166
	1/2	—	0.5000	1/2	6	3-1/2	2.500	M12176
	—	13,0	0.5118	13,0	151	101	65,0	M12186
	33/64	—	0.5156	33/64	5	3	2.578	M12196
	—	13,5	0.5315	13,5	160	108	67,5	M12206
	35/64	—	0.5469	35/64	6-1/4	4-1/4	2.735	M12216
	—	14,0	0.5512	14,0	160	108	70,0	M12226
	9/16	—	0.5625	9/16	6-3/4	4-1/2	2.813	M12236
INDEX	—	14,5	0.5709	14,5	169	114	72,5	M12246
	37/64	—	0.5781	37/64	6-3/4	4-1/2	2.891	M12256
	—	15,0	0.5905	15,0	169	114	75,0	M12266
	—	15,5	0.6102	15,5	178	120	77,5	M12276
	5/8	—	0.6250	5/8	7	4-3/4	3.125	M12286



Tolerances

Inch Sizes

D1	tolerance h7
>.1181 to .2362	.0000/- .0005
>.2362 to .3937	.0000/- .0006
>.3937 to .6250	.0000/- .0007

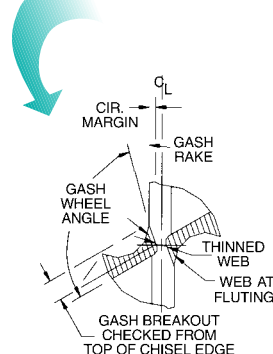
D	tolerance h7
>.1181 to .2362	.0000/- .0005
>.2362 to .3937	.0000/- .0006
>.3937 to .6250	.0000/- .0007

Metric Sizes

D1	tolerance h7
6	0,000/-0,012
>6 to 10	0,000/-0,015
>10 to 15,5	0,000/-0,018

D	tolerance h7
6	0,000/-0,012
>6 to 10	0,000/-0,015
>10 to 15,5	0,000/-0,018

BT4 Drill Point

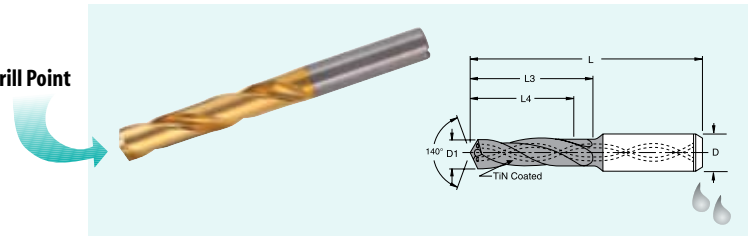


Series D

Features

- 2-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- SE point – 140° self-centering sculptured edge
- Regular length
- Two spiral coolant holes
- Common shanks
- TiN coated standard; other coatings available as specials

SE Drill Point



Applications

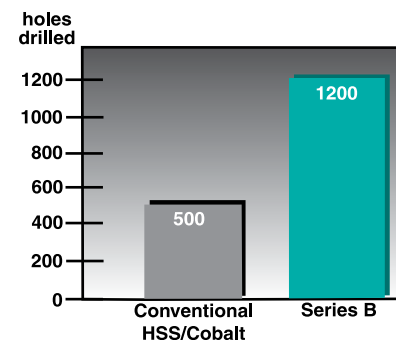
- Use in medium to hard steels and cast irons.
- Use where through coolant is recommended.



Performance Comparison

Series D versus solid carbide P40 + CVD coated drill

Material:	6150 (tensile strength 116,000 psi)	
Tool Diameter:	8,5 mm through holes	
Hole Depth:	30 mm	
Coolant:	Water Soluble	
	Series D Drill	HSS/Cobalt Drill
Cutting Speed:	3000 RPM	3000 RPM
Feed Rate:	33.1 IPM	33.1 IPM
	0.011 IPR	0.011 IPR
Tool Life: (drilled holes)	1200	500



Metal Removal Series D drilled 140% more holes!

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: Series D (see page 178 for metric recommendations)

Workpiece Material		Cutting Speed (sfm)	Feed In Inches Per Revolution For Drill Diameter					
	BHn		.125 (3mm)	.250 (6 mm)	.375 (10 mm)	.500 (13 mm)	.625 (16 mm)	.750 (19 mm)
Carbon	<150	395-525	.003-.006	.004-.007	.005-.009	.007-.011	.008-.014	.010-.017
Steel	150-180	325-460	.004-.006	.005-.008	.006-.010	.008-.013	.010-.016	.011-.019
	>180	260-360	.004-.006	.005-.008	.007-.011	.008-.014	.010-.017	.012-.020
Alloy and Cast Steel	<210	230-295	.005-.008	.006-.010	.008-.013	.010-.016	.011-.018	.012-.020
	210-270	230-295	.004-.007	.005-.009	.007-.012	.009-.014	.010-.017	.011-.019
	>270	200-260	.004-.006	.005-.008	.006-.010	.008-.012	.009-.015	.010-.017
High Alloy Steel	<300	165-230	.003-.005	.003-.006	.005-.008	.006-.010	.007-.012	.009-.015
	>300	165-230	.003-.004	.003-.005	.005-.008	.006-.010	.007-.012	.009-.014
Malleable Cast Iron	140-260	260-325	.005-.008	.005-.009	.007-.012	.009-.014	.012-.017	.010-.017
Gray Cast Iron	<180	395-525	.006-.009	.007-.011	.009-.014	.011-.018	.013-.022	.016-.028
	180-220	325-460	.006-.009	.007-.011	.009-.014	.011-.018	.013-.021	.015-.025
	>220	260-360	.005-.007	.005-.009	.007-.011	.009-.015	.011-.019	.014-.023
Nodular Iron	<220	200-260	.005-.008	.005-.009	.007-.011	.008-.014	.010-.017	.013-.021
	>220	130-200	.003-.006	.004-.006	.005-.008	.006-.010	.008-.014	.011-.018
Yellow Brass	—	260-395	.003-.006	.004-.007	.005-.008	.006-.010	.007-.011	.008-.013
Copper Alloys	—	325-820	.006-.009	.006-.010	.007-.012	.008-.014	.009-.016	.010-.017

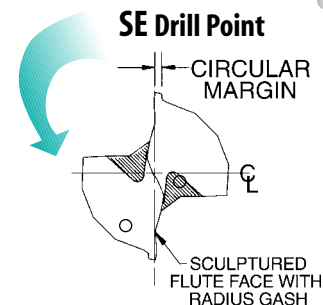
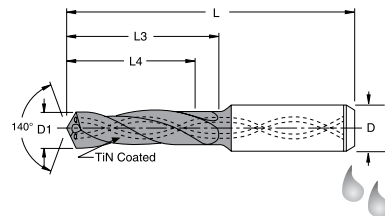
The above recommendations are for hole depths up to 2 drill diameters. On deeper holes, feeds should be reduced 10% to 20%. Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. The above recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation.

High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

Series D



Series D – With Coolant Holes



Drilling Depth

Inch Sizes

.156	= 5.25 x Dia.
.250	= 5.25 x Dia.
.375	= 5 x Dia.
.500	= 4.5 x Dia.
.625	= 4.125 x Dia.
.750	= 3.75 x Dia.

Metric Sizes

4,0	= 7 x Dia.
6,5	= 6.5 x Dia.
9,5	= 4.75 x Dia.
12,0	= 4.5 x Dia.
14,5	= 4.25 x Dia.
17,0	= 4.125 x Dia.
21,0	= 4 x Dia.

Tolerances

Inch Sizes

D1	tolerance m7
>.1181 to .2362	.0002/.0006
>.2362 to .3937	.0002/.0008
>.3937 to .7087	.0003/.0010
>.7087 to .7500	.0003/.0011

D	tolerance h6
.1875	-.0003/.0000
.2500 to .6875	-.0004/.0000
.7500	-.0005/.0000

Metric Sizes

D1	tolerance m7
>3 to 6	0.004/0.016
>6 to 10	0.006/0.021
>10 to 18	0.007/0.025
>18 to 21	0.008/0.029

D	tolerance h6
6	-0.008/0.000
8 to 10	-0.009/0.000
12 to 18	-0.011/0.000
20	-0.013/0.000

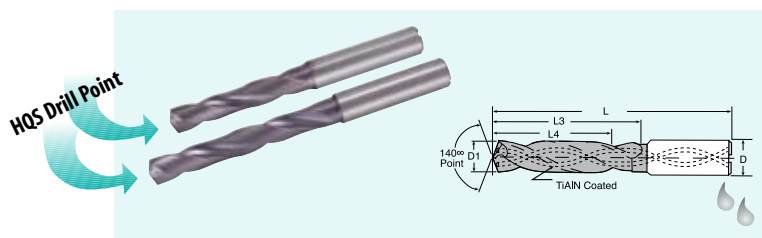
	D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	TiN Coated EDP No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	—	4,0	0.1570	6	74	36	29	M14903
	—	4,2	0.1650	6	74	36	29	M14923
	—	4,3	0.1690	6	74	36	29	M14933
	—	4,5	0.1770	6	74	36	29	M14953
	—	4,6	0.1810	6	74	36	29	M14963
	—	4,8	0.1890	6	82	44	35	M14983
	—	5,0	0.1970	6	82	44	35	M15003
	—	5,1	0.2010	6	82	44	35	M15013
	—	5,2	0.2050	6	82	44	35	M15023
	—	5,6	0.2200	6	82	44	35	M15073
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	1/4	—	0.2500	1/4	3.23	1.69	1.37	M15133
	—	6,4	0.2520	8	91	53	43	M15143
	—	6,6	0.2600	8	91	53	43	M15163
	—	6,7	0.2640	8	91	53	43	M15173
	—	6,9	0.2720	8	91	53	43	M15203
	—	7,0	0.2760	8	91	53	43	M15213
	9/32	—	0.2813	5/16	3.58	1.97	1.59	M15233
	—	7,5	0.2950	8	91	53	43	M15273
	—	7,7	0.3030	8	91	53	43	M15293
	5/16	—	0.3125	5/16	3.58	1.97	1.59	M15323
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	—	8,0	0.3150	8	91	53	43	M15333
	—	8,1	0.3190	10	103	61	49	M15343
	21/64	—	0.3281	3/8	4.05	2.36	1.92	M15373
	—	8,5	0.3350	10	103	61	49	M15393
	—	8,6	0.3390	10	103	61	49	M15403
	—	9,0	0.3540	10	103	61	49	M15453
	—	9,1	0.3580	10	103	61	49	M15463
	—	9,3	0.3660	10	103	61	49	M15493
	—	9,4	0.3700	10	103	61	49	M15503
	3/8	—	0.3750	3/8	4.05	2.36	1.92	M15523
BURS	—	9,6	0.3780	10	103	61	49	M15533
	—	10,2	0.4020	12	118	71	56	M15603
	—	10,3	0.4060	12	118	71	56	M15613
	13/32	—	0.4063	7/16	4.37	2.60	2.09	M15623
	—	10,5	0.4130	12	118	71	56	M15643
	—	10,7	0.4210	12	118	71	56	M15653
	27/64	—	0.4219	7/16	4.37	2.60	2.09	M15663
	—	10,8	0.4250	12	118	71	56	M15673
	—	11,1	0.4370	12	118	71	56	M15693
	7/16	—	0.4375	7/16	4.37	2.60	2.09	M15703
INDEX	—	11,5	0.4530	12	118	71	56	M15733
	29/64	—	0.4531	1/2	4.64	2.75	2.19	M15743
	—	12,2	0.4800	14	124	77	60	M15813
	—	12,5	0.4920	14	124	77	60	M15853
	1/2	—	0.5000	1/2	4.64	2.75	2.19	M15873
	—	12,8	0.5040	14	124	77	60	M15883
	—	13,1	0.5160	14	124	77	60	M15913
	—	13,3	0.5240	14	124	77	60	M15933
	—	13,6	0.5350	14	124	77	60	M15953
	—	13,8	0.5430	14	124	77	60	M15973
	—	14,0	0.5510	14	124	77	60	M15993
	9/16	—	0.5625	9/16	4.88	2.99	2.36	M16013
	—	14,5	0.5710	16	133	83	63	M16033
	—	14,7	0.5790	16	133	83	63	M16053
	5/8	—	0.6250	5/8	5.23	3.23	2.54	M16173
	11/16	—	0.6875	11/16	5.63	3.62	2.87	M16223

Series 383, 385



Features

- 2-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- HQS point – 140° 6-facet "S" gash
- 383 short DIN 6537 length;
385 long DIN 6537 length
- Two spiral coolant holes
- Common shanks
- TiAlN coated standard; other coatings available as specials



Applications

- Series 383 drills up to 3 x diameter;
- Series 385 drills up to 5 x diameter.
- Ideal for use in harder steels, stainless steels, titanium and titanium alloys, and cast irons.
- Use where internal coolant is recommended; same drill is available without coolant holes – see Series 283, 285, pages 98-103.



Performance Results

Series 383 Tool Diameter: 5,0 mm • Hole Depth: 15 mm • Internal Coolant

Material:	AISI 316	Inconel 718
Cutting Speed:	167 (TiCN)	50 (uncoated)
Feed per Revolution:	0,075 mm	0,075 mm
Tool Life:	1521 holes	148 holes

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: Series 383, 385 (see page 179 for metric recommendations)

Material	Hardness	Speed (sfm) TiAlN Coated	Feed (ipr)					
			.125" (3mm)	.250" (6mm)	.375" (10mm)	.500" (13mm)	.625" (16mm)	.750" (19mm)
Alloyed Steel 4340, 52100 8620, 4104	<= 28-32 Rc <= 42 Rc	220-260 190-210	0.0026 0.0020	0.0043 0.0034	0.0072 0.0056	0.0090 0.0070	0.0099 0.0077	0.0109 0.0085
Mold Steel P-20, h-13, 180 D2, A2, S-5	180-320 BHN 220-250 BHN 50+ Rc	250-275 100-110 65-85	0.0029 0.0017 0.0012	0.0048 0.0029 0.0019	0.0080 0.0048 0.0032	0.0100 0.0060 0.0040	0.0110 0.0066 0.0044	0.0121 0.0073 0.0048
Iron Gray CI 30, G25 Ductile Nodular	150-220 BHN 220-250 BHN 251-320 BHN	420-560 380-490 300-350	0.0058 0.0035 0.0023	0.0096 0.0058 0.0038	0.0160 0.0096 0.0064	0.0200 0.0120 0.0080	0.0220 0.0132 0.0088	0.0242 0.0145 0.0097
Stainless Steels Free 303, 420, 416 Tough 316, 304, 15-5, 13-8, 17-4	< 330 HB <= 40 HRc 330-450 BHN, 36-48 HRc	290-350 170-225	0.0023 0.0017	0.0038 0.0029	0.0064 0.0048	0.0080 0.0060	0.0088 0.0066	0.0097 0.0073
Titanium Alloys Ti-6Al 4V, 6A16V	110-450 HB <= 48 HRc	130-150	0.0017	0.0029	0.0048	0.0060	0.0066	0.0073
Nickel Alloys 718, Inconel, 140-475 HB Rene, Nimonic, Waspalloy	<= 48 HRc	65-90	0.0012	0.0019	0.0032	0.0040	0.0044	0.0048

Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. These recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation. The above recommendations are for drilling a hole 2 x diameter deep. For other depths, multiply feed rate from above as follows:

Drilling Depth (N x Diameter):	1	2	3	4	5
Multiplier:	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.75	0.65

High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

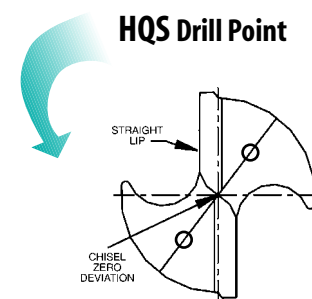
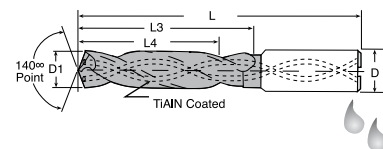
Series 383, 385



Series 383, 385 – With Coolant Holes

NEW STYLE

	D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	—	3,0	0.1181	6	62	20	14	M12296
	—	3,0	0.1181	6	66	26	23	M13686
	—	3,1	0.1220	6	62	20	14	M12306
	—	3,1	0.1220	6	66	26	23	M13696
	1/8	—	0.1250	3/16	2.600	0.910	0.375	M12316
	1/8	—	0.1250	3/16	2.910	1.060	0.625	M13706
	—	3,2	0.1260	6	62	20	14	M12326
	—	3,2	0.1260	6	66	26	23	M13716
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	—	3,3	0.1299	6	62	20	14	M12336
	—	3,3	0.1299	6	66	26	23	M13726
	—	3,4	0.1339	6	62	20	14	M12346
	—	3,4	0.1339	6	66	26	23	M13736
	—	3,5	0.1378	6	62	20	14	M12356
	—	3,5	0.1378	6	66	26	23	M13746
	—	3,6	0.1417	6	62	20	14	M12366
	—	3,6	0.1417	6	66	26	23	M13756
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	—	3,7	0.1457	6	66	24	14	M12376
	—	3,7	0.1457	6	66	36	29	M13766
	25	3,8	0.1496	6	66	24	17	M12386
	25	3,8	0.1496	6	74	36	29	M13776
	—	3,9	0.1535	6	66	24	17	M12396
	—	3,9	0.1535	6	74	36	29	M13786
	5/32	—	0.1563	3/16	2.600	0.910	0.469	M12406
	5/32	—	0.1563	3/16	2.910	1.060	0.781	M13796
BURS	—	4,0	0.1575	6	66	24	17	M12416
	—	4,0	0.1575	6	74	36	29	M13806
	—	4,1	0.1614	6	66	24	17	M12426
	—	4,1	0.1614	6	74	36	29	M13816
	—	4,2	0.1654	6	66	24	17	M12436
	—	4,2	0.1654	6	74	36	29	M13826
	18	4,3	0.1693	6	66	24	17	M12446
	18	4,3	0.1693	6	74	36	29	M13836
INDEX	17	4,4	0.1732	6	66	24	17	M12456
	17	4,4	0.1732	6	74	36	29	M13846
	16	4,5	0.1772	6	66	24	17	M12466
	16	4,5	0.1772	6	74	36	29	M13856
	—	4,6	0.1811	6	66	24	17	M12476
	—	4,6	0.1811	6	74	36	29	M13866
	13	4,7	0.1850	6	66	24	17	M12486
	13	4,7	0.1850	6	82	44	35	M13876
	3/16	—	0.1875	3/16	2.600	1.140	0.563	M12496
	3/16	—	0.1875	3/16	2.910	1.380	0.938	M13886
	12	4,8	0.1890	6	66	28	20	M12506
	12	4,8	0.1890	6	82	44	35	M13896
	—	4,9	0.1929	6	66	28	20	M12516
	—	4,9	0.1929	6	82	44	35	M13906
	—	5,0	0.1969	6	66	28	20	M12526
	—	5,0	0.1969	6	82	44	35	M13916
	7	5,1	0.2008	6	66	28	20	M12536
	7	5,1	0.2008	6	82	44	35	M13926
	13/64	—	0.2031	1/4	2.910	1.340	0.656	M12546
	13/64	—	0.2031	1/4	3.230	1.690	1.094	M13936
	—	5,2	0.2047	6	66	28	20	M12556
	—	5,2	0.2047	6	82	44	35	M13946
	4	5,3	0.2087	6	66	28	20	M12566
	4	5,3	0.2087	6	82	44	35	M13956
	—	5,4	0.2126	6	66	28	20	M12576



Tolerances

Inch Sizes

D1	tolerance m7
>.1181 to .2362	.0002/.0006
>.2362 to .3937	.0002/.0008
>.3937 to .7087	.0003/.0010
>.7087 to .7500	.0003/.0011

D	tolerance h6
.1875	-.0003/.0000
.2500 to .6875	-.0004/.0000
.7500	-.0005/.0000

Metric Sizes

D1	tolerance m7
Metric Sizes	
3	0,002/0,012
>3 to 6	0,004/0,016
>6 to 10	0,006/0,021
>10 to 18	0,007/0,025
>18 to 20	0,008/0,029

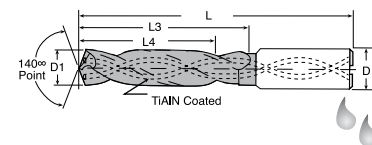
D	tolerance h6
6	-0,008/0,000
8 to 10	-0,009/0,000
12 to 18	-0,011/0,000
20	-0,013/0,000

continued on next page

Series 383, 385 – With Coolant Holes (continued)



D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
—	5,4	0.2126	6	82	44	35	M13966
3	—	0.2130	1/4	2.910	1.340	0.656	M12586
3	—	0.2130	1/4	3.230	1.690	1.094	M13976
—	5,5	0.2165	6	66	28	20	M12596
—	5,5	0.2165	6	82	44	35	M13986
7/32	—	0.2188	1/4	2.910	1.340	0.656	M12606
7/32	—	0.2188	1/4	3.230	1.690	1.094	M13996
—	5,6	0.2205	6	66	28	20	M12616
—	5,6	0.2205	6	82	44	35	M14006
—	5,7	0.2244	6	66	28	20	M12626
—	5,7	0.2244	6	82	44	35	M14016
1	5,8	0.2283	6	66	28	20	M12636
1	5,8	0.2283	6	82	44	35	M14026
—	5,9	0.2323	6	66	28	20	M12646
—	5,9	0.2323	6	82	44	35	M14036
A	—	0.2340	1/4	2.910	1.340	0.750	M12656
A	—	0.2340	1/4	3.230	1.690	1.250	M14046
—	6,0	0.2362	6	66	28	20	M12666
—	6,0	0.2362	6	82	44	35	M14056
—	6,1	0.2402	8	79	34	24	M12676
—	6,1	0.2402	8	91	53	43	M14066
—	6,2	0.2441	8	79	34	24	M12686
—	6,2	0.2441	8	91	53	43	M14076
D	—	0.2460	1/4	2.910	1.340	0.750	M12696
D	—	0.2460	1/4	3.230	1.690	1.250	M14086
—	6,3	0.2480	8	79	34	24	M12706
—	6,3	0.2480	8	91	53	43	M14096
1/4 - E	—	0.2500	1/4	2.910	1.340	0.750	M12716
1/4 - E	—	0.2500	1/4	3.230	1.690	1.250	M14106
—	6,4	0.2520	8	79	34	24	M12726
—	6,4	0.2520	8	91	53	43	M14116
—	6,5	0.2559	8	79	34	24	M12736
—	6,5	0.2559	8	91	53	43	M14126
F	—	0.2570	5/16	3.110	1.500	0.797	M12746
F	—	0.2570	5/16	3.580	1.970	1.328	M14136
—	6,6	0.2598	8	79	34	24	M12756
—	6,6	0.2598	8	91	53	43	M14146
—	6,7	0.2638	8	79	34	24	M12766
—	6,7	0.2638	8	91	53	43	M14156
17/64	—	0.2656	5/16	3.110	1.500	0.797	M12776
17/64	—	0.2656	5/16	3.580	1.970	1.328	M14166
—	6,8	0.2677	8	79	34	24	M12786
—	6,8	0.2677	8	91	53	43	M14176
I	6,9	0.2717	8	79	34	24	M12796
I	6,9	0.2717	8	91	53	43	M14186
—	7,0	0.2756	8	79	34	24	M12806
—	7,0	0.2756	8	91	53	43	M14196
—	7,1	0.2795	8	79	41	29	M12816
—	7,1	0.2795	8	91	53	43	M14206
9/32	—	0.2810	5/16	3.110	1.500	0.844	M12826
9/32	—	0.2810	5/16	3.580	1.970	1.328	M14216
—	7,2	0.2835	8	79	41	29	M12836
—	7,2	0.2835	8	91	53	43	M14226
—	7,3	0.2874	8	79	41	29	M12846
—	7,3	0.2874	8	91	53	43	M14236
—	7,4	0.2913	8	79	41	29	M12856
—	7,4	0.2913	8	91	53	43	M14246
M	7,5	0.2953	8	79	41	29	M12866



SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Tech Tip:

Ideal for use in harder steels > 30Rc, stainless steels and titanium alloys.

Coolant feed for faster penetration with a cooler cutting edge.

Available without coolant holes – see Series 283 and 285 on page 98.

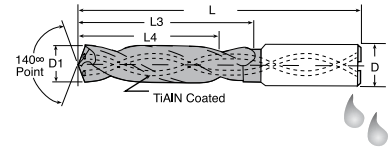
continued on next page

High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

Series 383, 385



Series 383, 385 – With Coolant Holes (continued)



	D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	M	7,5	0.2953	8	91	53	43	M14256
	19/64	—	0.2969	5/16	3.110	1.500	0.938	M12876
	19/64	—	0.2969	5/16	3.580	1.970	1.484	M14266
	—	7,6	0.2992	8	79	41	29	M12886
	—	7,6	0.2992	8	91	53	43	M14276
	—	7,7	0.3031	8	79	41	29	M12896
	—	7,7	0.3031	8	91	53	43	M14286
	—	7,8	0.3071	8	79	41	29	M12906
	—	7,8	0.3071	8	91	53	43	M14296
	—	7,9	0.3110	8	79	41	29	M12916
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	—	7,9	0.3110	8	91	53	43	M14306
	5/16	—	0.3125	5/16	3.110	1.500	0.938	M12926
	5/16	—	0.3125	5/16	3.580	1.970	1.563	M14316
	—	8,0	0.3150	8	79	41	29	M12936
	—	8,0	0.3150	8	91	53	43	M14326
	—	8,1	0.3189	10	89	47	35	M12946
	—	8,1	0.3189	10	103	61	49	M14336
	P	8,2	0.3228	10	89	47	35	M12956
	P	8,2	0.3228	10	103	61	49	M14346
	—	8,3	0.3268	10	89	47	35	M12966
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	—	8,3	0.3268	10	103	61	49	M14356
	21/64	—	0.3281	3/8	3.500	1.810	0.984	M12976
	21/64	—	0.3281	3/8	4.050	2.360	1.641	M14366
	—	8,4	0.3307	10	89	47	35	M12986
	—	8,4	0.3307	10	103	61	49	M14376
	Q	—	0.3320	3/8	3.500	1.810	1.031	M12996
	Q	—	0.3320	3/8	4.050	2.360	1.719	M14386
	—	8,5	0.3346	10	89	47	35	M13006
	—	8,5	0.3346	10	103	61	49	M14396
	—	8,6	0.3386	10	89	47	35	M13016
BURS	—	8,6	0.3386	10	103	61	49	M14406
	—	8,7	0.3425	10	89	47	35	M13026
	—	8,7	0.3425	10	103	61	49	M14416
	11/32	—	0.3438	3/8	3.500	1.810	1.031	M13036
	11/32	—	0.3438	3/8	4.050	2.360	1.719	M14426
	—	8,8	0.3465	10	89	47	35	M13046
	—	8,8	0.3465	10	103	61	49	M14436
	—	8,9	0.3504	10	89	47	35	M13056
	—	8,9	0.3504	10	103	61	49	M14446
	—	9,0	0.3543	10	89	47	35	M13066
INDEX	—	9,0	0.3543	10	103	61	49	M14456
	T	9,1	0.3583	10	89	47	35	M13076
	T	9,1	0.3583	10	103	61	49	M14466
	23/64	—	0.3594	3/8	3.500	1.810	1.078	M13086
	23/64	—	0.3594	3/8	4.050	2.360	1.797	M14476
	—	9,2	0.3622	10	89	47	35	M13096
	—	9,2	0.3622	10	103	61	49	M14486
	—	9,3	0.3661	10	89	47	35	M13106
	—	9,3	0.3661	10	103	61	49	M14496
	U	—	0.3680	3/8	3.500	1.810	1.125	M13116
	U	—	0.3680	3/8	4.050	2.360	1.875	M14506
	—	9,4	0.3701	10	89	47	35	M13126
	—	9,4	0.3701	10	103	61	49	M14516
	—	9,5	0.3740	10	89	47	35	M13136
	—	9,5	0.3740	10	103	61	49	M14526
	3/8	—	0.3750	3/8	3.500	1.810	1.125	M13146
	3/8	—	0.3750	3/8	1.875	2.360	4.050	M14536

continued on next page

Tech Tip:

Negative T-land point improves hole roundness and surface finish.

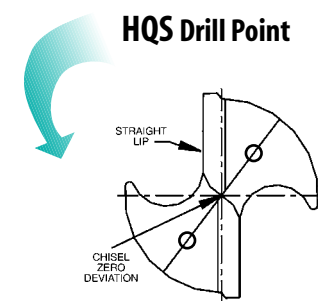
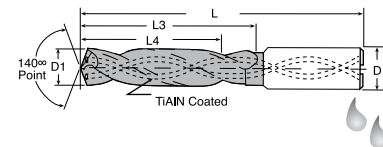
TiAlN coating allows drilling at higher speed rates, reducing manufacturing cycle time.

Series 383, 385 – With Coolant Holes (continued)



D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
—	9,6	0.3780	10	89	47	35	M13156
—	9,6	0.3780	10	103	61	49	M14546
—	9,7	0.3819	10	89	47	35	M13166
—	9,7	0.3819	10	103	61	49	M14556
W	9,8	0.3858	10	89	47	35	M13176
W	9,8	0.3858	10	103	61	49	M14566
—	9,9	0.3898	10	89	47	35	M13186
—	9,9	0.3898	10	103	61	49	M14576
25/64	—	0.3906	7/16	3.780	2.010	1.172	M13196
25/64	—	0.3906	7/16	4.370	2.600	1.953	M14586
—	10,0	0.3937	10	89	47	35	M13206
—	10,0	0.3937	10	103	61	49	M14596
—	10,1	0.3976	12	102	55	40	M13216
—	10,1	0.3976	12	118	71	56	M14606
—	10,2	0.4016	12	102	55	40	M13226
—	10,2	0.4016	12	118	71	56	M14616
—	10,3	0.4055	12	102	55	40	M13236
—	10,3	0.4055	12	118	71	56	M14626
13/32	—	0.4063	7/16	3.780	2.010	1.219	M13246
13/32	—	0.4063	7/16	4.370	2.600	2.031	M14636
—	10,4	0.4094	12	102	55	40	M13256
—	10,4	0.4094	12	118	71	56	M14646
—	10,5	0.4134	12	102	55	40	M13266
—	10,5	0.4134	12	118	71	56	M14656
—	10,6	0.4173	12	102	55	40	M13276
—	10,6	0.4173	12	118	71	56	M14666
—	10,7	0.4213	12	102	55	40	M13286
—	10,7	0.4213	12	118	71	56	M14676
27/64	—	0.4219	7/16	3.780	2.010	1.266	M13296
27/64	—	0.4219	7/16	4.370	2.600	2.109	M14686
—	10,8	0.4252	12	102	55	40	M13306
—	10,8	0.4252	12	118	71	56	M14696
—	10,9	0.4291	12	102	55	40	M13316
—	10,9	0.4291	12	118	71	56	M14706
—	11,0	0.4331	12	102	55	40	M13326
—	11,0	0.4331	12	118	71	56	M14716
—	11,1	0.4370	12	102	55	40	M13336
—	11,1	0.4370	12	118	71	56	M14726
7/16	—	0.4375	7/16	3.780	2.010	1.313	M13346
7/16	—	0.4375	7/16	4.370	2.600	2.188	M14736
—	11,2	0.4409	12	102	55	40	M13356
—	11,2	0.4409	12	118	71	56	M14746
—	11,3	0.4449	12	102	55	40	M13366
—	11,3	0.4449	12	118	71	56	M14756
—	11,4	0.4488	12	102	55	40	M13376
—	11,4	0.4488	12	118	71	56	M14766
—	11,5	0.4528	12	102	55	40	M13386
—	11,5	0.4528	12	118	71	56	M14776
29/64	—	0.4531	1/2	4.010	2.130	1.359	M13396
29/64	—	0.4531	1/2	4.640	2.750	2.266	M14786
—	11,6	0.4567	12	102	55	40	M13406
—	11,6	0.4567	12	118	71	56	M14796
—	11,7	0.4606	12	102	55	40	M13416
—	11,7	0.4606	12	118	71	56	M14806
—	11,8	0.4646	12	102	55	40	M13426
—	11,8	0.4646	12	118	71	56	M14816
—	11,9	0.4685	12	102	55	40	M13436
—	11,9	0.4685	12	118	71	56	M14826

continued on next page



Tolerances

Inch Sizes

D1	tolerance m7
>.1181 to .2362	.0002/.0006
>.2362 to .3937	.0002/.0008
>.3937 to .7087	.0003/.0010
>.7087 to .7500	.0003/.0011

D	tolerance h6
.1875	-.0003/.0000
.2500 to .6875	-.0004/.0000
.7500	-.0005/.0000

Metric Sizes

D1	tolerance m7
Metric Sizes	
3	0,002/0,012
>3 to 6	0,004/0,016
>6 to 10	0,006/0,021
>10 to 18	0,007/0,025
>18 to 20	0,008/0,029

D	tolerance h6
6	-0,008/0,000
8 to 10	-0,009/0,000
12 to 18	-0,011/0,000
20	-0,013/0,000

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

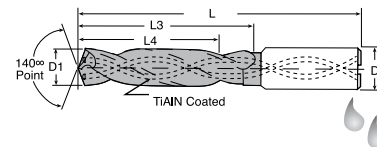
INDEX

High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

Series 383, 385



Series 383, 385 – With Coolant Holes (continued)



	D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	15/32	—	0.4688	1/2	4.010	2.130	1.406	M13446
	15/32	—	0.4688	1/2	4.640	2.750	2.344	M14836
	—	12,0	0.4724	12	102	55	40	M13456
	—	12,0	0.4724	12	118	71	56	M14846
	31/64	12,3	0.4843	1/2	4.010	2.13	1.453	M13466
	31/64	12,3	0.4843	1/2	4.64	2.75	2.422	M14856
	—	12,5	0.4921	14	107	60	43	M13476
	—	12,5	0.4921	14	124	77	60	M14866
	1/2	—	0.5000	1/2	4.010	2.130	1.500	M13486
	1/2	—	0.5000	1/2	4.640	2.750	2.500	M14876
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	—	13,0	0.5118	14	107	60	43	M13496
	—	13,0	0.5118	14	124	77	60	M14886
	—	13,5	0.5315	14	107	60	43	M13506
	—	13,5	0.5315	14	124	77	60	M14896
	—	14,0	0.5512	14	107	60	43	M13516
	—	14,0	0.5512	14	124	77	60	M14906
	9/16	—	0.5625	9/16	4.210	2.320	1.688	M13526
	9/16	—	0.5625	9/16	4.880	2.990	2.813	M14916
	—	14,5	0.5709	16	115	65	45	M13536
	—	14,5	0.5709	16	133	83	63	M14926
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	—	15,0	0.5906	16	115	65	45	M13546
	—	15,0	0.5906	16	133	83	63	M14936
	—	15,5	0.6102	16	115	65	45	M13556
	—	15,5	0.6102	16	133	83	63	M14946
	5/8	—	0.6250	5/8	4.520	2.520	1.875	M13566
	5/8	—	0.6250	5/8	5.230	3.230	3.125	M14956
	—	16,0	0.6299	16	115	65	45	M13576
	—	16,0	0.6299	16	133	83	63	M14966
	—	16,5	0.6496	18	123	73	51	M13586
	—	16,5	0.6496	18	143	93	71	M14976
BURS	—	17,0	0.6693	18	123	73	51	M13596
	—	17,0	0.6693	18	143	93	71	M14986
	11/16	—	0.6875	11/16	4.840	2.830	2.063	M13606
	11/16	—	0.6875	11/16	5.630	3.620	3.438	M14996
	—	17,5	0.6890	18	123	73	51	M13616
	—	17,5	0.6890	18	143	93	71	M15006
	—	18,0	0.7087	18	123	73	51	M13626
	—	18,0	0.7087	18	143	93	71	M15016
	—	18,5	0.7283	20	131	79	55	M13636
	—	18,5	0.7283	20	153	101	77	M15026
INDEX	—	19,0	0.7480	20	131	79	55	M13646
	—	19,0	0.7480	20	153	101	77	M15036
	3/4	—	0.7500	3/4	5.080	2.990	2.250	M13656
	3/4	—	0.7500	3/4	5.820	3.740	3.750	M15046
	—	19,5	0.7677	20	131	79	55	M13666
	—	19,5	0.7677	20	153	101	77	M15056
	—	20,0	0.7874	20	131	79	55	M13676
	—	20,0	0.7874	20	153	101	77	M15066

Tech Tip:

Ideal for use in harder steels > 30Rc, stainless steels, and titanium alloys.

Coolant feed for faster penetration with a cooler cutting edge.

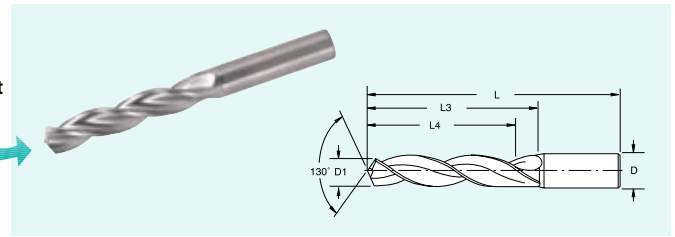
Available without coolant holes — see Series 283 and 285 on page 105.

Series A

Features

- 3-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- TF point – 130° self-centering sculptured edge
- Regular DIN 6539 length
- Common shanks
- Lightly honed cutting edges
- No through coolant
- Bright finish standard; coated tools are available as specials

TF Drill Point



Applications

- Use dry or with external coolant in gray cast iron and ductile iron ferritic.
- Use external coolant when drilling pearlitic, titanium alloys, copper alloys, magnesium alloys, aluminum, and aluminum alloys.

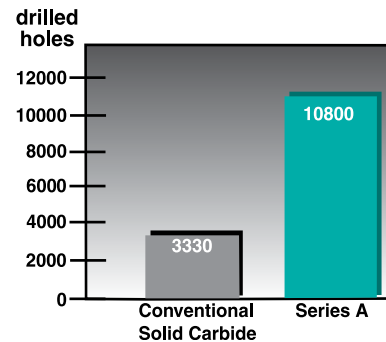


Performance Comparison

Series A versus conventional carbide drill

Material: 60-40-18 ductile cast iron <220 HB
 Tool Diameter: 8,5 mm
 Hole Depth: 30 mm

	Series A Drill	Conventional Drill
Cutting Speed:	3744 RPM	2447 RPM
Feed Rate:	44.3 IPM	13.3 IPM
	.012 IPR	.006 IPR
Tool Life: (no. of holes)	10,800	3,330



Metal Removal Series A drilled 320% more holes!

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: Series A (see page 180 for metric recommendations)

Workpiece Material	BHN	Cutting Speed (sfm)	Feeds (ipr)					
			.125 (3 mm)	.250 (6 mm)	.375 (10 mm)	.500 (13 mm)	.625 (16 mm)	.750 (19 mm)
Gray Cast Iron	<180	400-525	.005-.008	.007-.011	.009-.015	.011-.019	.014-.023	.016-.027
	180-220	325-450	.005-.008	.007-.011	.009-.015	.011-.019	.014-.023	.016-.027
	>220	260-360	.004-.007	.006-.009	.007-.012	.010-.016	.012-.020	.015-.025
Ductile Iron	—	200-265	.005-.008	.006-.010	.008-.012	.010-.016	.012-.019	.014-.024
		130-200	.004-.006	.005-.008	.006-.010	.008-.013	.010-.017	.016-.021
Titanium and Titanium Alloys	—	100-165	.001-.002	.002-.003	.003-.005	.004-.008	.006-.010	.008-.013
Copper Alloys	—	325-820	.007-.011	.009-.015	.011-.018	.013-.021	.014-.023	.015-.026
Magnesium Alloys	—	525-650	.004-.006	.006-.009	.008-.012	.009-.015	.010-.017	.012-.020
Aluminum Alloys	—	325-985	.004-.006	.007-.011	.010-.016	.013-.021	.016-.026	.018-.031
Aluminum < 10% Si		325-820	.004-.007	.007-.011	.010-.016	.013-.021	.016-.027	.020-.033
Aluminum > 10% Si		325-650	.004-.006	.007-.011	.009-.015	.012-.020	.015-.025	.018-.030

The above recommendations are for hole depths up to 2 drill diameters. On deeper holes, feeds should be reduced 10% to 20%. Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. The above recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation.

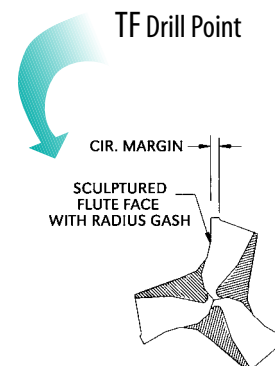
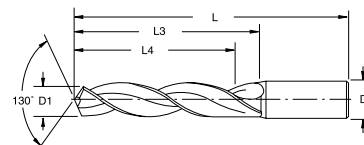
High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

Series A



Series A

	D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	Uncoated EDP No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	—	3,0	0.1180	6	66	28	23	M10700
	—	3,1	0.1220	6	66	28	23	M10701
	1/8	—	0.1250	3/16	2.60	1.06	0.84	M10702
	—	3,2	0.1260	6	66	28	23	M10710
	30	—	0.1285	3/16	2.60	1.06	0.84	M10711
	—	3,3	0.1300	6	66	28	23	M10712
	—	3,5	0.1380	6	66	28	23	M10720
	9/64	—	0.1406	3/16	2.60	1.06	0.84	M10721
	—	3,7	0.1460	6	66	28	23	M10722
	—	3,8	0.1500	6	74	36	29	M10730
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	5/32	—	0.1563	3/16	2.60	1.06	0.84	M10731
	—	4,0	0.1570	6	74	36	29	M10732
	—	4,1	0.1610	6	74	36	29	M10740
	—	4,35	0.1713	6	74	36	29	M10741
	11/64	—	0.1719	3/16	2.60	1.06	0.84	M10742
	—	4,5	0.1770	6	74	36	29	M10750
	—	4,65	0.1830	6	74	36	29	M10751
	—	4,7	0.1850	6	74	36	29	M10752
	3/16	—	0.1875	3/16	2.91	1.38	1.12	M10760
	—	4,8	0.1890	6	82	44	35	M10761
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	—	5,0	0.1970	6	82	44	35	M10762
	—	5,1	0.2010	6	82	44	35	M10770
	—	5,2	0.2050	6	82	44	35	M10771
	—	5,5	0.2170	6	82	44	35	M10772
	7/32	—	0.2188	1/4	3.23	1.69	1.37	M10780
	—	5,55	0.2190	6	82	44	35	M10781
	—	5,7	0.2240	6	82	44	35	M10782
	—	5,8	0.2280	6	82	44	35	M10790
	—	6,0	0.2360	6	82	44	35	M10791
	—	6,1	0.2400	8	91	53	43	M10792
BURS	—	6,3	0.2480	8	91	53	43	M10800
	1/4	—	0.2500	1/4	3.23	1.69	1.37	M10801
	—	6,4	0.2520	8	91	53	43	M10802
	—	6,5	0.2560	8	91	53	43	M10810
	—	6,6	0.2600	8	91	53	43	M10811
	—	6,7	0.2640	8	91	53	43	M10812
	17/64	—	0.2656	5/16	3.58	1.97	1.59	M10820
	—	6,8	0.2680	8	91	53	43	M10821
	—	7,0	0.2760	8	91	53	43	M10822
	—	7,1	0.2800	8	91	53	43	M10830
INDEX	9/32	—	0.2813	5/16	3.58	1.97	1.59	M10831
	—	7,4	0.2910	8	91	53	43	M10832
	—	7,5	0.2950	8	91	53	43	M10840
	19/64	—	0.2969	5/16	3.58	1.97	1.59	M10841
	—	7,6	0.2990	8	91	53	43	M10842
	—	7,8	0.3070	8	91	53	43	M10850
	5/16	—	0.3125	5/16	3.58	1.97	1.59	M10851
	—	8,0	0.3150	8	91	53	43	M10852
	—	8,1	0.3190	10	103	61	49	M10860
	—	8,3	0.3270	10	103	61	49	M10861
	21/64	—	0.3281	3/8	4.05	2.36	1.92	M10862
	—	8,4	0.3310	10	103	61	49	M10870
	—	8,5	0.3350	10	103	61	49	M10871
	—	8,6	0.3390	10	103	61	49	M10872
	—	8,7	0.3430	10	103	61	49	M10880
	11/32	—	0.3438	3/8	4.05	2.36	1.92	M10881
	—	8,8	0.3460	10	103	61	49	M10882
	—	9,0	0.3540	10	103	61	49	M10890
	—	9,1	0.3580	10	103	61	49	M10891
	23/64	—	0.3594	3/8	4.05	2.36	1.92	M10892
	—	9,3	0.3660	10	103	61	49	M10900



Tolerances

Inch Sizes

D1	tolerance k6
>.1181 to .2362	.0000/.0004
>.2362 to .3937	.0000/.0004
>.3937 to .7087	.0000/.0005
>.7087 to .7500	.0001/.0006

D	tolerance h6
.1875	-.0003/.0000
.2500 to .6875	-.0004/.0000
.7500	-.0005/.0000

Metric Sizes

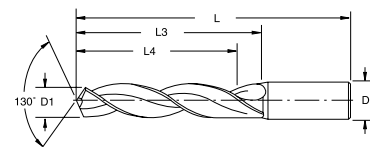
D1	tolerance k6
3	0,002/0,012
>3 to 6	0,004/0,016
>6 to 10	0,006/0,021
>10 to 18	0,007/0,025
>18 to 21	0,008/0,029

D	tolerance h6
6	-0,008/0,000
8 to 10	-0,009/0,000
12 to 18	-0,011/0,000
20	-0,013/0,000

continued on next page

Series A (continued)

D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	Uncoated EDP No.
—	9,5	0.3740	10	103	61	49	M10901
3/8	—	0.3750	3/8	4.05	2.36	1.92	M10902
—	9,7	0.3820	10	103	61	49	M10910
—	9,8	0.3860	10	103	61	49	M10911
25/64	—	0.3906	7/16	4.37	2.60	2.09	M10912
—	10,0	0.3940	10	103	61	49	M10920
—	10,1	0.3980	12	118	71	56	M10921
—	10,2	0.4020	12	118	71	56	M10922
—	10,3	0.4060	12	118	71	56	M10930
13/32	—	0.4063	7/16	4.37	2.60	2.09	M10931
—	10,5	0.4130	12	118	71	56	M10932
—	10,7	0.4210	12	118	71	56	M10940
27/64	—	0.4219	7/16	4.37	2.60	2.09	M10941
—	10,8	0.4250	12	118	71	56	M10942
—	11,0	0.4330	12	118	71	56	M10950
—	11,1	0.4370	12	118	71	56	M10951
7/16	—	0.4375	7/16	4.37	2.6	2.09	M10952
—	11,2	0.4410	12	118	71	56	M10960
—	11,5	0.4530	12	118	71	56	M10961
29/64	—	0.4531	1/2	4.64	2.75	2.19	M10962
—	11,8	0.4650	12	118	71	56	M10970
15/32	—	0.4688	1/2	4.64	2.75	2.19	M10971
—	12,0	0.4720	12	118	71	56	M10972
—	12,1	0.4760	14	124	77	60	M10980
31/64	—	0.4844	1/2	4.64	2.75	2.19	M10981
—	12,5	0.4920	14	124	77	60	M10982
1/2	—	0.5000	1/2	4.64	2.75	2.19	M10990
—	12,7	0.5000	14	124	77	60	M10991
—	12,8	0.5040	14	124	77	60	M10992
—	13,0	0.5120	14	124	77	60	M11000
—	13,1	0.5160	14	124	77	60	M11001
—	13,5	0.5310	14	124	77	60	M11002
—	13,8	0.5430	14	124	77	60	M11010
—	14,0	0.5510	14	124	77	60	M11011
—	14,2	0.5590	16	133	83	63	M11012
9/16	—	0.5625	9/16	4.88	2.99	2.36	M11020
—	14,5	0.5710	16	133	83	63	M11021
—	15,0	0.5910	16	133	83	63	M11022
—	15,1	0.5940	16	133	83	63	M11030
—	15,5	0.6100	16	133	83	63	M11031
—	15,8	0.6220	16	133	83	63	M11032
5/8	—	0.6250	5/8	5.23	3.23	2.54	M11040
—	16,0	0.6300	16	133	83	63	M11041
—	16,5	0.6500	18	143	93	71	M11042
—	16,9	0.6650	18	143	93	71	M11050
—	17,0	0.6690	18	143	93	71	M11051
11/16	—	0.6875	11/16	5.63	3.62	2.87	M11052
—	17,5	0.6890	18	143	93	71	M11060
—	17,7	0.6970	18	143	93	71	M11061
—	18,0	0.7090	18	143	93	71	M11062
—	18,5	0.7280	20	153	101	77	M11070
—	19,0	0.7480	20	153	101	77	M11071
3/4	—	0.7500	3/4	5.82	3.74	2.93	M11072
—	19,5	0.7680	20	153	101	77	M11080
—	20,0	0.7870	20	153	101	77	M11081
—	20,5	0.8070	20	167	112	85	M11082
—	21,0	0.8270	20	167	112	85	M11090
29	—	0.1360	3/16	2.60	1.06	.84	M11910
24	—	0.1520	3/16	2.60	1.06	.84	M11911
LTR "G"	—	0.2610	5/16	3.58	1.97	1.59	M11912
—	6,90	0.2717	8	91	53	43	M11920
LTR "U"	—	0.3680	3/8	4.05	2.36	1.92	M11921
21/32	—	0.6563	11/16	5.63	3.62	2.87	M11922
49/64	—	0.7656	3/4	5.82	3.74	2.93	M11930



SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Tech Tip:

Controlled cutting edge honing and rounding combined with new chip flute profile ensure smooth chip evacuation.

Lower cutting forces are distributed over three edges, resulting in longer tool life.

High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills



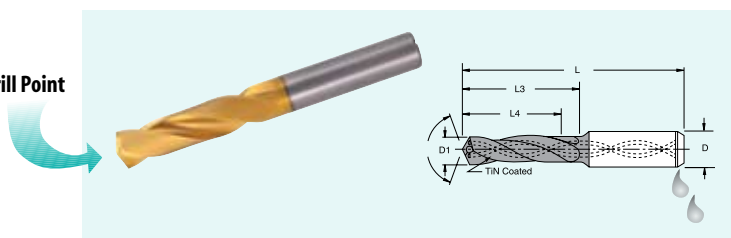
Series H

Series H for Harder Materials

Features

- 2-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- SE point – 140° self-centering with sculptured edge
- Regular DIN 6539 length
- Parallel shanks
- Two internal spiral coolant holes
- TiN coated standard; other coatings available as specials

SE Drill Point



Applications

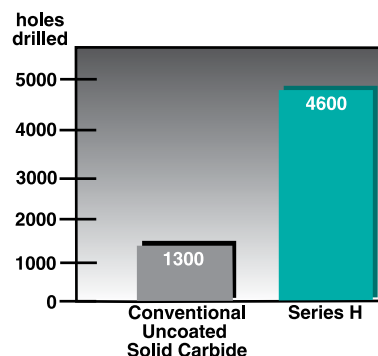
- Use in harder materials, including stainless steels, high-alloy steels, and high-temperature alloys.



Performance Comparison

Series H versus conventional uncoated carbide drill

Material:	tool steel	
Tool Diameter:	5.8 mm	
Hole Depth:	8.9 mm	
Coolant:	Internal	
	Series H Drill	Conventional Drill
Cutting Speed:	2305 RPM	2305 RPM
Feed Rate:	9.1 IPM	9.1 IPM
	.004 IPR	.004 IPR
Tool Life (no. of holes)	4600	1300



Metal Removal Series H drilled over 200% more holes!

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: Series H (see page 180 for metric recommendations)

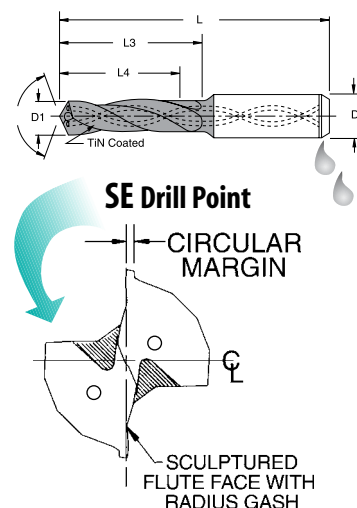
Workpiece Material	BHN	Cutting Speed (sfm)	Feed In Inches Per Revolution For Drill Diameter					
			.1875 (4 mm)	.250 (6 mm)	.375 (10 mm)	.500 (13 mm)	.625 (16 mm)	.750 (19 mm)
Stainless Steel								
Austenitic	—	130-200	.002-.003	.002-.004	.004-.006	.006-.008	.008-.010	.009-.011
Ferritic/Martensitic	<215	160-230	.002-.004	.003-.005	.005-.007	.008-.010	.008-.0122	.010-.013
Ferritic/Martensitic	>215	140-230	.002-.004	.003-.005	.005-.006	.006-.007	.008-.009	.008-.010
High-Temperature Alloys								
Ni-base	—	50-80	.001-.002	.002-.003	.003-.004	.004-.005	.005-.006	.005-.007
Co-base	—	30-60	.001-.002	.002-.003	.003-.004	.004-.005	.005-.006	.005-.007
Fe-base	—	60-90	.001-.002	.002-.003	.003-.005	.004-.006	.005-.008	.006-.009
High-Alloyed Steel								
Alloyed Steel	<285	160-210	.002-.005	.003-.006	.005-.009	.006-.012	.007-.013	.008-.015
High-Alloyed Steel	>285	140-180	.002-.005	.003-.006	.005-.008	.005-.010	.006-.012	.007-.013

These recommendations are for hole depths up to 2 drill diameters. On deeper holes, speeds and feeds should be reduced 10% to 20%. Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. These recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation.



Series H for Harder Materials

D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	TiN Coated EDP No.
5/32	—	.1563	3/16	2.48	.91	.69	M11091
3/16	—	.1875	3/16	2.67	1.14	.89	M11092
—	5,0	.1970	6	66	28	20	M11100
—	5,1	.2010	6	66	28	20	M11101
—	5,5	.2170	6	66	28	20	M11102
7/32	—	.2188	1/4	2.87	1.34	1.02	M11110
—	6,0	.2360	6	66	28	20	M11112
—	6,1	.2400	8	79	34	24	M11120
1/4	—	.2500	1/4	2.87	1.34	1.02	M11121
—	6,5	.2560	8	79	34	24	M11122
17/64	—	.2656	5/16	3.11	1.50	1.11	M11130
—	7,0	.2760	8	79	34	24	M11140
9/32	—	.2813	5/16	3.11	1.50	1.11	M11141
—	7,5	.2950	8	79	34	24	M11142
19/64	—	.2969	5/16	3.11	1.50	1.11	M11150
—	7,8	.3070	8	79	34	24	M11151
5/16	—	.3125	5/16	3.11	1.50	1.11	M11152
—	8,0	.3150	8	79	34	24	M11160
21/64	—	.3281	3/8	3.50	1.81	1.37	M11162
—	8,5	.3350	10	89	47	35	M11171
11/32	—	.3438	3/8	3.50	1.81	1.37	M11181
—	9,0	.3540	10	89	47	35	M11182
23/64	—	.3594	3/8	3.50	1.81	1.37	M11190
—	9,5	.3740	10	89	47	35	M11191
3/8	—	.3750	3/8	3.50	1.81	1.37	M11192
—	9,8	.3860	10	89	47	35	M11200
25/64	—	.3906	7/16	3.78	2.01	1.50	M11201
—	10,0	.3940	10	89	47	35	M11202
—	10,2	.4020	12	102	55	40	M11210
13/32	—	.4063	7/16	3.78	2.01	1.50	M11211
—	10,5	.4130	12	102	55	40	M11220
27/64	—	.4219	7/16	3.78	2.01	1.50	M11221
—	11,0	.4330	12	102	55	40	M11222
7/16	—	.4375	7/16	3.78	2.01	1.50	M11230
—	11,5	.4530	12	102	55	40	M11232
29/64	—	.4531	1/2	4.01	2.13	1.56	M11240
15/32	—	.4688	1/2	4.01	2.13	1.56	M11241
—	12,0	.4720	12	102	55	40	M11242
—	12,2	.4800	14	107	60	43	M11250
31/64	—	.4844	1/2	4.01	2.13	1.56	M11251
—	12,5	.4920	14	107	60	43	M11252
1/2	—	.5000	1/2	4.01	2.13	1.56	M11260
—	13,0	.5120	14	107	60	43	M11262
—	13,5	.5310	14	107	60	43	M11270
9/16	—	.5625	9/16	4.21	2.32	1.69	M11281
—	15,0	.5910	16	115	65	45	M11290
5/8	—	.6250	5/8	4.52	2.52	1.83	M11292
—	16,5	.6500	18	123	73	51	M11301
—	17,0	.6690	18	123	73	51	M11302
11/16	—	.6875	11/16	4.84	2.83	2.09	M11310
—	17,5	.6890	18	123	73	51	M11311
3/4	—	.7500	3/4	5.08	2.99	2.19	M11322



Drilling Depth

Inch Sizes

.125	= 7 x Dia.
.250	= 5.5 x Dia.
.375	= 5 x Dia.
.500	= 4.25 x Dia.
.625	= 4 x Dia.
.750	= 3.75 x Dia.

Metric Sizes

4,0	= 7 x Dia.
6,5	= 6.5 x Dia.
9,5	= 5 x Dia.
12,5	= 4.5 x Dia.
16,0	= 4 x Dia.
20,0	= 3.75 x Dia.
25,0	= 4 x Dia.

Tolerances

Inch Sizes

D1	tolerance m7
>.1181 to .2362	.0002/.0006
>.2362 to .3937	.0002/.0008
>.3937 to .7087	.0003/.0010
>.7087 to .7500	.0003/.0011
D	tolerance h6
>.1181 to .2362	-.0003/.0000
>.2362 to .3937	-.0004/.0000
>.3937 to .7087	-.0004/.0000
>.7087 to .7500	-.0005/.0000

Metric Sizes

D1	tolerance m7
>3 to 6	0,004/0,016
>6 to 10	0,006/0,021
>10 to 18	0,007/0,025
>18 to 20	0,008/0,029
D	tolerance h6
>3 to 6	-0,008/0,000
>6 to 10	-0,009/0,000
>10 to 18	-0,011/0,000
>18 to 20	-0,013/0,000

Tech Tip:

New chip flute profile ensures smooth chip evacuation.

Lower cutting forces help extend tool life.

High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

Series 295

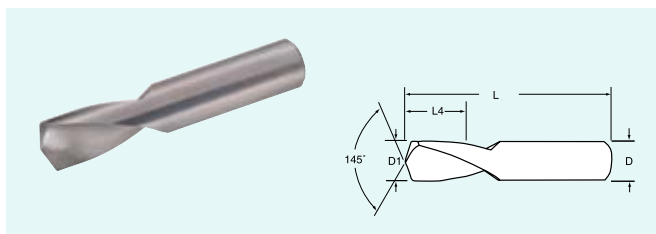


Series 295 Spotting Drill



Features

- 2-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- Point: 145°
- Short length
- Common shanks
- Bright or TiAlN coated standard; other coatings available as modifications



Applications

- Use for predrilling spotting holes for high-performance drills in most steels, cast irons, and high-temperature alloys.



Series 295 – Spotting Drill

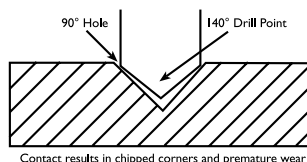
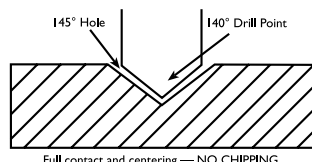
D1 inch	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	Uncoated EDP No.	TiAlN Coated EDP No.
1/4	.2500	1/4	2-1/2	—	1/2	M11332	M15076
3/8	.3750	3/8	2-1/2	—	3/4	M11340	M15086
1/2	.5000	1/2	3	—	1	M11341	M15096
3/4	.7500	3/4	4	—	1-1/2	M11342	M15106

Tolerances

Inch Sizes

D1	tolerance m7
.2500	.0002/.0008
.3750	.0002/.0008
.5000	.0003/.0010
.7500	.0003/.0011

D	tolerance h6
.2500-.5000	-.0004/.0000
.7500	-.0005/.0000



The Series 295 spotting drills use a stronger 145° point which assures the best positioning in the hole and increased edge protection for the follow-up drill.

Most conventional spotting drills use a 90° or 120° point, which can cause problems in carbide drilling. The corners of the follow-up drill hit the workpiece material in the steep-walled starting hole when the drill locates itself, creating premature wear and chipping.

Tech Tip:

145° point angle makes a wider spotting hole.

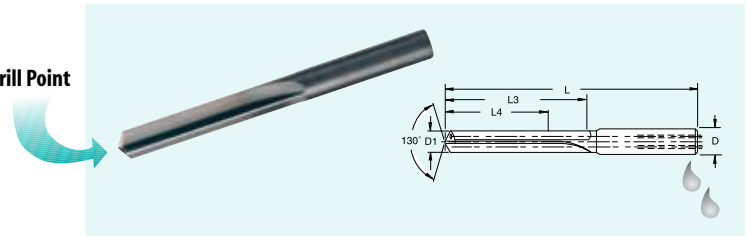
Full contact and centering of the following drill eliminates chipping on drill corners.

Series 238 Straight Flutes

Features

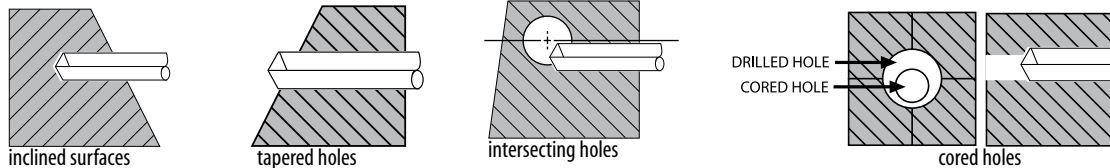
- 2 straight, double-margin flutes
- TX Point –130° 4-facet, web-thinned
- Regular DIN 6539 length
- Common shanks
- Sharp cutting edges
- Bright tools standard; coated tools available as a modification

TX Drill Point



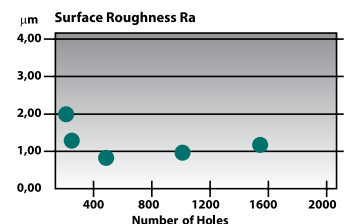
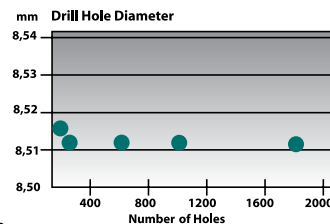
Applications

- Use in a wide variety of applications including inclined surfaces, tapered holes, intersecting holes, and cored holes.
- Straight flutes provide better chip evacuation.
- Use in applications where through coolant is required.
- For use in ductile and gray cast irons, free-machining aluminum alloys, and other non-ferrous workpiece materials.



Hole Finish Performance

Material: AiSi 12
 Tool Diameter: 8,5 mm
 Hole Depth: 30 mm
 Cutting Speed: 160 m/min
 Feed Rate: 0,23 mm/min



Metal Removal Series 238 consistently drilled fine quality holes.

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: Series 238 (see page 181 for metric recommendations)

Workpiece Material	BHN	Cutting Speed	.152 (4 mm)	.236 (6 mm)	Feeds .315 (8 mm)	.472 (12 mm)	.630 (16 mm)	.787 (20 mm)	.984 (25 mm)
Malleable Cast Iron									
white	≤ 250	260–293	.003–.005	.005–.007	.006–.008	.007–.009	.008–.011	.0095–.012	.010–.013
black	≤ 250	260–293	.003–.005	.005–.007	.006–.008	.007–.009	.008–.011	.0095–.012	.010–.013
Gray Cast Iron									
GG20	≤ 180	293–390	.004–.006	.006–.008	.007–.009	.008–.010	.0095–.012	.011–.013	.012–.016
GG30	≤ 220	260–325	.004–.006	.006–.008	.007–.009	.008–.010	.0095–.012	.011–.013	.012–.016
GG40	> 220	228–293	.003–.005	.005–.007	.006–.008	.007–.009	.008–.011	.0095–.012	.010–.013
Nodular Cast Iron									
Ferritic	≤ 220	228–293	.003–.005	.005–.007	.006–.008	.007–.009	.008–.011	.0095–.012	.010–.013
Pearlitic	> 220	211–276	.0025–.004	.003–.006	.005–.007	.006–.008	.0075–.0095	.009–.010	.0095–.012
Aluminium Alloys									
Cast Aluminium Alloys ≤ 10% Si	—	325–845	.003–.006	.005–.0075	.007–.009	.0075–.0095	.009–.011	.0095–.0125	.010–.016
Cast Aluminium Alloys ≤ 16% Si	—	293–780	.003–.006	.005–.0075	.007–.009	.0075–.0095	.009–.011	.0095–.0125	.010–.016

The above recommendations are for hole depths up to 2 drill diameters. On deeper holes, feeds should be reduced 10% to 20%. Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. The above recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation.

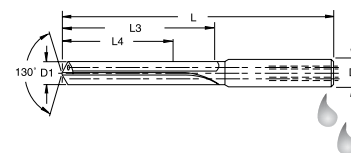
High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

Series 238



Series 238 – Straight Flutes

	D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	Uncoated EDP No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	1/8	—	.1250	.1875	2.598	1.083	.843	M11350
	—	3,2	.1260	6	66	28	23	M11351
	—	3,3	.1299	6	66	28	23	M11352
	9/64	—	.1406	.1875	2.598	1.083	.843	M11360
	—	3,8	.1496	6	74	36	29	M11361
	5/32	—	.1563	.1875	2.598	1.083	.843	M11362
	—	4,0	.1575	6	74	36	29	M11370
	—	4,2	.1653	6	74	36	29	M11371
	11/64	—	.1719	.1875	2.913	1.398	1.126	M11372
	—	4,5	.1772	6	74	36	29	M11380
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	—	4,6	.1811	6	74	36	29	M11381
	—	4,65	.1831	6	74	36	29	M11382
	3/16	—	.1875	.1875	2.913	1.398	1.126	M11390
	—	4,8	.1890	6	82	44	35	M11391
	—	4,9	.1929	6	82	44	35	M11392
	—	5,0	.1968	6	82	44	35	M11400
	—	5,1	.2008	6	82	44	35	M11401
	13/64	—	.2031	.2500	3.228	1.713	1.374	M11402
	—	5,2	.2047	6	82	44	35	M11410
	—	5,5	.2165	6	82	44	35	M11411
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	—	5,55	.2185	6	82	44	35	M11412
	7/32	—	.2188	.2500	3.228	1.713	1.374	M11420
	—	5,8	.2283	6	82	44	35	M11421
	15/64	—	.2344	.2500	3.228	1.713	1.374	M11422
	—	6,0	.2362	6	82	44	35	M11430
	—	6,3	.2480	6	91	53	43	M11431
	1/4	—	.2500	.2500	3.228	1.713	1.374	M11432
	—	6,4	.2520	6	91	53	43	M11440
	—	6,5	.2559	6	91	53	43	M11441
	—	6,6	.2598	6	91	53	43	M11442
BURS	17/64	—	.2656	.3125	3.582	1.988	1.587	M11450
	—	6,8	.2677	6	91	53	43	M11451
	—	7,0	.2756	6	91	53	43	M11452
	9/32	—	.2812	.3125	3.582	1.988	1.587	M11460
	—	7,4	.2913	6	91	53	43	M11461
	—	7,5	.2953	6	91	53	43	M11462
	19/64	—	.2969	.3125	3.582	1.988	1.587	M11470
	—	7,8	.3071	6	91	53	43	M11471
	5/16	—	.3125	.3125	3.582	1.988	1.587	M11472
	—	8,0	.3150	6	91	53	43	M11480
INDEX	21/64	—	.3281	.3750	4.055	2.382	1.917	M11481
	—	8,4	.3307	10	103	61	49	M11482
	—	8,5	.3346	10	103	61	49	M11490
	11/32	—	.3438	.3750	4.055	2.382	1.917	M11491
	—	9,0	.3543	10	103	61	49	M11492
	23/64	—	.3594	.3750	4.055	2.382	1.917	M11500
	—	9,3	.3661	10	103	61	49	M11501
	—	9,5	.3740	10	103	61	49	M11502
	3/8	—	.3750	.3750	4.055	2.382	1.917	M11510
	—	9,8	.3858	10	103	61	49	M11511
	25/64	—	.3906	.4375	4.370	2.618	2.090	M11512
	—	10,0	.3937	10	103	61	49	M11520
	—	10,2	.4016	12	118	71	56	M11521
	13/32	—	.4063	.4375	4.370	2.618	2.090	M11522
	—	10,5	.4134	12	118	71	56	M11530
	27/64	—	.4219	.4375	4.370	2.618	2.090	M11531
	—	11,0	.4331	12	118	71	56	M11532
	7/16	—	.4375	.4375	4.370	2.618	2.090	M11540
	—	11,2	.4409	12	118	71	56	M11541



Drilling Depth

Inch Sizes

.125	= 7 x Dia.
.250	= 5.5 x Dia.
.375	= 5 x Dia.
.500	= 4.25 x Dia.
.625	= 4 x Dia.
.750	= 3.75 x Dia.

Metric Sizes

4,0	= 7 x Dia.
6,5	= 6.5 x Dia.
9,5	= 5 x Dia.
12,5	= 4.5 x Dia.
16,0	= 4 x Dia.
20,0	= 3.75 x Dia.
25,0	= 4 x Dia.

Tolerances

Inch Sizes

D1	tolerance k6
>.1181 to .2362	.0000/.0004
>.2362 to .3937	.0000/.0004
>.3937 to .7087	.0000/.0005

D	tolerance h6
.1875	-.0003/.0000
.2500 to .6250	-.0004/.0000
.7500	-.0005/.0000

Metric Sizes

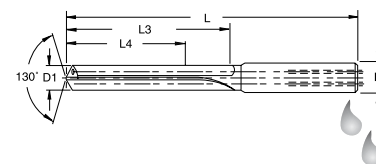
D1	tolerance k6
>3 to 6	0,001/0,009
>6 to 10	0,001/0,010
>10 to 18	0,007/0,025
>18 to 25	0,008/0,029

D	tolerance h6
6	-0,008/0,000
8 to 10	-0,009/0,000
12 to 18	-0,011/0,000
20 to 25	-0,013/0,000

continued on next page

Series 238 Straight Flutes (continued)

D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	Uncoated EDP No.
—	11,5	.4527	12	118	71	56	M11542
29/64	—	.4531	.5000	4.646	2.776	2.189	M11550
—	11,8	.4646	12	118	71	56	M11551
15/32	—	.4688	.5000	4.646	2.776	2.189	M11552
—	12,0	.4724	12	118	71	56	M11560
31/64	—	.4844	.5000	4.646	2.776	2.189	M11561
—	12,5	.4921	14	124	77	60	M11562
1/2	—	.5000	.5000	4.646	2.776	2.189	M11570
—	13,0	.5118	14	124	77	60	M11571
33/64	—	.5156	.5625	4.882	3.012	2.362	M11572
17/32	—	.5313	.5625	4.882	3.012	2.362	M11580
—	13,5	.5315	14	124	77	60	M11581
—	13,8	.5433	14	124	77	60	M11582
35/64	—	.5469	.5625	4.882	3.012	2.362	M11590
—	14,0	.5512	14	124	77	60	M11591
—	14,2	.5590	16	133	83	63	M11592
9/16	—	.5625	.5625	4.882	3.012	2.362	M11600
—	14,5	.5709	16	133	83	63	M11601
37/64	—	.5781	.6250	5.236	3.248	2.539	M11602
—	15,0	.5905	16	133	83	63	M11610
19/32	—	.5938	.6250	5.236	3.248	2.539	M11611
39/64	—	.6094	.6250	5.236	3.248	2.539	M11612
—	15,5	.6102	16	133	83	63	M11620
5/8	—	.6250	.6250	5.236	3.248	2.539	M11621
—	16,0	.6299	16	133	83	63	M11622
—	16,5	.6496	18	143	93	71	M11630
—	17,0	.6693	18	143	93	71	M11631
—	17,5	.6890	18	143	93	71	M11632
—	18,0	.7086	18	143	93	71	M11640
—	19,0	.7480	20	153	101	77	M11641
—	19,5	.7677	20	153	101	77	M11642
—	20,0	.7874	20	153	101	77	M11650
—	21,0	.8267	20	153	101	77	M11651
—	22,0	.8661	20	153	101	77	M11652
—	23,0	.9055	25	184	125	98	M11660
—	24,0	.9449	25	184	125	98	M11661
—	25,0	.9842	25	184	125	98	M11662



SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Tech Tip:

Straight flutes provide better chip evacuation and minimum drag on hole walls.

Unique TX self-centering point gives better drill penetration.

Double margin design provides extra stability.

Large internal coolant holes reduce heat and aid chip evacuation.

Drill bushings not required.

Eliminates need for spot drilling and reaming.

High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

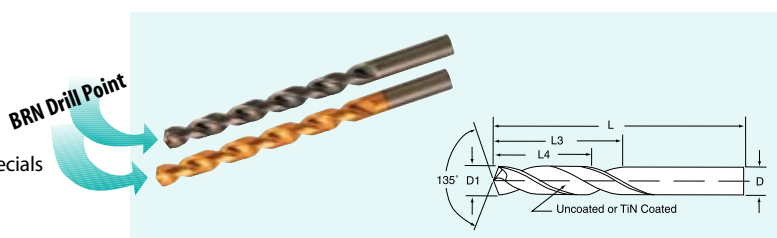
Series 265



Series 265 for Deep-Hole Drilling

Features

- 2-flute, 38° helix parabolic, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut
- BRN point – 135° radial relieved, web thinned
- Jobber DIN 338 length
- Parallel shanks
- Bright or TiN coated standard; other coatings available as specials



Applications

- Designed for drilling deep holes up to 8 x diameter without pecking; up to 12 x diameter with pecking.
- Use in steels, cast irons, low-silicon aluminum alloys, and miscellaneous non-ferrous materials.

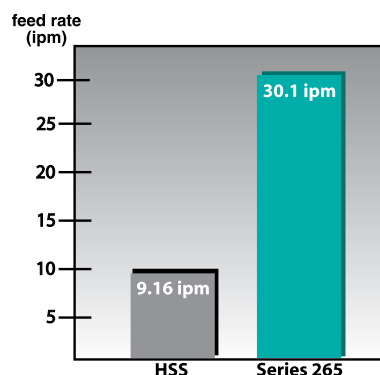


Performance Comparison

Series 265 versus conventional cobalt parabolic drill

Material: Gray Iron Ferritic
Tool Diameter: 3/8"
Hole Depth: 2" (5-1/2 x Dia.)
Coolant: Water Soluble

	Series 265 Drill	Cobalt Parabolic Drill
Cutting Speed:	295 SFM 3005 PRM	90 SFM 916RPM
Feed Rate:	30.1 IPM	9.16 IPM
Cycle Time:	.066	.218



Series 265 drilled 330% faster than the conventional drill.

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: Series 265 (see page 181 for metric recommendations)

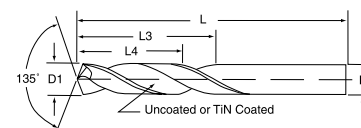
Workpiece Material	Hardness Brinnell / Rc	Cutting Speeds (SFM)		Feeds			
		Bright	Coated	.125" (3 mm)	.250" (6 mm)	.375" (10 mm)	.500" (13 mm)
Aluminum	—	400 - 470	500 - 575	0.006	0.010	0.012	0.014
High Si Aluminum	—	300 - 370	400 - 470	0.004	0.008	0.010	0.012
Copper, Copper Alloys	—	200 - 250	250 - 325	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.010
Brass	—	275 - 300	300 - 350	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.010
Bronze	—	145 - 185	185 - 235	0.003	0.005	0.006	0.008
Cast Iron	120 - 220 BHN	200 - 245	250 - 300	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.012
	220 - 320 BHN	150 - 195	200 - 245	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.012
Malleable Iron	110-200 BHN	175 - 240	240 - 270	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.012
	200-255 BHN	145 - 175	195 - 240	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.012
	255-320 BHN	100 - 145	165 - 195	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.012
Ductile or Nodular Iron	110-200 BHN	150 - 215	215 - 250	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.012
	200-255 BHN	120 - 150	170 - 215	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.012
	255-320 BHN	75 - 120	140 - 170	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.012
Carbon Steel	<150	N/A	225 - 300	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.013
	150-180	N/A	175 - 225	0.003	0.005	0.007	0.010
	>180	N/A	150 - 175	0.002	0.004	0.007	0.009
Alloy Steel	<275	N/A	200 - 275	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.013
	275-425	N/A	150 - 200	0.003	0.005	0.007	0.010
	45RC-48RC	N/A	100 - 150	0.002	0.004	0.007	0.009
Tool Steel	100-250	N/A	100 - 150	0.003	0.005	0.007	0.010

The above recommendations are for hole depths up to 4 drill diameters. When hole depths run 5 to 6 diameters, both speeds and feeds should be reduced 10% to 20%. Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. These recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Final recommendations will depend on your individual testing and success.

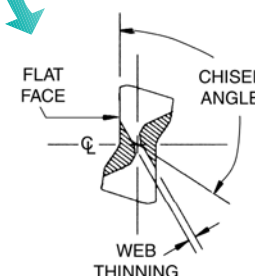
Series 265 for Deep-Hole Drilling

D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	Uncoated EDP No.	TiN Coated EDP No.
1/8	—	.1250	1/8	2-1/2	1-1/2	1.262	M11670	M16333
30	—	.1285	.1285	2-1/2	1-1/2	1.262	M11671	M16343
29	—	.1360	.136	2-3/4	1-1/2	1.358	M11672	M16353
—	3,5	.1378	3,5	70	39	34,5	M11680	M16363
9/64	—	.1406	9/64	2-3/4	1-1/2	1.358	M11681	M16373
27	—	.1440	.144	2-3/4	1-1/2	1.358	M11682	M16383
26	—	.1470	.147	2-3/4	1-1/2	1.358	M11690	M16393
25	—	.1495	.1495	3	1-3/4	1.493	M11691	M16403
24	—	.1520	.152	3	1-3/4	1.493	M11692	M16413
23	—	.1540	.154	3	1-3/4	1.493	M11700	M16423
5/32	—	.1562	5/32	3	1-3/4	1.493	M11701	M16433
22	—	.1570	.157	3	1-3/4	1.493	M11702	M16443
—	4,0	.1575	4,0	75	43	37,9	M11710	M16453
21	—	.1590	.159	3	1-3/4	1.493	M11711	M16463
20	—	.1610	.161	3	1-3/4	1.493	M11712	M16473
19	—	.1660	.166	3	1-3/4	1.493	M11720	M16483
18	—	.1695	.1695	3-1/4	2	1.666	M11721	M16493
11/64	—	.1719	11/64	3-1/4	2	1.666	M11722	M16503
17	—	.1730	.173	3-1/4	2	1.666	M11730	M16513
—	4,5	.1772	4,5	80	48	42,3	M11731	M16523
15	—	.1800	.18	3-1/4	2	1.666	M11732	M16533
14	—	.1820	.182	3-1/4	2	1.666	M11740	M16543
13	—	.1850	.185	3-1/4	2	1.666	M11741	M16553
3/16	—	.1875	3/16	3-1/2	2-1/4	1.878	M11742	M16563
12	—	.1890	.189	3-1/2	2-1/4	1.878	M11750	M16573
11	—	.1910	.191	3-1/2	2-1/4	1.878	M11751	M16583
10	—	.1935	.1935	3-1/2	2-1/4	1.878	M11752	M16593
9	—	.1960	.196	3-1/2	2-1/4	1.878	M11760	M16603
—	5,0	.1969	5,0	86	54	47,7	M11761	M16613
8	—	.1990	.199	3-1/2	2-1/4	1.878	M11762	M16623
7	—	.2010	.201	3-1/2	2-1/4	1.878	M11770	M16633
13/64	—	.2031	.2031	3-1/2	2-1/4	1.878	M11771	M16643
6	—	.2040	.204	3-1/2	2-1/4	1.878	M11772	M16653
5	—	.2055	.2055	3-1/2	2-1/4	1.878	M11780	M16663
4	—	.2090	.209	3-3/4	2-1/2	2.116	M11781	M16673
3	—	.2130	.213	3-3/4	2-1/2	2.116	M11782	M16683
—	5,5	.2165	5,5	93	61	53,8	M11790	M16693
7/32	—	.2188	7/32	3-3/4	2-1/2	2.116	M11791	M16703
2	—	.2210	.221	3-3/4	2-1/2	2.116	M11792	M16713
1	—	.2280	.228	3-3/4	2-1/2	2.116	M11800	M16723
15/64	—	.2344	15/64	3-3/4	2-1/2	2.116	M11801	M16733
—	6,0	.2362	6,0	93	61	53,8	M11802	M16743
1/4 - E	—	.2500	1/4	4	2-3/4	2.116	M11810	M16753
—	6,5	.2559	6,5	101	69	61,0	M11811	M16763
F	—	.2570	.257	4	2-3/4	2.401	M11812	M16773
17/64	—	.2656	17/64	4-1/4	3	2.401	M11820	M16783
—	7,0	.2756	7,0	109	77	61,0	M11821	M16793
9/32	—	.2812	9/32	4-1/4	3	2.401	M11822	M16803
—	7,5	.2953	7,5	109	77	61,0	M11830	M16813
19/64	—	.2969	19/64	4-1/2	3-1/4	2.401	M11831	M16823
5/16	—	.3125	5/16	4-1/2	3-1/4	2.675	M11832	M16833
—	8,0	.3150	8,0	117	84	67,9	M11840	M16843
21/64	—	.3281	21/64	4-1/2	3-1/4	2.675	M11841	M16853
Q	—	.3320	.332	4-1/2	3-1/4	2.675	M11842	M16863
—	8,5	.3346	8,5	117	84	67,9	M11850	M16873
11/32	—	.3438	11/32	5	3-1/2	2.675	M11851	M16883
—	9,0	.3543	9,0	125	91	67,9	M11852	M16893
23/64	—	.3594	23/64	5	3-1/2	2.675	M11860	M16903

continued on next page



BRN Drill Point



Tolerances

Inch Sizes

D1	tolerance h7
>.1181 to .2362	-.0005/.0000
>.2362 to .3937	-.0006/.0000
>.3937 to .5000	-.0007/.0000

D	tolerance h7
>.1181 to .2362	-.0005/.0000
>.2362 to .3937	-.0006/.0000
>.3937 to .5000	-.0007/.0000

Metric Sizes

D1	tolerance h7
>3 to 6	-0,012/0,000
>6 to 10	-0,015/0,000
>10 to 12	-0,018/0,000

D	tolerance h7
>3 to 6	-0,012/0,000
>6 to 10	-0,015/0,000
>10 to 12	-0,018/0,000

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

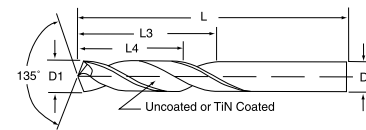
High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

Series 265



Series 265 for Deep-Hole Drilling (continued)

D1 inch	D1 mm	D1 inch	D	L	L3	L4	Uncoated EDP No.	TiN Coated EDP No.
U	—	.3680	.368	5	3-1/2	2.903	M11861	M16913
3/8	—	.3750	3/8	5-1/4	4	2.903	M11862	M16923
25/64	—	.3906	25/64	5-1/4	4	2.903	M11870	M16933
—	10,0	.3937	10,0	133	99	73,7	M11871	M16943
13/32	—	.4062	13/32	5-1/4	4	2.903	M11872	M16953
27/64	—	.4219	27/64	5-1/2	4-1/4	2.903	M11880	M16963
—	11,0	.4331	11,0	142	106	73,7	M11881	M16973
7/16	—	.4375	7/16	5-1/2	4-1/4	2.903	M11882	M16983
29/64	—	.4531	29/64	5-1/2	4-1/4	2.903	M11890	M16993
15/32	—	.4688	15/32	6	4-1/2	3.131	M11891	M17003
—	12,0	.4724	12,0	151	115	79,5	M11892	M17013
31/64	—	.4844	31/64	6	4-1/2	3.131	M11900	M17023
1/2	—	.5000	1/2	6	4-1/2	3.131	M11901	M17033



SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

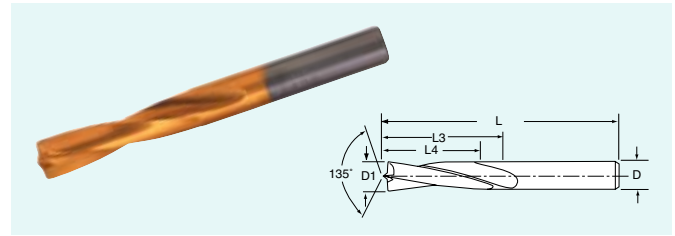
INDEX

Tech Tip:

Designed for effective drilling up to 8 x diameter without pecking. Drills effectively with pecking up to 12 x diameter. Special parabolic flute design provides rapid chip evacuation.

One Shot™ Features

- 2-flute, right-hand spiral, right-hand cut, coolant holes optional
- 135° self-centering point
- Regular DIN 6537 length
- Parallel shanks



Applications

- Guaranteed to center drill, drill, ream, and chamfer in one operation while achieving high-precision holes in high-volume, high production jobs.
- Specify design selected for the workpiece material.



Tech Tip:

Custom engineered to your specifications to center, drill, ream, and chamfer in one pass. See Quotation Request on next page to order.

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: One Shot (see page 182 for metric recommendations)

Workpiece Material	BHN	Cutting Speeds (sfm)	Feeds			
			.1875"	.250"	.500"	.750"
Carbon Steel	250-525	250-525	.004	.005	.008	.010
Alloy Steel						
Free-Machining	150-375	250-425	.004	.005	.006	.008
	376-425	190-225	.002	.0906	.004	.006
Wrought	150-350	225-400	.004	.0047	.0055	.008
	350-425	190-220	.002	.003	.004	.006
Tool Steel						
HS Annealed	—	225-300	.003	.0045	.0055	.007
Hot & Cold Work Annealed	—	200-300	.004	.005	.006	.008
Iron						
Gray	120-200	300-575	.004	.005	.008	.010
P&C	210-320	125-275	.002	.003	.005	.007
Austenitic	—	175-300	.002	.003	.005	.007
Ductile Irons						
Ferritic (F&P)	140-225	300-500	.004	.008	.009	.010
(M)	225-300	210-300	.003	.004	.007	.009
(A)	310-400	90-150	.002	.003	.005	.007
	140-275	90-125	.0015	.0025	.004	.006
Malleable Iron						
Ferritic	110-245	300-550	.004	.005	.008	.012
Martensitic	200-255	225-300	.002	.003	.005	.006
Tempered	240-320	150-200	.0015	.0025	.005	.005

These recommendations are for hole depths up to 2 drill diameters. On deeper holes, speeds and feeds should be reduced 10% to 20%. Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. These recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation.

High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills



ONE SHOT™ Drill Quotation Request

Fax to Carbide Special Quotations, Toll-Free 888-434-4001 or 706-860-6021

User:		Distributor:	
Contact		Contact	
Company Name		Company name	
Street Address		Distributor Sales Rep	
City/State/Zip			
Telephone No.	Fax No.		
Drill Diameter (D1)	Flute Length (L3)		
Shank Diameter(D)	Overall Length (L)		
Length of Cut (L4)	Drill Depth Required	Hole Size	Hole Tolerance
Material to be Drilled	Hardness	Hole Type ☐ Through ☐ Blind ☐ Inclined Surface ☐ Tapered Hole ☐ Intersecting Hole ☐ Cored Hole	

Options

Coating (circle one) TiN (Titanium Nitride) TiCN (Titanium Carbon Nitride) TiAlN (Titanium Aluminum Nitride) Other _____	Coolant Hole: (circle one) No _____ Yes, on center line with exit holes _____ Yes, spiral to follow flutes _____ Tang _____ <i>Dimensions for non-industry standard tangs or flutes must be furnished by customer.</i> Other _____	Notes: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____
---	---	---

Quantity Required	Expected Usage
-------------------	----------------



Maintain the improved productivity that Metal Removal's high-performance drills deliver. Demand high quality regrinding and perfect replication of the original point design. Your reconditioned drills are guaranteed to provide consistent performance - even after regrinding!

- ✓ Consistent performance
- ✓ Maximized tool life
- ✓ Guaranteed quality
- ✓ Simple, fast, and competitively priced

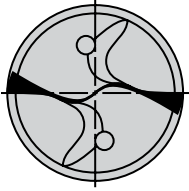
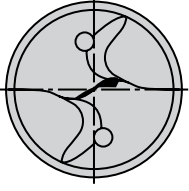
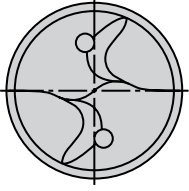
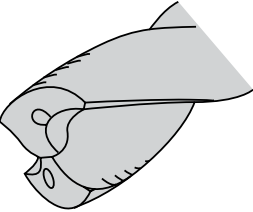
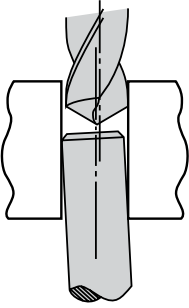
Don't take chances with your carbide drill inventory.

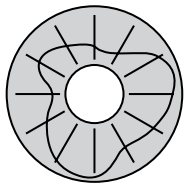
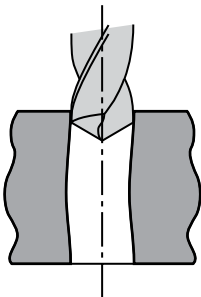
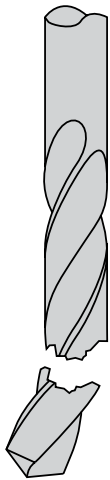
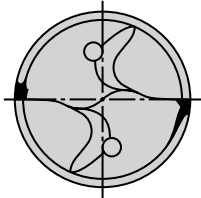
Contact your local Metal Removal distributor, or Metal Removal customer service at 888-434-4311 or 706-863-7708 for details.

Drill Nomenclature



Technical Support Telephone: 888-434-8665 • 706-863-7708

Problem		Source	Solution
	Heavy wear on the cutting corners	Insufficient coolant	Check cooling lubricant. For internal coolant supply, increase coolant pressure. For external coolant supply, improve arrangement of coolant jet. Cool from both sides.
		Cutting conditions	Reduce cutting speed, increase feed.
	Splintering on the chisel edge	Clamping chuck	Check clamping accuracy. Use hydraulic clamping chuck or high precision chucking system.
		Cutting conditions	Increase feed.
	Splintering on the cutting edges	Clamping chuck	Check clamping accuracy and torque transmission. Use hydraulic clamping chuck or high precision chucking system.
		Cutting conditions	Check cutting values, and possibly, increase cutting speed.
	Splintering on the lands	Workpiece movement	Stabilize workpiece chucking and check stability of machine tool.
		Insufficient coolant	Check cooling lubricant. For internal coolant supply, increase coolant pressure. For external coolant supply, improve arrangement of coolant jet. Cool from both sides.
		Wrong drill	Check drill type, drilling depth, cooling system, and workpiece material.
		Cutting conditions	Check cutting values, and possibly increase feed. When spot-drilling, reduce feed.
	Hole too big	Cutting conditions	Check cutting values, increase cutting speed or reduce feed.
		Clamping chuck	Check clamping accuracy and torque transmission. Use hydraulic clamping chuck or high precision chucking system.
		Wrong drill	Check drill diameter. Please notice, drills are ground in a positive tolerance. Check concentric running.

Problem		Source	Solution
	Hole too small	Insufficient coolant	Check cooling lubricant. For internal coolant supply, increase coolant pressure. For external coolant supply, improve arrangement of coolant jet. Cool from both sides.
		Cutting conditions	Reduce cutting speed, increase feed.
		Wrong drill	Check cutting-edge diameter.
	Hole not cylindrical	Clamping chuck	Check clamping accuracy and torque transmission. Use hydraulic clamping chuck or high precision chucking system.
		Workpiece movement	Stabilize workpiece chucking and check stability of machine tool.
		Wrong drill	Check drill type and drilling depth. Use longer drills.
		Cutting conditions	Increase feed. When spot drilling, reduce feed.
	Drill breakage	Clamping chuck	Check clamping accuracy and torque transmission. Use hydraulic clamping chuck or high-precision chucking system.
		Workpiece movement	Stabilize workpiece chucking and check stability of machine tool.
		Wrong drill	Check drill type, drilling depth, cooling system, and workpiece material.
		Insufficient coolant	Check cooling lubricant. For internal coolant supply, increase coolant pressure. For external coolant supply, improve arrangement of coolant jet. Cool from both sides.
		Cutting conditions	Check cutting values and possibly, reduce feed.
	Splintering on the cutting corners	Clamping chuck	Check torque transmission. Use hydraulic clamping chuck or high-precision chucking system.
		Workpiece movement	Stabilize workpiece chucking and check stability of machine tool.
		Wrong drill	Check drill type, drilling depth, cooling system and workpiece material. Possibly use longer drill.
		Insufficient coolant	Check cooling lubricant. For internal coolant supply, increase coolant pressure. For external coolant supply, improve arrangement of coolant jet. Cool from both sides.
		Cutting conditions	Check cutting values, and possibly reduce feed.

Body

The portion of the drill extending from the shank or neck to the outer corners of the cutting lips.

Drill Diameter

The diameter over the margins of the drill measured at the point.

Drilling Depth

The effective axial drilling depth capability of a drill. Drills are not always able to drill to the full dimensional length of the flute.

Flutes

Helical or straight grooves cut or formed in the body of the drill to provide cutting lips, to permit removal of chips, and to allow cutting fluid to reach the cutting lips.

Flute Length

The length from the outer corners of the cutting lips to the extreme back end of the flutes.

Land

The peripheral portion of the body between adjacent flutes.

Land Width

The distance between the leading edge and the heel of the land measured at a right angle to the leading edge.

Margin

The cylindrical portion of the land that is not cut away to provide clearance.

Overall Length

The length from the extreme end of the shank to the outer corners of the cutting lips.

Point

The cutting end of a drill, made up of the ends of the lands and the web. In form it resembles a cone, but departs from a true cone to furnish clearance behind the cutting lips.

Point Angle

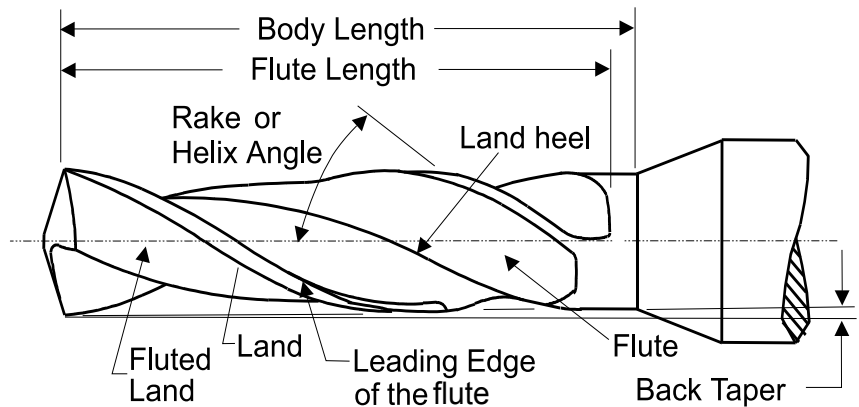
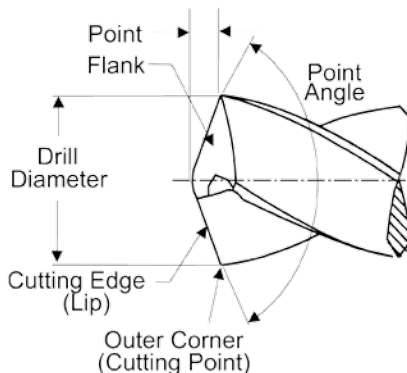
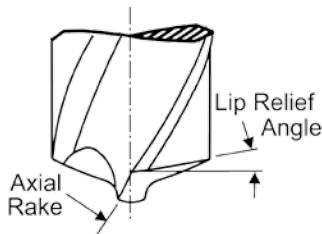
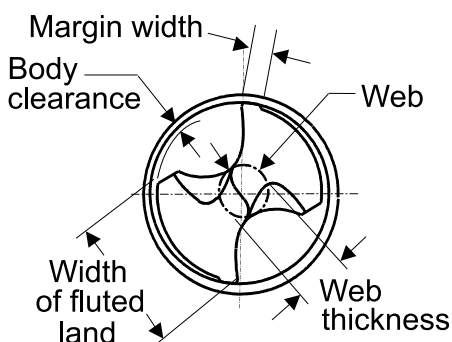
The angle included between the cutting lips projected upon a plane parallel to the drill axis and parallel to the two cutting lips.

Shank

The part of the drill by which it is held and driven.

Web

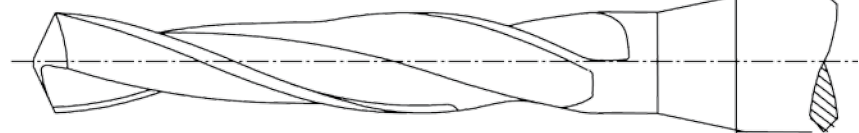
The central portion of the body that joins the lands; the extreme end of the web forms the chisel edge on a two-flute drill.



Straight Flute



Helical Two Flute



Helical Three Flute





Single-End, General-Purpose, Solid Carbide Reamers

	Series Number	Page Number
Finished Solid Carbide Reamers	CRM	137-139
Finished Steel Shank Reamers	CRMS	140
Semi-Finished Solid Carbide Reamers	CRMSF	141
Long Reach Semi-Finished Solid Carbide Reamers.....	CRMSFL	142

Countersinks

Combined Drill and Countersink	CSD-2	143
Single-Flute Countersink	CS-1	143
Multi-Flute Countersink	CS-M	144
Multi-Flute Countersink – Metric Sizes	CS-MM	144

Boring Tools

Solid Carbide Miniature Boring Tools.....	CB-M	145
Carbide Head, Steel Shank Boring Tools.....	CB-S	145

Chamfer Tools

2-Flute Chamfer Tool, Double End.....	CPCH-2D	146
2-Flute Chamfer Tool, Single End	CPCH-2	146
4-Flute Chamfer Tool, Double End.....	CPCH-4D	146
4-Flute Chamfer Tool, Single End	CPCH-4	146

Routers

2-Flute Solid Carbide Router, Straight Flutes.....	CRTS-2	147
2-Flute Solid Carbide Router, Spiral Flutes.....	CRTL-2	147
3-Flute Solid Carbide Router, Straight Flutes.....	CRTS-3	147
3-Flute Solid Carbide Router, Spiral Flutes.....	CRTL-3	147
Fiberglass Router, No End Cut.....	CRTF-NE	148
Fiberglass Router, Bur End Cut.....	CRTF-BE	148
Fiberglass Router, End Mill End Cut.....	CRTF-CC	148
Fiberglass Router, Drill Point End Cut.....	CRTF-DP	148

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

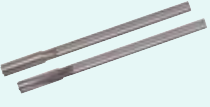
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Solid Carbide Reamers

	Series Number	Page Number
	CRM-ST	137-139
	CRM-RS	137-139
	CRMS-ST	140
	CRMS-RS	140
	CRMSF-ST	141
	CRMSF-RS	141
	CRMSFL-ST	142
	CRMSFL-RS	142

Solid Carbide Countersinks

	CSD-2	143
	CS-1	143
	CS-M	144
	CS-MM	144
		

Solid Carbide Boring Tools

	CB-M	145
	CB-S	145

Chamfer Tools

	Series Number	Page Number
	CPCH-2D	146
	CPCH-2	146
	CPCH-4D	146
	CPCH-4	146

Solid Carbide Routers

	CRTS-2	147
	CRTL-2	147
	CRTS-3	147
	CRTL-3	147
	CRTF-NE	148
	CRTF-BE	148
	CFTF-CC	148
	CRTF-DP	148

Series CRM-ST, CRM-RS Finishing Solid Carbide Reamers

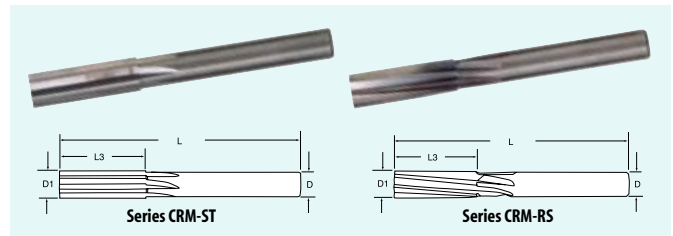
Features

- Series CRM-ST with straight flutes;
Series CRM-RS with right-hand spiral flutes
- Solid carbide construction
- 4 flutes in sizes up to .2540 "(D); 6 flutes in sizes .2570" and up

Old List 208-10 and 208-30

Applications

- Use in general-purpose reaming applications.
- Spiral fluted reamers provide improved chip evacuation and freer cutting action for enhanced productivity and better workpiece finishes.



Series CRM Finished Solid Carbide Reamer Offering

D1 inch	D1 inch	D	L	L3	No. of Flutes	CRM-ST Straight Flutes EDP No.	CRM-RS RHS Flutes EDP No.
58	0.0420	0.0410	1-1/2	3/8	4	M40735	
57	0.0430	0.0410	1-1/2	3/8	4	M40000	M40084
56	0.0465	0.0410	1-1/2	3/8	4	M40734	
3/64	0.0469	0.0410	1-1/2	3/8	4	M40001	
55	0.0520	0.0410	1-1/2	3/8	4	M40002	M40086
54	0.0550	0.0520	1-1/2	3/8	4	M40003	M40087
53	0.0595	0.0520	1-1/2	3/8	4	M40004	M40088
1/16	0.0625	0.0520	1-1/2	3/8	4	M40005	
52	0.0635	0.0520	1-1/2	3/8	4	M40006	M40090
51	0.0670	0.0625	1-3/4	1/2	4	M40729	
50	0.0700	0.0625	1-3/4	1/2	4	M40728	
49	0.0730	0.0625	1-3/4	1/2	4	M40727	
48	0.0760	0.0625	1-3/4	1/2	4	M40007	M40091
5/64	0.0781	0.0625	1-3/4	1/2	4	M40008	
47	0.0785	0.0625	1-3/4	1/2	4	M40009	M40093
46	0.0810	0.0781	2	1/2	4	M40724	
45	0.0820	0.0781	2	1/2	4	M40723	
44	0.0860	0.0781	2	1/2	4	M40722	
43	0.0890	0.0781	2	1/2	4	M40721	
42	0.0935	0.0781	2	1/2	4	M40010	M40094
3/32	0.0938	0.0781	2	1/2	4	M40011	
41	0.0960	0.0938	2-1/4	5/8	4	M40012	M40096
40	0.0980	0.0938	2-1/4	5/8	4	M40013	M40097
39	0.0995	0.0938	2-1/4	5/8	4	M40717	
38	0.1015	0.0938	2-1/4	5/8	4	M40716	
7/64	0.1094	0.0938	2-1/4	5/8	4	M40014	
35	0.1100	0.0938	2-1/4	5/8	4	M40015	M40099
33	0.1130	0.0938	2-1/4	5/8	4	M40712	
31	0.1200	0.1094	2-1/4	5/8	4	M40711	
0.1230	0.1230	0.1094	2-1/4	5/8	4	M40016	
0.1240	0.1240	0.1094	2-1/4	5/8	4	M40017	
1/8	0.1250	0.1094	2-1/4	5/8	4	M40018	M40102
0.1260	0.1260	0.1094	2-1/4	5/8	4	M40019	
30	0.1285	0.1094	2-1/4	5/8	4	M40020	M40104
29	0.1360	0.1250	2-1/2	3/4	4	M40709	
28	0.1405	0.1250	2-1/2	3/4	4	M40708	

Diameter Tolerances

All Sizes
+.0003 / -.0000

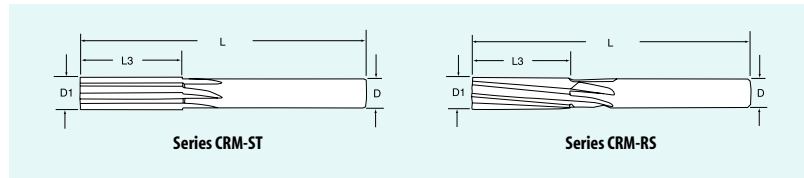
continued on next page

Solid Carbide Reamers

Series CRM



Series CRM-ST, CRM-RS Finishing Solid Carbide Reamers



Series CRM Finished Solid Carbide Reamer Offering (continued)

	D1 inch	D1 inch	D inch	L inch	L3 inch	No. of Flutes	CRM-ST Straight Flutes EDP No.	CRM-RS RHS Flutes EDP No.
	9/64	0.1406	0.1250	2-1/2	3/4	4	M40021	
	27	0.1440	0.1250	2-1/2	3/4	4	M40707	
	26	0.1470	0.1250	2-1/2	3/4	4	M40022	M40106
	25	0.1495	0.1250	2-1/2	3/4	4	M40705	
	23	0.1540	0.1250	2-1/2	3/4	4	M40704	
	5/32	0.1563	0.1406	2-1/2	3/4	4	M40023	
	22	0.1570	0.1406	2-1/2	3/4	4	M40024	M40108
	21	0.1590	0.1406	2-1/2	3/4	4	M40025	M40109
	20	0.1610	0.1406	2-1/2	3/4	4	M40702	
	19	0.1660	0.1406	2-1/2	3/4	4	M40701	
	18	0.1695	0.1562	2-3/4	7/8	4	M40026	M40110
	11/64	0.1719	0.1562	2-3/4	7/8	4	M40027	
	15	0.1800	0.1562	2-3/4	7/8	4	M40700	
	13	0.1850	0.1562	2-3/4	7/8	4	M40699	
	0.1855	0.1855	0.1719	2-3/4	7/8	4	M40028	
	0.1865	0.1865	0.1719	2-3/4	7/8	4	M40029	
	3/16	0.1875	0.1719	2-3/4	7/8	4	M40030	M40114
	0.1885	0.1885	0.1719	2-3/4	7/8	4	M40031	
	12	0.1890	0.1719	2-3/4	7/8	4	M40032	M40116
	11	0.1910	0.1875	3	1	4	M40033	M40117
	10	0.1935	0.1875	3	1	4	M40034	M40118
	9	0.1960	0.1875	3	1	4	M40035	M40119
	8	0.1990	0.1875	3	1	4	M40036	M40120
	7	0.2010	0.1875	3	1	4	M40037	M40121
	13/64	0.2031	0.1875	3	1	4	M40038	
	6	0.2040	0.1875	3	1	4	M40039	M40123
	5	0.2055	0.1875	3	1	4	M40040	M40124
	4	0.2090	0.1875	3	1	4	M40041	M40125
	3	0.2130	0.1875	3	1	4	M40042	M40126
	7/32	0.2188	0.1875	3	1	4	M40043	
	2	0.2210	0.1875	3	1	4	M40044	M40128
	1	0.2280	0.2188	3	1	4	M40045	M40129
	A	0.2340	0.2188	3	1	4	M40046	M40130
	15/64	0.2344	0.2188	3	1	4	M40047	
	B	0.2380	0.2188	3	1	4	M40684	
	D	0.2460	0.2188	3	1	4	M40049	M40133
	.2480	0.2480	0.2188	3	1	4	M40050	
	.2490	0.2490	0.2188	3	1	4	M40051	
	1/4	0.2500	0.2188	3	1	4	M40048	M40132
	.2510	0.2510	0.2188	3	1	4	M40052	
	F	0.2570	0.2500	3-1/4	1-1/8	6	M40053	M40137
	17/64	0.2656	0.2500	3-1/4	1-1/8	6	M40054	
	9/32	0.2813	0.2500	3-1/4	1-1/8	6	M40055	
	L	0.2900	0.2812	3-1/4	1-1/8	6	M40056	M40140
	M	0.2950	0.2812	3-1/4	1-1/8	6	M40057	M40141
	19/64	0.2969	0.2812	3-1/4	1-1/8	6	M40058	
	0.3105	0.3105	0.2812	3-1/4	1-1/8	6	M40059	
	0.3115	0.3115	0.2812	3-1/4	1-1/8	6	M40060	

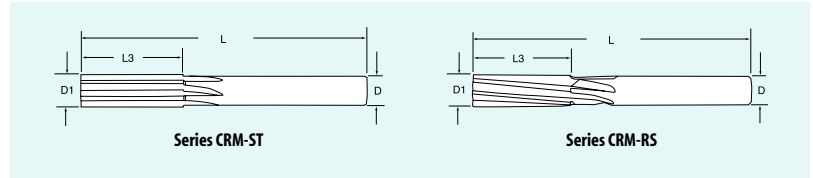


Diameter Tolerances

All Sizes
+.0003 / -.0000

continued on next page

Series CRM-ST, CRM-RS Finishing Solid Carbide Reamers



Series CRM Finished Solid Carbide Reamer Offering (continued)

						CRM-ST	CRM-RS
D1	D1	D	L	L3	No. of	Straight Flutes	RHS Flutes
inch	inch	inch	inch	inch	Flutes	EDP No.	EDP No.
5/16	0.3125	0.2812	3-1/4	1-1/8	6	M40061	M40145
0.3135	0.3135	0.2812	3-1/4	1-1/8	6	M40062	
O	0.3160	0.3125	3-1/2	1-1/4	6	M40063	M40147
P	0.3230	0.3125	3-1/2	1-1/4	6	M40064	M40148
21/64	0.3281	0.3125	3-1/2	1-1/4	6	M40065	
R	0.3390	0.3125	3-1/2	1-1/4	6	M40066	M40150
11/32	0.3438	0.3125	3-1/2	1-1/4	6	M40067	
S	0.3480	0.3125	3-1/2	1-1/4	6	M40068	M40152
23/64	0.3594	0.3125	3-1/2	1-1/4	6	M40069	
U	0.3680	0.3594	3-1/2	1-1/4	6	M40070	M40154
0.3730	0.3730	0.3594	3-1/2	1-1/4	6	M40071	
0.3740	0.3740	0.3594	3-1/2	1-1/4	6	M40072	
3/8	0.3750	0.3594	3-1/2	1-1/4	6	M40073	M40157
0.3760	0.3760	0.3594	3-1/2	1-1/4	6	M40074	
V	0.3770	0.3594	3-1/2	1-1/4	6	M40075	M40159
13/32	0.4063	0.3800	3-1/2	1-1/4	6	M40076	—
7/16	0.4375	0.4100	3-3/4	1-3/8	6	M40077	M40161
1/2	0.5000	0.4688	4	1-1/2	6	M40079	M40163



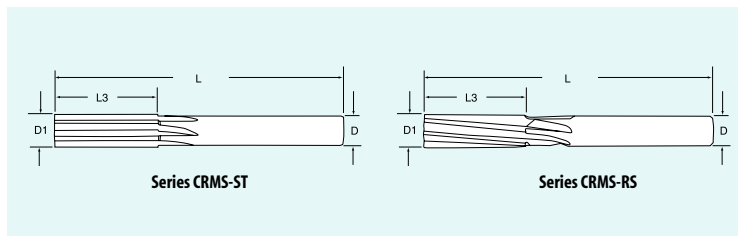
Diameter Tolerances

All Sizes
+0.0003 / -0.0000

Series CRMS-ST, CRMS-RS Steel Shank Reamers

Features

- Series CRMS-ST with straight flutes;
Series CRMS-RS with right hand spiral flutes
- Steel shank construction



Applications

- Use in general-purpose reaming applications requiring longer reach.
- Spiral fluted reamers provide improved chip evacuation and freer cutting action for enhanced productivity and better workpiece finishes.



Series CRMS-ST and CRMS-RS Steel Shank Offering

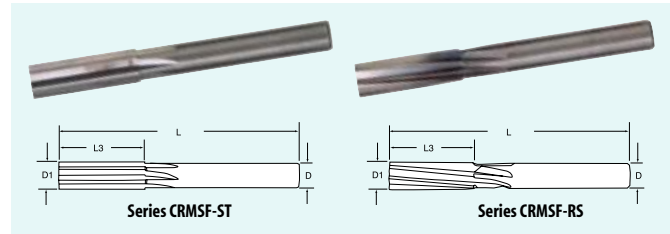
D1 inch	D1 inch	D inch	L inch	L3 inch	No. of Flutes	CRMS-ST Straight Flutes EDP No.	CRMS-RS RHS Flutes EDP No.
1/8	0.1250	0.1094	3-1/2	7/8	4	M40168	M42503
5/32	0.1563	0.1250	3-1/2	7/8	4	M40169	M42504
3/16	0.1875	0.1406	4	1	4	M40170	M42631
7/32	0.2188	0.1562	4	1	4	M40171	M42505
1/4	0.2500	0.1719	4-1/2	1-1/8	4	M40172	M42506
9/32	0.2813	0.1875	5	1-1/4	6	M40173	M42507
5/16	0.3125	0.2188	6	1-1/4	6	M40174	M42508
11/32	0.3438	0.2500	6	1-3/8	6	M40175	M42509
3/8	0.3750	0.2812	6	1-3/8	6	M40176	M42510
13/32	0.4063	0.3125	6	1-1/2	6	M40177	M42511
7/16	0.4375	0.3438	7	1-1/2	6	M42500	M42512
15/32	0.4688	0.3750	7	1-5/8	6	M42501	M42513
1/2	0.5000	0.4375	8	1-3/4	6	M42502	M42514

Series CRMSF-ST, CRMSF-RS Semi-Finishing Reamers

Features

- Same as CRM chucking reamers in a semi-finished configuration for sizing at your facility. These reamers are supplied with flutes ground, shanks finish ground, and the reamer diameter ground oversize for finishing to diameters within the range shown.
- Series CRMSF-ST with straight flutes; Series CRMSF-RS with right-hand spiral flutes
- Solid carbide construction through .1455" size; .1456" and larger have steel shanks
- Sizes up to and including .2540" furnished with male centers on both ends; larger tools have female centers
- Reamer diameters .2540" and smaller have 4 flutes; diameters .2541" and larger have 6 flutes

Old List 208-10SF and 208-30SF



Applications

- Make your own special size reamer. A low cost and fast way to serve the special hole size you need.
- Use in general-purpose reaming applications.



Series CRMSF-ST and CRMSF-RS Semi-Finished Offering

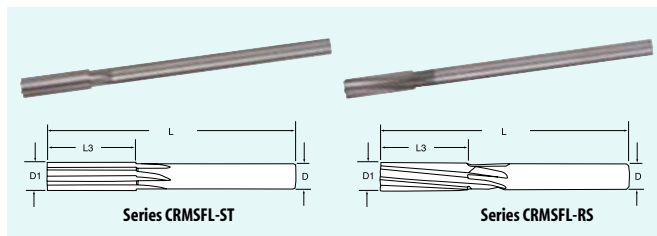
D1 Size Range inch	D inch	L inch	L3 inch	No. of Flutes	CRMSF-ST Straight Flutes EDP No.	CRMSF-RS RHS Flutes EDP No.
.0420-.0535	0.0410	1-1/2	3/8	4	M42573	M42589
.0536-.0650	0.0520	1-1/2	3/8	4	M42574	M42590
.0651-.0790	0.0625	1-3/4	1/2	4	M42575	M42591
.0791-.0950	0.0781	2	1/2	4	M42576	M42592
.0951-.1145	0.0938	2-1/4	5/8	4	M42577	M42593
.1146-.1290	0.1094	2-1/4	5/8	4	M42578	M42594
.1291-.1455	0.1250	2-1/2	3/4	4	M42579	M42595
.1456-.1590	0.1406	2-1/2	3/4	4	M42580	M42596
.1591-.1750	0.1562	2-3/4	7/8	4	M42581	M42597
.1751-.1900	0.1719	2-3/4	7/8	4	M42582	M42598
.1901-.2240	0.1875	3	1	4	M42583	M42599
.2241-.2540	0.2188	3	1	4	M42584	M42600
.2541-.2850	0.2500	3-1/4	1-1/8	6	M42585	M42601
.2851-.3150	0.2812	3-1/4	1-1/8	6	M42586	M42602
.3151-.3630	0.3125	3-1/2	1-1/4	6	M42587	M42603
.3631-.3860	0.3594	3-1/2	1-1/4	6	M42588	M42604

Series CRMSFL Long Reach Semi-Finished Reamers

Features

- Same as CRM chucking reamers, but with longer steel shanks, in a semi-finished configuration for sizing at your facility. These reamers are supplied with flutes ground, shanks finish ground, and the reamer diameter ground oversize for finishing to diameters within the range shown.
- Series CRMSFL-ST with straight flutes;
Series CRMSFL-RS with right-hand spiral flutes
- 4-flutes in sizes .2250" and smaller; 6 flutes in sizes .2251" and up

Old List 204-10SF and 204-30SF



Applications

- Make your own special size reamer. A low cost and fast way to serve the special hole size you need.
- Use in general purpose reaming applications in harder materials.
- Longer shanks are useful in applications where additional reach is necessary.



Series CRMSFL Long Reach Offering

D1 Size Range inch	D inch	L inch	L3 inch	No. of Flutes	CRMSFL-ST Straight Flutes EDP No.	CRMSFL-RS RHS Flutes EDP No.
.1150-.1300	0.1094	3-1/2	7/8	4	M42605	M42618
.1301-.1450	0.1250	3-1/2	7/8	4	M42606	M42619
.1451-.1600	0.1406	4	1	4	M42607	M42620
.1601-.1750	0.1562	4	1	4	M42608	M42621
.1751-.1950	0.1719	4-1/2	1-1/8	4	M42609	M42622
.1951-.2250	0.1875	5	1-1/4	4	M42610	M42623
.2251-.2550	0.2188	6	1-1/4	6	M42611	M42624
.2551-.2859	0.2500	6	1-3/8	6	M42612	M42625
.2851-.3200	0.2812	6	1-3/8	6	M42613	M42626
.3201-.3500	0.3125	6	1-1/2	6	M42614	M42627
.3501-.3850	0.3438	7	1-1/2	6	M42615	M42628
.3851-.4450	0.3750	7	1-5/8	6	M42616	M42629
.4451-.5100	0.4375	8	1-3/4	6	M42617	M42630

Tech Tip:

To order semi-finished chucking reamers, select the part number corresponding to the specific size range and fluting style you require.

To finish the semi-finished reamer, cylindrically grind the head to the required diameter, grind the secondary clearance and primary clearance on diameter, then grind the lead chamfer.

Series CSD-2 Combined Drill and Countersink

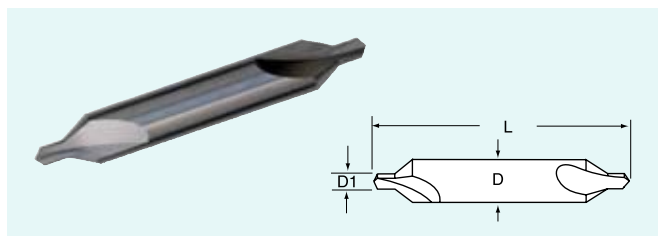
Features

- 90° drill point, 80° included countersink angle
- Solid carbide construction
- Double end
- 2 straight flutes

Old List 250-00

Applications

- For centering hole location with 82° countersink chamfer.



Series CSD-2 Combined Drill and Countersink Offering

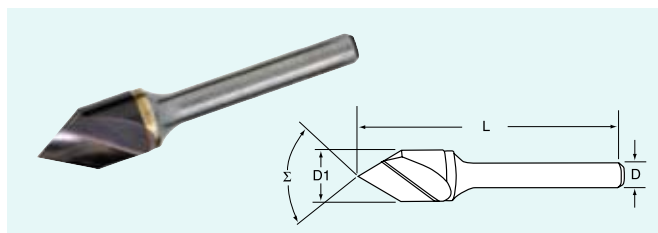
Size	D inch	D1 inch	L inch	EDP Number
1	1/8	3/64	1-1/2	M40599
2	3/16	5/64	1-7/8	M40600
3	1/4	7/64	2	M40601
4	5/16	1/8	2 1/8	M40602
5	7/16	3/16	2 3/4	M40603
6	1/2	7/32	3	M40604

Series CS-1 Single Flute Countersink

Features

- Solid carbide construction
- Available with 60°, 82°, or 90° included angle
- 1/8" and 1/4" double end; 3/8" and larger single end
- One spiral flute

Old List 110-50, 110-60, 110-70



Applications

- Produces finishes comparable to ground surface.
- No chatter or tearing.
- Use in mild steels; not suitable for hardened steel.

Series CS-1 Single-Flute Countersink Offering

D1 inch	D inch	L inch	Σ 60° EDP No.	Σ 82° EDP No.	Σ 90° EDP No.
1/8*	1/8	1-1/2	M40605	M40606	M40607
1/4*	1/4	2	M40608	M40609	M40610
3/8	1/4	2-9/16	M40611	M40612	M40613
1/2	1/4	2-5/8	M40614	M40615	M40616
5/8	1/4	2-3/4	M40617	M40618	M40619
5/8	3/8	3	M40620	M40621	M40622
3/4	3/8	3	M40623	M40624	M40625
1	1/2	3-1/4	M40626	M40627	M40628

*Double end countersinks; all others single end.

Other Solid Carbide Tools



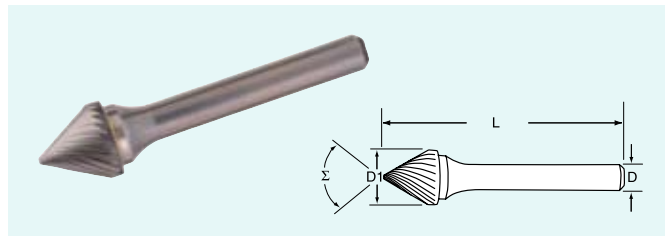
Series CS-M, CS-MM

Series CS-M Multi-Flute Countersink

Features

- Solid carbide construction
- Same as SJ, SK, and ST carbide burs
- Available with 60°, 82°, or 90° included angle
- 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" double end; 3/8" and larger single end
- Multi flutes

Old List 111-50, 111-60, 111-70



Applications

- Use where tolerance and finish are important and where down time must be reduced.
- Use in difficult-to-machine materials, high production applications.



Series CS-M Offering

D1 inch	D inch	L inch	Σ 60° EDP No.	Σ 82° EDP No.	Σ 90° EDP No.
1/8*	1/8	1-1/2	M40629		M40630
3/16*	3/16	2	M40631		M40632
1/4*	1/4	2	M40633	M40634	M40635
3/8	1/4	2-3/16	M40636	M40637	M40638
1/2	1/4	2-9/32	M40639	M40640	M40641
5/8	1/4	2-7/16	M40642	M40643	M40644
3/4	1/4	2-17/32	M40645	M40646	M40647
1	1/4	2-23/32	M40648	M40649	M40650

*Double end countersinks; all others single end.

Tech Tip:

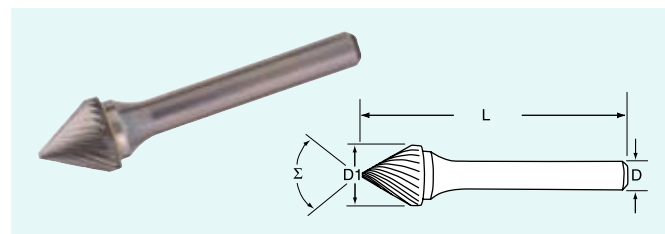
Multi-flute countersinks are also known as Style SJ, SK, and ST burs.

Series CS-MM Multi-Flute Countersink - Metric

Features

- Metric sizes
- Solid carbide construction
- Same as SJ, SK, and ST carbide burs
- Available with 60° or 90° included angle
- 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" double end; 3/8" and larger single end
- Multi flutes

Old List 111-50, 111-60, 111-70



Applications

- Use where tolerance and finish are important and where down-time must be reduced.
- Use in difficult-to-machine materials, high production applications.



Series CS-MM Offering

D1 mm	D mm	L mm	Σ 60° EDP No.	Σ 90° EDP No.
3,2*	3	38,1	M40651	
6,4*	6	50,8	M40652	M40653
9,5	6	55,6	M40654	M40655
12,7	6	57,9	M40656	M40657
15,9	6	61,9	M40658	M40659
19,1	6	64,3	M40660	M40661
25,4	6	60,3		M40662

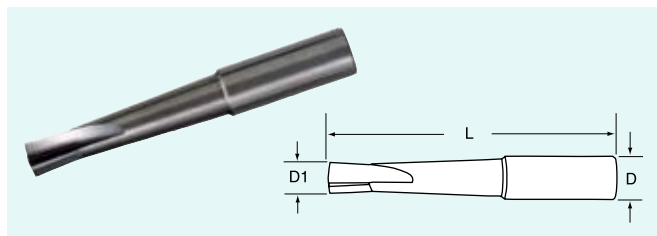
*Double end countersinks; all others single end

Series CB-M Solid Carbide Miniature Boring Tool

Features

- Solid carbide construction with close tolerances
- Ultra-fine finish on flute and cutting edge produces low RMS finishes
- Single end

Old List 220-00



Applications

- For close jig boring in difficult-to-machine alloys.
- Use in difficult-to-machine materials, high production applications.
- Creates accurate and precise holes.



Series CB-M Offering

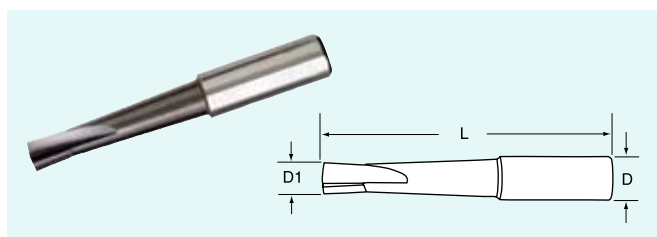
D1 Min. inch	D inch	Max. Depth inch	L inch	EDP No.
0.060	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M40663
0.070	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	M40664
0.080	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	M40665
0.090	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M40666
0.120	1/8	5/8	1-1/2	M40667
0.150	3/16	3/4	2	M40668
0.180	3/16	1	2	M40669
0.210	1/4	1-1/4	2	M40670
0.240	1/4	1-1/4	2	M40671
0.270	5/16	1-1/4	2-1/4	M40672
0.300	5/16	1-1/4	2-1/4	M40673
0.330	3/8	1-1/2	2-1/2	M40674
0.360	3/8	1-1/2	2-1/2	M40675

Series CB-S Carbide Head, Steel Shank Boring Tool

Features

- Solid carbide head with close tolerances brazed to a steel shank
- Steel shank 3/8" dia. x 1" length
- Ultra fine finish on flute and cutting edge produces low RMS finishes
- Single end

Old List 221-00



Applications

- For close jig boring in difficult-to-machine alloys.
- Create accurate and precise holes.
- Use in difficult-to-machine materials, high production applications.



Series CB-S Offering

D1 Min. inch	D inch	Max Depth inch	L inch	EDP No.
0.090	3/8	3/4	1-3/4	M40676
0.120	3/8	7/8	1-7/8	M40677
0.150	3/8	1-1/4	2-1/4	M40678
0.180	3/8	1-1/4	2-1/4	M40679
0.210	3/8	1-3/8	2-3/8	M40680
0.240	3/8	1-3/8	2-3/8	M40681
0.270	3/8	1-1/2	2-1/2	M40682
0.300	3/8	1-1/2	2-1/2	M40683

Other Solid Carbide Tools

Series CPCH-2, CPCH-4

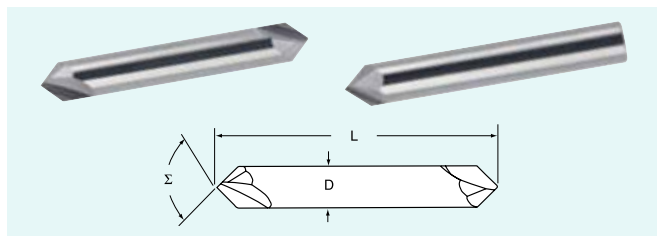


Series CPCH-2D, CPCH-2 Chamfer Tools



Features

- Solid carbide construction
- 2-flute
- Series CPCH-2D has double end; CPCH-2 has single end
- Series CPCH-2D features 90° included angle;
Series CPCH-2 is available with 60°, 82°, 90°, or 120° included angle



Applications

- Use to chamfer edges of harder, difficult-to-machine workpiece materials.



Series CPCH-2D Offering

D inch	L inch	Σ	EDP No.
1/8	1-1/2	90°	M30101
3/16	2	90°	M30121
1/4	2-1/2	90°	M30142
3/8	2-1/2	90°	M30161
1/2	3	90°	M30182
3/4	4	90°	M30212

Series CPCH-2 Offering

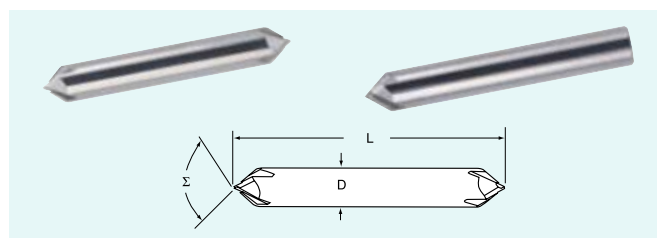
D inch	L inch	Σ 60° EDP No.	Σ 82° EDP No.	Σ 90° EDP No.	Σ 120° EDP No.
1/8	1-1/2		M30120	M30112	
3/16	2			M30122	
1/4	2-1/2	M30150	M30151	M30152	
3/8	2-1/2	M30172	M30180	M30181	
1/2	3	M30190	M30191	M30210	M30211
3/4	4			M30222	

Series CPCH-4D, CPCH-4 Chamfer Tools



Features

- Solid carbide construction
- 4-flute
- Series CPCH-4D has double end; CPCH-4 has single end
- Series CPCH-4D features 90° included angle;
Series CPCH-4 is available with 60°, 82°, 90°, or 120° included angle



Applications

- Use to chamfer edges of harder, difficult-to-machine workpiece materials.



Series CPCH-4D Offering

D inch	L inch	Σ	EDP No.
1/4	2-1/2	90°	M33012
3/8	2-1/2	90°	M33030
1/2	3	90°	M33041
3/4	4	90°	M33060

Series CPCH-4 Offering

D inch	L inch	Σ 60° EDP No.	Σ 82° EDP No.	Σ 90° EDP No.	Σ 120° EDP No.
1/4	2-1/2	M33020	M33021	M33022	
3/8	2-1/2	M33031	M33032	M33040	
1/2	3	M33042	M33050	M33051	M33052
3/4	4			M33061	

Series CRTS-2, CRTL-2 Routers

Features

- Solid carbide construction
- 2-flute
- Plunge-style end cut
- High rake angles and added clearance geometry to increase shearing ability
- Series CRTS-2 features straight flutes, right-hand cut;
Series CRTL-2 features 30° left-hand helix, right-hand cut flutes

Old List Numbers 180-12, 180-62

Applications

- Use straight-fluted routers in materials such as plexiglass and plastic and where the workpiece is fairly rigid.
- Use spiral fluted routers in flexible materials that are subject to flutter when using a straight fluted tool, such as soft plastics, rubber, and copper.



Series CRTS-2 Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	EDP No.
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M32102
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M32110
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M32111
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M32112
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M32120
7/16	7/16	1	2-1/2	M32121
1/2	1/2	1	3	M32122

Series CRTL-2 Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	EDP No.
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M31840
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M31841
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M31842
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M31851
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M31852
7/16	7/16	1	2-1/2	M31860
1/2	1/2	1	3	M31861

Series CRTS-3, CRTL-3 Routers

Features

- Solid carbide construction
- 3-flute
- Plunge-style end cut
- Series CRTS-3 features straight flutes, right-hand cut;
Series CRTL-3 features 30° left-hand helix, right-hand cut flutes

Old List Number 180-13, 180-63

Applications

- Three-flute routers offer more strength than two-flute routers.
- Use straight-fluted routers in harder materials and where a fine finish is critical. Excellent for routing slots.
Use in hard woods and hard rubber.
- Downcut action of the spiral flute router is best suited for fine finish applications and in free hand routing
• where smooth, chatterless operation is necessary.



Series CRTS-3 Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	EDP No.
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M32851
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M32852
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M32860
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M32861
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M32862
7/16	7/16	1	2-1/2	M32870
1/2	1/2	1	3	M32871

Series CRTL-3 Offering

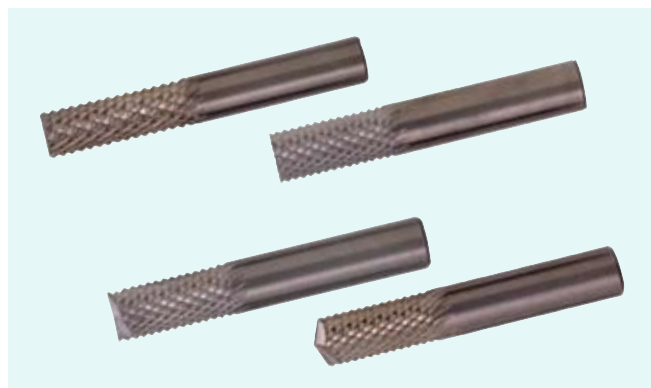
D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	EDP No.
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M32800
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M32801
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M32802
5/16	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	M32810
3/8	3/8	7/8	2-1/2	M32811
7/16	7/16	1	2-1/2	M32812
1/2	1/2	1	3	M32820

Series CRTF Fiberglass Routers

Features

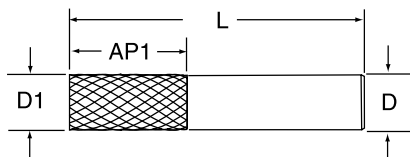
- Solid carbide construction
- Multiple flute, 30° left-hand spiral, right-hand cut with diamond cut flutes
- Straight shank
- Four end cut styles
 - Series CRTF-NE – no end cut
 - Series CRTF-BE – bur end cut
 - Series CRTF-CC – end mill end cut
 - Series CRTF-DP – drill point end cut

Old List Number 190-10, 190-20, 190-30, 190-40



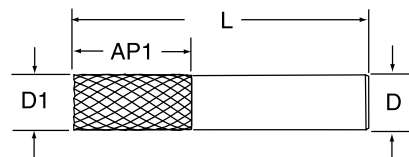
Applications

- For use in phenolic-epoxy parts, polyester glass reinforced products, graphite composite laminates and certain grades of Kevlar material.



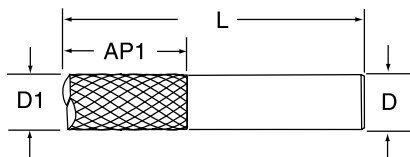
Series CRTF-NE No End Cut Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	EDP No.
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M34872
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M34880
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M34881
1/4	1/4	3/4	2	M34882
1/4	1/4	1	3	M34890
5/16	5/16	1	2-1/2	M34891
3/8	3/8	1	2-1/2	M34892
1/2	1/2	1	3	M34900



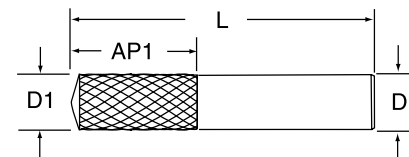
Series CRTF-BE Bur End Cut Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	EDP No.
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M34820
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M34821
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M34822
3/16	1/4	5/8	2	M34830
1/4	1/4	3/4	2	M34831
1/4	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	M34832
5/16	5/16	1	2-1/2	M34840
3/8	3/8	1	2-1/2	M34841
1/2	1/2	1	3	M34842



Series CRTF-CC End Mill End Cut Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	EDP No.
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M34792
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M34800
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M34801
1/4	1/4	3/4	2	M34802
5/16	5/16	1	2-1/2	M34810
3/8	3/8	1	2-1/2	M34811
1/2	1/2	1	3	M34812



Series CRTF-DP Drill Point End Cut Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	EDP No.
1/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	M34850
1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M34851
3/16	3/16	5/8	2	M34852
1/4	1/4	3/4	2	M34860
1/4	1/4	1	3	M34861
5/16	5/16	1	2-1/2	M34862
3/8	3/8	1	2-1/2	M34870
1/2	1/2	1	3	M34871

CARBIDE BURS



AUTOMOTIVE



AEROSPACE



DIE & MOLD



MEDICAL



MACHINE TOOL
INDUSTRY



METAL REMOVAL
A PRODUCT OF KENNAMETAL INC.

CARBIDE BURS

- complete selection of shapes and cut styles for every metal-removing application
- solid-shank and brazed-on steel styles
- top-quality materials and construction deliver exceptional tool life
- wide array of sizes and shank lengths
- USCTI codes easily identified



CUSTOMER SERVICE

Tel: 888/434-4311
Fax: 888-434-4313

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Tel: 888/434-8665
Fax: 888-434-3299

INTERNATIONAL SALES

Tel: (++1) 706/863-7708
Fax: (++1) 706-860-6021

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS

Tel: 888/434-4370
Fax: 888-434-4001

Burs

Series Number

Page Number

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	Cylindrical with no end cut	SA	153-154
	Cylindrical with end cut	SB	155
	Cylindrical Ball Nose	SC	156
	Round	SD	157
	Egg Shaped	SE	158
	Round Nose Tree	SF	159
	Pointed Nose Tree	SG	160
	Flame Shaped	SH	161
	Included Angle	SL	162
	Pointed Cone	SM	163
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	Inverted Taper	SN	164
	Internal Threaded Shank	IGT	165
	Internal Threaded Shank with End Cut	IGT-EC	165
	Internal Grinding Tool	ITS	166
	Bur Sets		166

For styles SJ, SK, and ST burs, see page 155, Series CS-M and CS-MM multi-flute countersinks.

Bur Technical Data

OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	Bur Cut Styles	152
	Bur Shank Styles	152
	Bur Cutting Speeds	154

BURS

INDEX

Burs

	Series Number	Page Number
	SA Cylindrical with no end cut.....	153-154
	SB Cylindrical with end cut	155
	SC Cylindrical Ball Nose	156
	SD Round	157
	SE Egg.....	158
	SF Round Nose Tree.....	159
	SG Pointed Nose Tree	160
	SH Flame	161

Burs

	Series Number	Page Number
	SL Included Angle.....	162
	SM Pointed Cone	163
	SN Inverted Taper.....	164
	IGT Internal Threaded Shank.....	165
	IGT-EC with End Cut.....	165
	ITS Internal Grinding Tool.....	166
	Bur Sets	166
	Bur Cut Styles.....	152
	Bur Shank Styles.....	152
	Bur Cutting Speeds.....	154

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Standard Cut Styles

Standard Cut (Right-Hand Spiral)

Metal Removal's **Standard (right-hand spiral) Cut** produces a smooth finish for general-purpose use on steel, cast iron, and other ferrous and non-ferrous materials. Most Metal Removal carbide burs are available in the right-hand spiral design.



Master Cut (Double Cut)

Metal Removal's exclusive **Master Cut**, with its chisel-type cutting edge, is a machine ground tool built to exacting tolerances of concentricity, size, and shape. This accuracy, when combined with precision grinders, results in smooth-running, fast metal removal and fine finishes. The right- and left-hand helical flutes combine to produce a chisel-type cutting tooth. This results in faster penetration and stock removal with minimal bounce or chatter.

The Master Cut design also produces an easy-to-handle granular-type chip in most metals, as opposed to the conventional sliver-type chips.

Throughout its life, the Master Cut gives faster stock removal and less operator fatigue, and maintains a good finish on the widest possible variety of workpiece materials.



Aluminum Cut

Metal Removal's **Aluminum Cut** burs are outstanding on soft or nonferrous type materials. Use the aluminum cut design on aluminum, magnesium, brass, lead, and most plastics.



Special Cut Styles

Coarse Cut

Coarse Cut burs are favored for applications in softer materials such as brass, lead, annealed low-carbon steels, and some aluminum alloys. The combination of fewer flutes with greater depths provides chip clearance necessary for these materials. Available as specials.



Fine Cut RHS

Metal Removal's **Fine Cut Right-Hand Spiral** is used in applications where stock removal is light and workpiece finish is critical. A greater number of flutes reduces chip load and provides excellent control in deburring small intricate areas. Metal Removal now supplies many popular 1/8" and smaller diameter burs with fine cut configuration. Available as specials.



Shank Styles

A Shank

1/8" and 3 mm solid carbide shank



B Shank

1/8" and 3 mm hardened steel shank



C Shank

1/4" and 3 mm hardened steel shank



D Shank

1/8" and 3 mm solid carbide shank

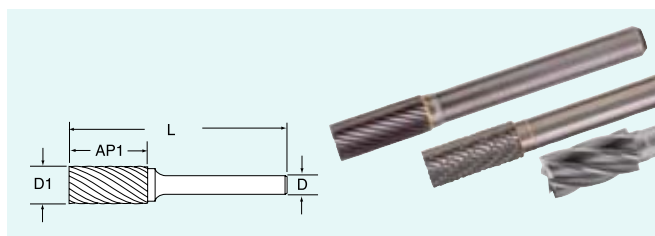


Series SA, SA-M Cylindrical

Features

- Cylindrical shape
- No end cut
- SA inch sizes; SA-M metric sizes
- Shank types A, B, C; see page 152 for shank style definitions

Old List Numbers 010-20, 011-20, 041-20, 020-20, 015-20



Series SA Offering

USCTI Number	D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.	Aluminum Cut EDP No.
SA-41	1/16	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	A	M40200	M41200	
SA-42	3/32	1/8	7/16	1-1/2	A	M40201	M41201	
SA-43	1/8	1/8	9/16	1-1/2	A	M40202	M41202	
SA-43L2	1/8	1/8	9/16	2	A	M40203	M41203	
SA-43L3	1/8	1/8	9/16	3	A	M40204	M41204	
SA-11	1/8	1/4	1/2	2	C	M40205	M41205	
SA-52	5/32	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	A	M40206	M41206	
SA-53	3/16	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	A	M40207	M41207	
SA-14	3/16	1/4	5/8	2	C	M40208	M41208	
SA-51	1/4	1/8	3/16	1-7/16	B	M40209	M41209	
SA-51-2	1/4	1/8	1/2	1-3/4	B	M40210	M41210	
SA-1	1/4	1/4	5/8	2	C	M40211	M41211	
SA-1L6	1/4	1/4	5/8	6-5/8	C	M40212	M41212	
SA-2	5/16	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	C	M40213	M41213	
SA-3	3/8	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	C	M40214	M41214	
SA-3L6	3/8	1/4	3/4	6-3/4	C	M40215	M41215	
SA-4	7/16	1/4	1	2-3/4	C	M40216	M41216	
SA-5	1/2	1/4	1	2-3/4	C	M40217	M41217	
SA-5L6	1/2	1/4	1	7	C	M40218	M41218	
SA-6	5/8	1/4	1	2-3/4	C	M40219	M41219	
SA-7	3/4	1/4	1	2-3/4	C	M40220	M41220	
SA-9	1	1/4	1	2-3/4	C	M40221	M41221	

Series SA-M Offering

USCTI Number	D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.	Aluminum Cut EDP No.
SA-41M	1,6	3,0	4,8	38,1	A	M40222	M41222	
SA-42M	2,4	3,0	11,1	38,1	A	M40223	M41223	
SA-43M	3,0	3,0	14,3	31,8	A	M40224	M41224	
SA-11M	3,1	6,0	12,7	50,8	C	M40225	M41225	
SA-52M	4,0	3,0	12,7	38,1	A	M40226	M41226	
SA-53M	4,8	3,0	12,7	38,1	A	M40227	M41227	
SA-14M	4,8	6,0	15,9	50,8	C	M40228	M41228	
SA-1M	6,0	6,0	15,9	50,8	C	M40229	M41229	M40551
SA-51M	6,4	3,0	4,8	36,5	B	M40230	M41230	
SA-51M-2	6,4	3,0	12,7	44,5	B	M40231	M41231	
SA-2M	7,9	6,0	19,1	63,5	C	M40232	M41232	
SA-3M	9,5	6,0	19,1	63,5	C	M40233	M41233	M40552
SA-3M-2	9,5	8,0	19,1	69,9	C	M40234	M41234	
SA-4M	11,1	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40235	M41235	
SA-4M-2	11,1	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40236	M41236	
SA-5M	12,7	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40237	M41237	M40553

continued on next page

Series SA-M Offering (continued from previous page)

USCTI Number	D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.	Aluminum Cut EDP No.
SA-5M-2	12,7	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40238	M41238	M40554
SA-6M	15,9	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40239	M41239	M40555
SA-6M-2	15,9	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40240	M41240	M40556
SA-16M	19,1	6,0	19,1	69,9	C	M40241	M41241	
SA-16M-2	19,1	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40244	M41244	
SA-7M	19,1	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40242	M41242	M40557
SA-7M-2	19,1	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40243	M41243	M40558
SA-9M	25,4	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40245	M41245	
SA-9M-2	25,4	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40246	M41246	

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

Bur Technical Data

Technical Support Telephone: 888-434-8665 Fax: 888-434-3299

BURS

Bur Cutting Speeds

Bur Diameter	Recommended Cutting Speed (RPM)	Maximum Cutting Speed (RPM)
1/16	60,000 - 90,000	100,000
1/8	40,000 - 70,000	90,000
3/16	35,000 - 60,000	80,000
1/4	30,000 - 50,000	70,000
5/16	20,000 - 40,000	68,000
3/8	20,000 - 40,000	66,000
7/16	15,000 - 40,000	58,000
1/2	15,000 - 40,000	50,000
5/8	12,000 - 25,000	40,000
3/4	10,000 - 20,000	33,000
1	7,500 - 20,000	25,000
1-1/8	7,000 - 13,000	20,000
1-1/2	5,000 - 10,000	17,000
1-3/4	4,500 - 9,000	14,000
2	4,000 - 8,000	12,500

INDEX

Shank Styles

A Shank



1/8" and 3 mm solid carbide shank

B Shank



1/8" and 3 mm hardened steel shank

C Shank



1/4" and 3 mm hardened steel shank

D Shank



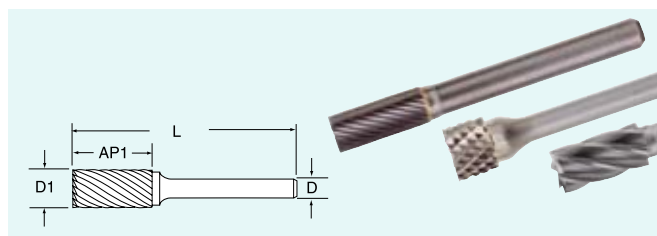
1/8" and 3 mm solid carbide shank

Series SB, SB-M Cylindrical with End Cut

Features

- Cylindrical shape
- With end cut
- SB inch sizes; SB-M metric sizes
- Shank types A, B, C; see page 152 for shank style definitions

Old List Numbers 010-21, 041-21, 015-21, 101-00



Series SB Offering

USCTI Number	D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.	Aluminum Cut EDP No.
SB-41	1/16	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	A	M40247		
SB-42	3/32	1/8	7/16	1-1/2	A	M40248		
SB-43	1/8	1/8	9/16	1-1/2	A	M40249		
SB-11	1/8	1/4	1/2	2	C	M40250	M41250	
SB-14	3/16	1/4	5/8	2	C	M40251	M41251	
SB-51	1/4	1/8	3/16	1-7/16	A	M40252	M41252	
SB-51-2	1/4	1/8	1/2	1-3/4	A	M40253	M41253	
SB-1	1/4	1/4	5/8	2	C	M40254	M41254	M40527
SB-2	5/16	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	C	M40255	M41255	
SB-3	3/8	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	C	M40256	M41256	M40528
SB-4	7/16	1/4	1	2-3/4	C		M41257	
SB-5	1/2	1/4	1	2-3/4	C	M40258	M41258	M40529
SB-6	5/8	1/4	1	2-3/4	C		M41259	M40530
SB-7	3/4	1/4	1	2-3/4	C		M41260	M40531

Series SB-M Offering

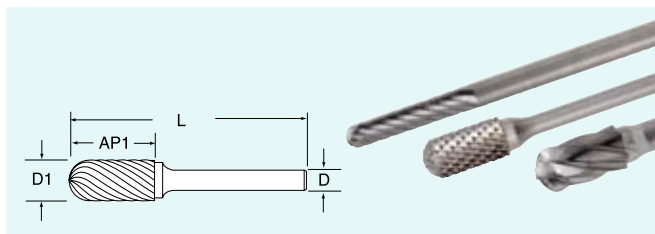
USCTI Number	D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.
SB-41M	1,6	3,0	6,4	38,1	A	M40261	M41261
SB-42M	2,4	3,0	11,1	38,1	A	M40262	M41262
SB-43M	3,0	3,0	14,3	38,1	A	M40263	M41263
SB-11M	3,1	6,0	12,7	50,8	C	M40264	M41264
SB-52M	4,0	3,0	12,7	38,1	A	M40265	M41265
SB-53M	4,8	3,0	12,7	38,1	A	M40266	M41266
SB-14M	4,8	6,0	15,9	50,8	C	M40267	M41267
SB-1M	6,0	6,0	15,9	50,8	C	M40268	M41268
SB-51M	6,4	3,0	4,8	36,5	B	M40269	M41269
SB-51M-2	6,4	3,0	12,7	44,5	B	M40270	M41270
SB-2M	7,9	6,0	19,1	63,5	C	M40271	M41271
SB-3M	9,5	6,0	19,1	63,5	C	M40272	M41272
SB-4M	11,1	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40273	M41273
SB-5M	12,7	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40274	M41274
SB-5M-2	12,7	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40275	M41275
SB-6M	15,9	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40276	M41276
SB-6M-2	15,9	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40277	M41277
SB-16M	19,1	6,0	19,1	69,9	C	M40279	M41279
SB-16M-2	19,1	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40281	M41281
SB-7M	19,1	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40278	M41278
SB-7M-2	19,1	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40280	M41280
SB-9M	25,4	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40282	M41282
SB-9M-2	25,4	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40283	M41283

Series SC, SC-M Cylindrical Ball Nose

Features

- Cylindrical shape
- Ball nose with end cut
- SC inch sizes; SC-M metric sizes
- Shank types A, B, C; see page 152 for shank style definitions

Old List Numbers 010-21, 041-21, 015-21, 101-00



Series SC Offering

USCTI Number	D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.	Aluminum Cut EDP No.
SC-41	3/32	1/8	7/16	1-1/2	A	M40284	M41284	
SC-42	1/8	1/8	9/16	1-1/2	A	M40285	M41285	
SC-42L2	1/8	1/8	9/16	2	A	M40286	M41286	
SC-42L3	1/8	1/8	9/16	3	A	M40287	M41287	
SC-11	1/8	1/4	1/2	2	A	M40288	M41288	
SC-52	5/32	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	A	M40289	M41289	
SC-53	3/16	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	A	M40290	M41290	
SC14	3/16	1/4	5/8	2	A	M40291	M41291	
SC-51	1/4	1/8	1/2	1-3/4	B	M40292	M41292	
SC-1	1/4	1/4	5/8	2	A	M40293	M41293	M40532
SC-1L6	1/4	1/4	5/8	6-5/8	C	M40294	M41294	
SC-2	5/16	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	A	M40295	M41295	
SC-3	3/8	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	A	M40296	M41296	M40533
SC-3L6	3/8	1/4	3/4	6-3/4	C	M40297	M41297	
SC-4	7/16	1/4	1	2-3/4	A	M40298	M41298	
SC-5	1/2	1/4	1	2-3/4	A	M40299	M41299	M40534
SC-5L6	1/2	1/4	1	7	C	M40300	M41300	
SC-6	5/8	1/4	1	2-3/4	A	M40301	M41301	M40535
SC-7	3/4	1/4	1	2-3/4	C	M40302	M41302	M40536

Series SC-M Offering

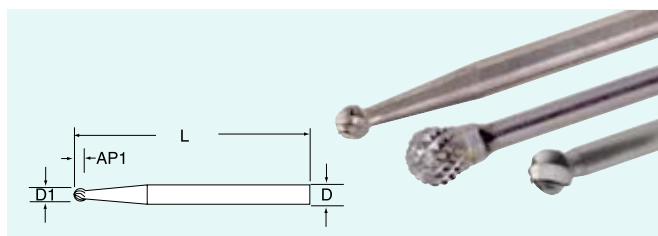
USCTI Number	D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.	Aluminum Cut EDP No.
SC-41M	2,4	3,0	11,1	38,1	A	M40303	M41303	
SC-42M	3,0	3,0	14,3	38,1	A	M40304	M41304	
SC-11M	3,1	6,0	12,7	50,8	C	M40305	M41305	
SC-52M	4,0	3,0	12,7	38,1	A	M40306	M41306	
SC-53M	4,8	3,0	12,7	38,1	A	M40307	M41307	
SC-14M	4,8	6,0	15,9	50,8	C	M40308	M41308	
SC-1M	6,0	6,0	15,9	50,8	C	M40309	M41309	M40559
SC-51M	6,4	3,0	12,7	44,5	B	M40310	M41310	
SC-2M	7,9	6,0	19,1	63,5	C	M40311	M41311	
SC-3M	9,5	6,0	19,1	63,5	C	M40312	M41312	M40560
SC-3M-2	9,5	8,0	19,1	69,9	C	M40313	M41313	
SC-4M	11,1	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40314	M41314	
SC-4M-2	11,1	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40315	M41315	
SC-5M	12,7	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40316	M41316	M40561
SC-5M-2	12,7	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40317	M41317	M40562
SC-6M	15,9	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40318	M41318	M40563
SC-6M-2	15,9	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40319	M41319	M40564
SC-7M	19,1	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40320	M41320	M40565
SC-7M-2	19,1	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40321	M41321	M40566

Series SD, SD-M Ball

Features

- Ball shape
- SD inch sizes; SD-M metric sizes
- Shank types A, B, C; see page 152 for shank style definitions

Old List Numbers 010-21, 041-21, 015-21, 101-00



Series SD Offering

USCTI Number	D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.	Aluminum Cut EDP No.
SD-40	1/16	1/8	1/16	1-1/2	A	M40322		
SD-41	3/32	1/8	3/32	1-1/2	A	M40323	M41323	
SD-42	1/8	1/8	1/8	1-1/2	A		M41324	
SD-42L2	1/8	1/8	1/8	2	A	M40325	M41325	
SD-42L3	1/8	1/8	1/8	3	A	M40326	M41326	
SD-11	1/8	1/4	1/8	2	C	M40327	M41327	
SD-53	3/16	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	A	M40328	M41328	
SD-14	3/16	1/4	3/16	2	C	M40329	M41329	
SD-51	1/4	1/8	1/4	1-3/4	B	M40330	M41330	
SD-1	1/4	1/4	1/4	2	C	M40331	M41331	M40537
SD-1L6	1/4	1/4	1/4	6-1/4	C	M40332	M41332	
SD-2	5/16	1/4	5/16	2-1/32	C	M40333	M41333	
SD-3	3/8	1/4	3/8	2-5/64	C	M40334	M41334	M40538
SD-3L6	3/8	1/4	3/8	6-3/8	C	M40335	M41335	
SD-4	7/16	1/4	7/16	2-9/64	C	M40336	M41336	
SD-5	1/2	1/4	1/2	2-13/64	C	M40337	M41337	M40539
SD-5L6	1/2	1/4	1/2	6-1/2	C	M40338	M41338	
SD-6	5/8	1/4	5/8	2-5/16	C	M40339	M41339	M40540
SD-7	3/4	1/4	3/4	2-7/16	C	M40340	M41340	
SD-9	1	1/4	1	2-11/16	C	M40341	M41341	

Series SD-M Offering

USCTI Number	D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.	Aluminum Cut EDP No.
SD-40M	1,6	3,0	1,6	38,1	A	M40342		
SD-41M	2,4	3,0	2,4	38,1	A	M40343	M41343	
SD-42M	3,0	3,0	3,0	38,1	A	M40344	M41344	
SD-53M	4,8	3,0	4,8	38,1	A		M41345	
SD-14M	4,8	6,0	4,8	50,8	C	M40346	M41346	
SD-1M	6,0	6,0	6,0	50,8	C	M40347	M41347	M40567
SD-51M	6,4	3,0	6,4	38,1	B	M40348	M41348	
SD-2M	7,9	6,0	7,9	51,6	C	M40349	M41349	
SD-3M	9,5	6,0	9,5	52,8	C	M40350	M41350	M40568
SD-4M	11,1	6,0	11,1	54,4	C	M40351	M41351	
SD-5M	12,7	6,0	12,7	56,0	C	M40352	M41352	M40569
SD-5M-2	12,7	8,0	12,7	62,3	C	M40353	M41353	M40570
SD-6M	15,9	6,0	15,9	58,7	C	M40354	M41354	M40571
SD-6M-2	15,9	8,0	15,9	65,1	C	M40355	M41355	M40572
SD-7M	19,1	6,0	19,1	61,9	C	M40356	M41356	
SD-7M-2	19,1	8,0	19,1	68,3	C	M40357	M41357	
SD-9M	25,4	6,0	25,4	68,3	C	M40358	M41358	
SD-9M-2	25,4	8,0	25,4	74,7	C	M40359	M41359	

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS

BURS

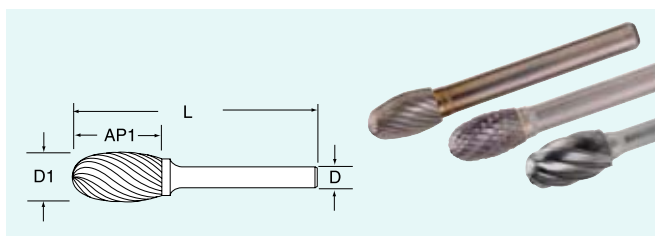
INDEX

Series SE, SE-M Egg

Features

- Egg shape
- SE inch sizes; SE-M metric sizes
- Shank types A, B, C; see page 152 for shank style definitions

Old List Numbers 010-21, 041-21, 015-21, 101-00



Series SE Offering

USCTI Number	D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.	Aluminum Cut EDP No.
SE-41	1/8	1/8	7/32	1-1/2	A	M40360	M41360	
SE-53	3/16	1/8	9/32	1-1/2	A	M40361	M41361	
SE-51	1/4	1/8	3/8	1-5/8	B	M40362	M41362	
SE-1	1/4	1/4	3/8	2	C	M40363	M41363	
SE-3	3/8	1/4	5/8	2-3/8	C	M40364	M41364	M40541
SE-5	1/2	1/4	7/8	2-5/8	C	M40365	M41365	M40542
SE-6	5/8	1/4	1	2-3/4	C	M40366	M41366	M40543
SE-7	3/4	1/4	1	2-3/4	C	M40367	M41367	

Series SE-M Offering

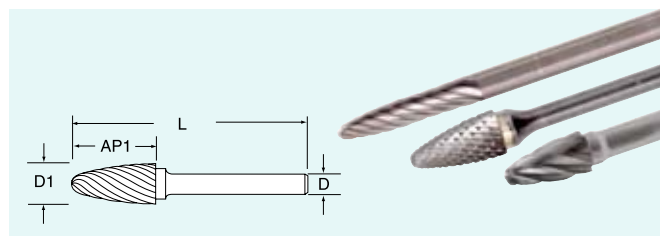
USCTI Number	D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.	Aluminum Cut EDP No.
SE-41M	3,0	3,0	5,6	38,1	A	M40368	M41368	
SE-53M	4,8	3,0	7,1	38,1	A	M40369	M41369	
SE-1M	6,0	6,0	9,5	50,8	C	M40372	M41372	
SE-51M	6,4	3,0	9,5	41,3	B	M40370	M41370	
SE-3M	9,5	6,0	15,9	60,3	C	M40371	M41371	M40573
SE-5M	12,7	6,0	22,2	66,7	C	M40373	M41373	M40574
SE-5M-2	12,7	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40374	M41374	
SE-6M	15,9	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40375	M41375	M40575
SE-6M-2	15,9	8,0	15,9	76,2	C	M40376	M41376	
SE-7M	19,1	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40377	M41377	
SE-7M-2	19,1	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40378	M41378	

Series SF, SF-M Round Nose Tree

Features

- Round Nose Tree shape
- SF inch sizes; SF-M metric sizes
- Shank types A, B, C; see page 152 for shank style definitions

Old List Numbers 010-21, 041-21, 015-21, 101-00



Series SF Offering

USCTI Number	D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.	Aluminum Cut EDP No.
SF-41	1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	A	M40379	M41379	
SF-42	1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	A	M40380	M41380	
SF-53	3/16	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	A	M40381	M41381	
SF-51	1/4	1/8	1/2	1-3/4	B	M40382	M41382	
SF-1	1/4	1/4	5/8	2	C	M40383	M41383	M40544
SF-1L6	1/4	1/4	5/8	6	C	M40384	M41384	
SF-3	3/8	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	C	M40385	M41385	M40545
SF-3L6	3/8	1/4	3/4	6-3/4	C	M40386	M41386	
SF-4	7/16	1/4	1	2-3/4	C	M40387	M41387	
SF-13	1/2	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	C	M40388	M41388	
SF-5	1/2	1/4	1	2-3/4	C	M40389	M41389	M40546
SF-5L6	1/2	1/4	1	7	C	M40390	M41390	
SF-6	5/8	1/4	1	2-3/4	C	M40391	M41391	M40547
SF-7	3/4	1/4	1	2-3/4	C	M40392	M41392	
SF-14	3/4	1/4	1-1/4	3	C	M40394	M41394	
SF-15	3/4	1/4	1-1/2	3-1/4	C	M40393	M41393	

Series SF-M Offering

USCTI Number	D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.	Aluminum Cut EDP No.
SF-41M	3,0	3,0	3,4	38,1	A	M40395	M41395	
SF-42M	3,0	3,0	12,7	38,1	A	M40396	M41396	
SF-53M	4,8	3,0	12,7	38,1	B	M40397	M41397	
SF-1M	6,0	6,0	15,9	50,8	C	M40398	M41398	M40576
SF-51M	6,4	3,0	12,7	44,5	A	M40399	M41399	
SF-3M	9,5	6,0	19,1	63,5	C	M40400	M41400	M40577
SF-4M	11,1	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40401	M41401	
SF-13M	12,7	6,0	19,1	63,5	C	M40402	M41402	
SF-13M-2	12,7	8,0	19,1	69,9	C	M40404	M41404	
SF-5M	12,7	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40403	M41403	M40578
SF-5M-2	12,7	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40405	M41405	M40579
SF-6M	15,9	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40406	M41406	
SF-6M-2	15,9	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40407	M41407	M40580
SF-7M	19,1	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40408	M41408	
SF-7M-2	19,1	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40410	M41410	
SF-14M	19,1	6,0	31,8	76,2	C	M40409	M41409	
SF-14M-2	19,1	8,0	31,8	82,6	C	M40411	M41411	M40581
SF-15M	19,1	6,0	38,1	82,6	C	M40412	M41412	
SF-15M-2	19,1	8,0	38,1	88,9	C	M40413	M41413	

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS

BURS

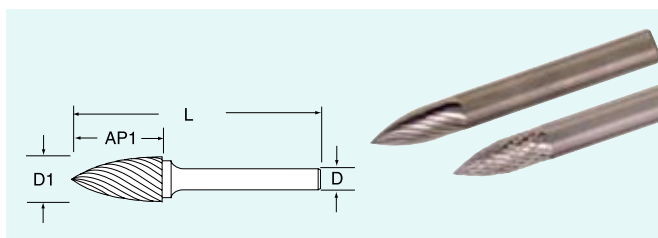
INDEX

Series SG, SG-M Pointed Tree

Features

- Pointed Tree shape
- SG inch sizes; SG-M metric sizes
- Shank types A, B, C; see page 152 for shank style definitions

Old List Numbers 010-21, 041-21, 015-21, 101-00



Series SG Offering

USCTI Number	D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.
SG-41	1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	A	M40414	M41414
SG-42	1/8	1/8	5/16	1-1/2	A	M40415	M41415
SG-43	1/8	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	A	M40416	M41416
SG-44	1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	A	M40417	M41417
SG-53	3/16	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	A	M40418	M41418
SG-51	1/4	1/8	1/2	1-3/4	B	M40419	M41419
SG-1	1/4	1/4	5/8	2	C	M40420	M41420
SG-2	5/16	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	C	M40421	M41421
SG-3	3/8	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	C	M40422	M41422
SG-13	1/2	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	C	M40423	M41423
SG-5	1/2	1/4	1	2-3/4	C	M40424	M41424
SG-6	5/8	1/4	1	2-3/4	C	M40425	M41425
SG-7	3/4	1/4	1	2-3/4	C	M40426	M41426

Series SG-M Offering

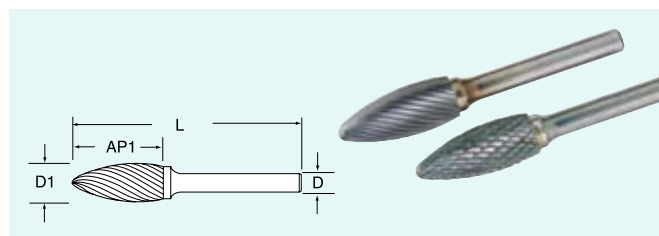
USCTI Number	D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.
SG-41M	3,0	3,0	6,4	38,1	A	M40427	M41427
SG-41M-2	3,0	3,0	6,4	38,1	A	M40428	M41428
SG-42M	3,0	3,0	5,9	38,1	A	M40429	M41429
SG-43M	3,0	3,0	9,5	38,1	A	M40430	M41430
SG-44M	3,0	3,0	12,7	38,1	A	M40431	M41431
SG-53M	4,8	3,0	12,7	38,1	A	M40432	M41432
SG-1M	6,0	6,0	15,9	50,8	C	M40433	M41433
SG-51M	6,4	3,0	12,7	69,9	B	M40434	M41434
SG-2M	7,9	6,0	19,1	63,5	C	M40435	M41435
SG-3M	9,5	6,0	19,1	63,5	C	M40436	M41436
SG-3M-2	9,5	8,0	19,1	69,9	C	M40437	M41437
SG-13M	12,7	6,0	19,1	63,5	C	M40438	M41438
SG-13M-2	12,7	8,0	19,1	69,9	C	M40441	M41441
SG-5M	12,7	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40439	M41439
SG-5M-2	12,7	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40442	M41442
SG-6M	15,9	6,0	25,4	69,9	C	M40440	M41440
SG-6M-2	15,9	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40443	M41443
SG-7M	19,1	6,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40444	M41444
SG-7M-2	19,1	8,0	25,4	76,2	C	M40445	M41445

Series SH, SH-M Flame

Features

- Flame shape
- SH inch sizes; SH-M metric sizes
- Shank types A, C; see page 152 for shank style definitions

Old List Numbers 010-20, 020-20, 051-20



Series SH Offering

USCTI Number	D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.
SH-41	1/8	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	A	M40446	M41446
SH-53	3/16	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	A	M40447	M41447
SH-2	5/16	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	C	M40448	M41448
SH-5	1/2	1/4	1-1/4	3	C	M40449	M41449
SH-6	5/8	1/4	1-7/16	3-3/16	C	M40450	M41450
SH-7	3/4	1/4	1-5/8	3-3/8	C	M40451	M41451

Series SH-M Offering

USCTI Number	D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Shank Style	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.
SH-41M	3,0	3,0	6,4	38,1	A	M40452	M41452
SH-53M	4,8	3,0	9,5	38,1	A	M40453	M41453
SH-2M	7,9	6,0	19,1	63,5	C	M40454	M41454
SH-5M	12,7	6,0	31,8	76,2	C	M40455	M41455
SH-5M-2	12,7	8,0	31,8	82,6	C	M40456	M41456
SH-6M	15,9	6,0	36,5	81,0	C	M40457	M41457
SH-6M-2	15,9	8,0	36,5	87,3	C	M40458	M41458
SH-7M	19,1	6,0	41,3	85,7	C	M40459	M41459
SH-7M-2	19,1	8,0	41,3	92,1	C	M40460	M41460

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

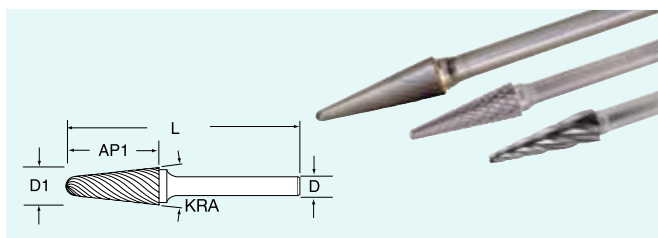
INDEX

Series SL, SL-M Included Angle

Features

- Included angle shape
- SL inch sizes; SL-M metric sizes
- Shank types A, C; see page 152 for shank style definitions

Old List Numbers 010-21, 041-21, 015-21, 101-00



Series SL Offering

USCTI Number	D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Shank Style	KRA	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.	Aluminum Cut EDP No.
SL-41	1/8	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	A	8°	M40461	M41461	
SL-42	1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	A	8°	M40462	M41462	
SL-53	3/16	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	A	14°	M40463	M41463	
SL-1	1/4	1/4	5/8	2	C	14°	M40464	M41464	
SL-1L6	1/4	1/4	5/8	6-5/8	C	14°	M40465	M41465	
SL-2	5/16	1/4	7/8	2-3/4	C	14°	M40466	M41466	
SL-3	3/8	1/4	1-1/16	2 15/16	C	14°	M40467	M41467	M40548
SL-3L6	3/8	1/4	1-1/16	7-3/16	C	14°	M40468	M41468	
SL-4	1/2	1/4	1-1/8	3	C	14°	M40469	M41469	M40549
SL-4L6	1/2	1/4	1-1/8	7-1/4	C	14°	M40470	M41470	
SL-6	5/8	1/4	1-5/16	3-3/16	C	14°	M40471	M41471	M40550
SL-7	3/4	1/4	1-1/2	3-3/8	C	14°	M40472	M41472	

Series SL-M Offering

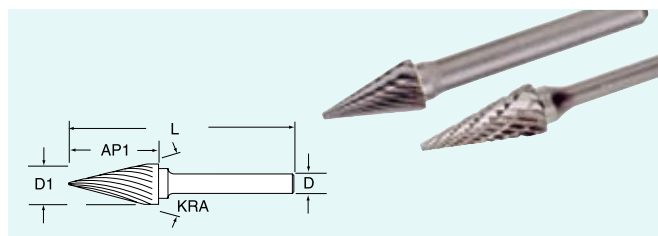
USCTI Number	D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Shank Style	KRA	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.	Aluminum Cut EDP No.
SL-41M	3,0	3,0	9,5	38,1	A	8°	M40473	M41473	
SL-42M	3,0	3,0	12,7	38,1	A	8°	M40474	M41474	
SL-53M	4,8	3,0	12,7	38,1	A	14°	M40475	M41475	
SL-1M	6,0	6,0	15,9	50,8	C	14°	M40476	M41476	
SL-2M	7,9	6,0	22,2	69,9	C	14°	M40477	M41477	
SL-3M	9,5	6,0	27,0	74,6	C	14°	M40478	M41478	M40582
SL-4M	12,7	6,0	31,8	76,2	C	14°	M40479	M41479	M40584
SL-4M-2	12,7	8,0	31,8	82,6	C	14°	M40480	M41480	
SL-6M	15,9	6,0	33,3	81,0	C	14°	M40481	M41481	M40585
SL-6M-2	15,9	8,0	33,3	87,4	C	14°	M40482	M41482	M40586
SL-7M	19,1	6,0	38,1	85,7	C	14°	M40483	M41483	
SL-7M-2	19,1	8,0	38,1	92,1	C	14°	M40484	M41484	M40587

Series SM, SM-M Pointed Cone

Features

- Pointed cone shape
- SM inch sizes; SM-M metric sizes
- Shank types A, B, C; see page 152 for shank style definitions

Old List Numbers 010-20, 020-20, 045-20, 010-20, 015-20



Series SM Offering

USCTI Number	D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Shank Style	KRA	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.
SM-41	1/8	1/8	3/8	1-1/2	A	12°	M40485	M41485
SM-42	1/8	1/8	7/16	1-1/2	A	14°	M40486	M41486
SM-43	1/8	1/8	5/8	1-1/2	A	7°	M40487	M41487
SM-53	3/16	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	A	16°	M40488	M41488
SM-51	1/4	1/8	1/2	1-7/8	B	22°	M40489	M41489
SM-1	1/4	1/4	1/2	2	C	22°	M40490	M41490
SM-2	1/4	1/4	3/4	2	C	14°	M40491	M41491
SM-3	1/4	1/4	1	2	C	10°	M40492	M41492
SM-4	3/8	1/4	5/8	2-1/2	C	28°	M40493	M41493
SM-5	1/2	1/4	7/8	2-3/4	C	28°	M40494	M41494
SM-6	5/8	1/4	1	2-7/8	C	31°	M40495	M41495

Series SM-M Offering

USCTI Number	D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Shank Style	KRA	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.
SM-41M	3,0	3,0	9,5	38,1	A	12°	M40496	M41496
SM-42M	3,0	3,0	11,1	38,1	A	14°	M40497	M41497
SM-43M	3,0	3,0	15,9	38,1	A	7°	M40498	M41498
SM-53M	4,8	3,0	12,7	38,1	A	16°	M40499	M41499
SM-1M	6,0	6,0	12,7	50,8	C	22°	M40500	M41500
SM-2M	6,0	6,0	19,1	50,8	C	14°	M40501	M41501
SM-3M	6,0	6,0	25,4	50,8	C	10°	M40502	M41502
SM-51M	6,4	3,0	12,7	47,6	B	22°	M40503	M41503
SM-4M	9,5	6,0	15,9	63,5	C	28°	M40504	M41504
SM-5M	12,7	6,0	22,2	69,9	C	28°	M40505	M41505
SM-5M-2	12,7	8,0	22,2	76,2	C	28°	M40506	M41506
SM-6M	15,9	6,0	25,4	73,0	C	31°	M40507	M41507
SM-6M-2	15,9	8,0	25,4	79,6	C	31°	M40508	M41508

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS

BURS

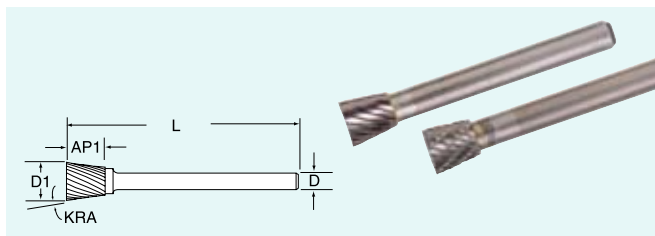
INDEX

Series SN, SN-M Inverted Taper

Features

- Inverted taper shape
- SN inch sizes; SN-M metric sizes
- Shank types A, C; see page 152 for shank style definitions

Old List Numbers 010-21, 041-21, 015-21, 101-00



Series SN Offering

USCTI Number	D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Shank Style	KRA	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.
SN-41	3/32	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	A	10°	M40509	
SN-42	1/8	1/8	3/16	1-1/2	A	10°	M40510	M41510
SN-53	3/16	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	A	10°	M40511	M41511
SN-51	1/4	1/8	1/4	1-1/2	A	10°	M40512	M41512
SN-1	1/4	1/4	5/16	2	C	10°	M40513	M41513
SN-3	1/2	1/4	1/2	2-1/4	C	16°		M41514
SN-4	1/2	1/4	1/2	2-1/4	C	28°	M40515	

Series SN-M Offering

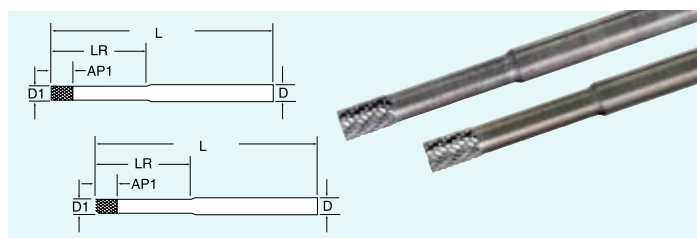
USCTI Number	D1 mm	D mm	AP1 mm	L mm	Shank Style	KRA	Standard Cut EDP No.	Master Cut EDP No.
SN-42M	3,0	3,0	4,8	38,1	A	10°	M40516	M41516
SN-53M	4,8	3,0	6,4	38,1	A	10°	M40517	M41517
SN-51M	6,4	3,0	6,4	38,1	A	10°	M40518	M41518
SN-1M	6,0	6,0	7,9	5,8	C	10°	M40519	M41519
SN-2M	9,5	6,0	9,5	57,2	C	13°	M40520	M41520
SN-4M	12,7	6,0	12,7	57,2	C	28°	M40521	
SN-3M	12,7	6,0	12,7	57,2	C	16°	M40522	M41522
SN-6M	15,9	6,0	19,1	63,5	C	18°	M40523	M41523
SN-6M-2	15,9	8,0	19,1	69,9	C	18°	M40524	M41524
SN-7M	19,1	6,0	15,9	60,3	C	30°	M40525	M41525
SN-7M-2	19,1	8,0	15,9	66,7	C	30°	M40526	M41526

Series IGT Internal Grinding Tool

Features

- Fine master-cut style
- Cylindrical shape
- Series IGT has no end cut;
Series IGT-EC has end cut
- Solid carbide construction

Old List Number 115-10, 115-11



Series IGT Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	Reach Length	L inch	Master Cut EDP No.
1/16	1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M42006
5/64	1/8	5/32	1/2	1-1/2	M42007
3/32	1/8	5/32	1/2	1-1/2	M42008
7/64	1/8	3/16	1/2	1-1/2	M42009
1/8	1/8	3/16	1/2	1-1/2	M42010
9/64	3/16	7/32	5/8	2	M42019
5/32	3/16	7/32	5/8	2	M42020
11/64	3/16	1/4	5/8	2	M42021
3/16	3/16	1/4	5/8	2	M42022
13/64	1/4	9/32	3/4	2	M42011
7/32	1/4	9/32	3/4	2	M42012
15/64	1/4	5/16	3/4	2	M42013
1/4	1/4	5/16	3/4	2	M42014
9/32	1/4	11/32		2-1/2	M42015
5/16	1/4	11/32		2-1/2	M42016
11/32	1/4	3/8		2-1/2	M42017
3/8	1/4	3/8		2-1/2	M42018

Series IGT-EC Offering

D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	Reach Length	L inch	Master Cut EDP No.
1/16	1/8	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	M42023
5/64	1/8	5/32	1/2	1-1/2	M42024
3/32	1/8	5/32	1/2	1-1/2	M42025
7/64	1/8	3/16	1/2	1-1/2	M42026
1/8	1/8	3/16	1/2	1-1/2	M42027
9/64	3/16	7/32	5/8	2	M42036
5/32	3/16	7/32	5/8	2	M42037
11/64	3/16	1/4	5/8	2	M42038
3/16	3/16	1/4	5/8	2	M42039
13/64	1/4	9/32	3/4	2	M42028
7/32	1/4	9/32	3/4	2	M42029
15/64	1/4	5/16	3/4	2	M42030
1/4	1/4	5/16	3/4	2	M42031
9/32	1/4	11/32		2-1/2	M42032
5/16	1/4	11/32		2-1/2	M42033
11/32	1/4	3/8		2-1/2	M42034
3/8	1/4	3/8		2-1/2	M42035

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

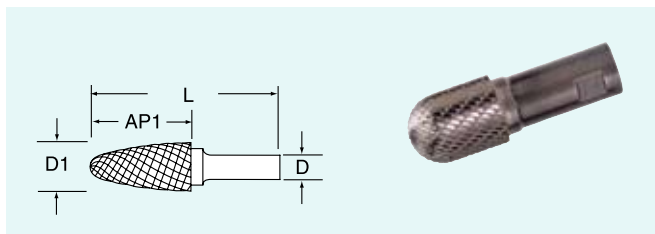
INDEX

Series ITS Internal Threading Shank

Features

- Internal threaded shank
- Solid carbide construction

Old List Number 115-10



Applications

- For rigorous foundry casting cleaning applications:
 - smoothing out casting risers and fins, repairing welds, removing core sand

Design enables the bur to operate closer to the grinder bearings, reducing the overhang and providing:

- minimal bur runout
- reduced whipping action
- smoother operation
- less chatter
- increased stock removal rates
- secure operator control
- improved finish
- longer bearing life
- bur usage in tight corners
- Enables usage of shank extensions.
- No need for costly collets.
- No bending or breaking.

Series ITS Offering

	D1 inch	D inch	AP1 inch	L inch	Internal Shank Threads Per Inch	Master Cut EDP No.	Aluminum Cut EDP No.
Ball Nose							
	3/4	9/16	1	2-1/4	24	M42000	
	1-1/8	7/8	2	3-3/8	11	M42001	
Round Nose Tree							
	3/4	9/16	1-1/2	2-3/4	24	M42002	M42004
	1-1/8	7/8	2	3-3/8	11	M42003	M42005

Bur Sets

Features

- Available in A, B, C shank styles; see page 152 for shank style definitions
- Assortment of bur styles for multiple applications
- Most popular inch and metric sizes



Bur Sets

Head Dia.	Shank Dia.	No. of Pieces	Shank Style	Cut Style	Includes	EDP No.
1/8	1/8	9	A	Master	SA-42, SA-43, SC-41, SC-42, SD-42, SE-41, SF-42, SG-42, SM-43	M40588
3 mm	3mm	9	A	Master	SA-42M, SA-43M, SC-41M, SC-42M, SD-42M, SE-41M, SF-42M, SG-42M, SM-43M	M40589
3 mm	3mm	9	B	Master	SA-42M, SA-43M, SC-41M, SC-42M, SD-42M, SE-41M, SF-42M, SG-42M, SM-43M	M40590
1/4	1/8	9	B	Master	SA-51, SB-51, SC-51, SD-51, SE-51, SF-51, SG-51, SM-51, SN-51	M40591
1/4	3mm	9	B	Master	SA-51M, SB-51M, SC-51M, SD-51M, SE-51M, SF-51M, SG-51M, SM-51M, SN-51M	M40592
1/4	1/4	8	C	Master	SA-1, SC-1, SD-1, SE-1, SF-1, SG-1, SL-1, SM-2	M40593
6mm	6mm	8	C	Master	SA-1M, SC-1M, SD-1M, SE-1M, SF-1M, SG-1M, SL-1M, SM-2M	M40595
3/8	6mm	8	C	Standard	SA-3M, SC-3M, SD-3M, SE-3M, SF-3M, SG-3M, SL-3M, SM-4M	M40596
3/8	6mm	8	C	Master	SA-3M, SC-3M, SD-3M, SE-3M, SF-3M, SG-3M, SL-3M, SM-4M	M40597
1/2	1/4	8	C	Master	SA-5, SC-5, SD-5, SE-5, SF-5, SG-5, SL-4, SM-5	M40594
1/2	6mm	8	C	Master	SA-5M, SC-5M, SD-5M, SE-5M, SF-5M, SG-5M, SL-4M, SM-5M	M40598

Group	Group Description	Hardness	
	Low-Carbon Steel <i>AISI: 1008, 1010, 1018, 1020, 1026, 10L18, 10L45, 10L50, 1108, 1117, 11L44, 1200 Series, 12L14</i>	< 220 HB	
	Free-Machining Steels <i>AISI: 1109, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1132, 1137, 1138, 1140, 1141, 1144, 1145, 1151</i>	< 275 HB	≤ 28 HRc
	Medium and High Plain Carbon, Alloy and Tool Steels <i>Medium and High Carbon Steels: AISI: 1035, 1040, 1045, 1055, 1080, 1090, 1095, 1525, 1541, 1548, 1551, 1561, 1572</i> <i>Alloy Steels: AISI: 1300 series, 2000 series, 3000 series, 4012, 4023, 4140, 4150, 4320, 4422, 5120, E51100, E52100, 6118, 6150, 7000 series, 8620, 8622, 86540, 8822, E-9310, 94B15, Rycut 40, Cr-Mo alloy, Super-Kut steels</i> <i>Tool Steels: high speed classes M and T; hot and cold work SAE classes A, D, H, O and S; wrought high carbon/low alloy W1, W2, L2, P1, P6, P20</i>	≤ 330 HRc	≤ 35 HRc
	Medium and High Plain Carbon, Alloy and Alloy Steels <i>Alloy Steels: AISI: 1335, 4140, 4330, 5046, 5140, 52100, 8625, 8640, 300-M, EDT-180, Hy Tuff steel and stress-proof steel</i> <i>Tool Steels: SAE class M and T, hot and cold work SAE classes A, D, H, O and S; wrought high carbon/low alloy W1, W2, L2, P1, P6, P20</i>	340-450 HB	36-48 HRc
	Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels <i>400 and 500 series AISI: 410, 416, 416F, 416Se, 420Fm, 4389F, Se, 440, 440C, 502, 504 and precipitation hardening (PH) 17-4PH, PH 13-8 Mo, 15-5 PH</i>	< 330 HB	≤ 40 HRc
	Austenitic Stainless Steels <i>200 and 300 series, Duplex</i> <i>AISI: 210, 209, 302, 303, 304, 304L, 310, 316, 316L, 321, 329, 347, 384</i> <i>ASTM: XM-1, SM-5, XM-7, XM-21, CF-8M</i>	135-275 HB	≤ 28 HRc
	Ductile (Nodular) and Malleable Cast Irons <i>nodular/ductile, ferritic/pearlitic, pearlitic/martensitic</i> <i>ASTM A536, 60-40-18, 65-45-12, 80-55-06, 100-70-03</i> <i>SAE: J434, D4018, D4512, D5506, D7003</i>	120-320 HB	
	Gray Cast Irons <i>ASTM: A48, class 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60</i> <i>SAE: J431: grade G1800, G3000, G3500, G4000</i>	120-320 HB	
	Free-Machining and Low-Silicon Aluminum Alloys <i>AA: 2024-T4, 2014-T6, 2011-T3, 3003-H18, A2, Alcoa 510, Duralumin aluminum, 6061-T4, 6061-T6, 7075-T4, 7075-T6</i>	Hypoeutectic <12.2% Si	
	High-Silicon Aluminum Alloys AA: A380, A390, A38 <i>AA: A380, A390, A380-1, A390-1, A380-2, Duralcan</i>	Hypereutectic >12.2% Si	
	Miscellaneous Non-ferrous Workpiece Materials <i>Nonferrous machining alloys, copper, brass, zinc</i>	—	
	Iron-Base Heat-Resistant Alloys <i>Wrought: A-286, Discaloy, Incoloy 801, N-155, 16-25-6, 19-9 DL</i> <i>Cast: ASTM A297, A351, A608, A567</i>	135-320 HB	≤ 34 HRc
	Cobalt-Base Heat-Resistant Alloys <i>Wrought: AiResist 213, Haynes 25 (L605), Haynes 188, J-1570, Stellite</i> <i>Cast: Ai Resist 13, Haynes 21, MAR-M509, NASA Co-W-Re, WI-52</i>	150-425 HB	≤ 45 HRc
	Nickel-Base Heat-Resistant Alloys <i>Astroloy, Hastelloy, B/C/C0276/X, Inconel 601/ 617/ 625/ 700/ 706/718, IN 102, Incoloy 901, MAR-M200, Nimonic, Rene 41, Udimet, Waspaloy, Monel</i>	140-475 HB	≤ 48 HRc
	Titanium and Titanium Alloys <i>pure: Ti98.8, Ti99.9</i> <i>alloyed: Ti5Al2.5Sn, Ti-5Al-4V, Ti6Al2Sn-4Zr-2Mo, Ti3Al-8V-6Cr-4Mo-4Zr, Ti10V-2Fe-3Al, Ti-13V-11Cr-3Al</i>	110-450 HB	≤ 48 HRc
	Hardened Materials <i>steels, stainless steels, and irons</i>	48-65 HRc	
			

Decimal Equivalent Chart



FRACTIONAL • LETTER • WIRE GAGE • METRIC

Drill Size	Decimal	Drill Size	Decimal	Drill Size	Decimal	Drill Size	Decimal	Drill Size	Decimal
0,3mm	.0118	1,75mm	.0689	4,1mm	.1614	L	.2900	33/64	.5156
0,32mm	.0126	50	.0700	4,2mm	.1654	7,4mm	.2913	13,2mm	.5197
80	.0135	1,8mm	.0709	19	.1660	M	.2950	17/32	.5312
0,35mm	.0138	1,85mm	.0728	4,3mm	.1693	7,5mm	.2953	13,5mm	.5315
79	.0145	49	.0730	18	.1695	19/64	.2969	13,8mm	.5433
0,38mm	.0150	1,9mm	.0748	11/64	.1719	7,6mm	.2992	35/64	.5469
1/64	.0156	48	.0760	17	.1730	N	.3020	14,0mm	.5512
0,4mm	.0157	1,95mm	.0768	4,4mm	.1732	7,7mm	.3031	14,25mm	.5610
78	.0160	5/64	.0781	16	.1770	7,8mm	.3071	9/16	.5625
0,42mm	.0165	47	.0785	4,5mm	.1772	7,9mm	.3110	14,5mm	.5709
0,45mm	.0177	2,0mm	.0787	15	.1800	5/16	.3125	37/64	.5781
77	.0180	2,05mm	.0807	4,6mm	.1811	8,0mm	.3150	14,75mm	.5807
0,48mm	.0189	46	.0810	14	.1820	O	.3160	15,0mm	.5906
0,5mm	.0197	45	.0820	4,7mm, 13	.1850	8,1mm	.3189	19/32	.5938
76	.0200	2,1mm	.0827	3/16	.1875	8,2mm	.3228	15,25mm	.6004
75	.0210	2,15mm	.0846	4,8mm, 12	.1890	P	.3230	39/64	.6094
0,55mm	.0217	44	.0860	11	.1910	8,3mm	.3268	15,5mm	.6102
74	.0225	2,2mm	.0866	4,9mm	.1929	21/64	.3281	15,75mm	.6201
0,6mm	.0236	2,25mm	.0886	10	.1935	8,4mm	.3307	5/8	.6250
73	.0240	43	.0890	9	.1960	Q	.3320	16,0mm	.6299
0,62mm	.0244	2,3mm	.0906	5,0mm	.1969	8,5mm	.3346	16,25mm	.6398
72	.0250	2,35mm	.0925	8	.1990	8,6mm	.3386	41/64	.6406
0,65mm	.0256	42	.0935	5,1mm	.2008	R	.3390	16,5mm	.6496
71	.0260	3/32	.0938	7	.2010	8,7mm	.3425	21/32	.6562
0,7mm	.0276	2,4mm	.0945	13/64	.2031	11/32	.3438	16,75mm	.6594
70	.0280	41	.0960	6	.2040	8,8mm	.3465	17,0mm	.6693
69	.0292	2,45mm	.0965	5,2mm	.2047	S	.3480	43/64	.6719
0,75mm	.0295	40	.0980	5	.2055	8,9mm	.3504	17,25mm	.6791
68	.0310	2,5mm	.0984	5,3mm	.2087	9,0mm	.3543	11/16	.6875
1/32	.0312	39	.0995	4	.2090	T	.3580	17,5mm	.6890
0,8mm	.0315	38	.1015	5,4mm	.2126	9,1mm	.3583	45/64	.7031
67	.0320	2,6mm	.1024	3	.2130	23/64	.3594	18,0mm	.7087
66	.0330	37	.1040	5,5mm	.2165	9,2mm	.3622	23/32	.7188
0,85mm	.0335	2,7mm	.1063	7/32	.2188	9,3mm	.3661	18,5mm	.7283
65	.0350	36	.1065	5,6mm	.2205	U	.3680	47/64	.7344
0,9mm	.0354	7/64	.1094	2	.2210	9,4mm	.3701	19,0mm	.7480
64	.0360	35	.1100	5,7mm	.2244	9,5mm	.3740	3/4	.7500
63	.0370	2,8mm	.1102	1	.2280	3/8	.3750	49/64	.7656
0,95mm	.0374	34	.1110	5,8mm	.2283	V	.3770	19,5mm	.7677
62	.0380	33	.1130	5,9mm	.2323	9,6mm	.3780	25/32	.7812
61	.0390	2,9mm	.1142	A	.2340	9,7mm	.3819	20,0mm	.7874
1,0mm	.0394	32	.1160	15/64	.2344	9,8mm	.3858	51/64	.7969
60	.0400	3,0mm	.1181	6,0mm	.2362	W	.3860	20,5mm	.8071
59	.0410	31	.1200	B	.2380	9,9mm	.3898	13/16	.8125
1,05mm	.0413	3,1mm	.1220	6,1mm	.2402	25/64	.3906	21,0mm	.8268
58	.0420	1/8	.1250	C	.2420	10,0mm	.3937	53/64	.8281
57	.0430	3,2mm	.1260	6,2mm	.2441	X	.3970	27/32	.8438
1,1mm	.0433	30	.1285	D	.2460	10,2mm	.4016	21,5mm	.8465
1,15mm	.0453	3,3mm	.1299	6,3mm	.2480	Y	.4040	55/64	.8594
56	.0465	3,4mm	.1339	1/4, E	.2500	13/32	.4062	22,0mm	.8661
3/64	.0469	29	.1360	6,4mm	.2520	Z	.4130	7/8	.8750
1,2mm	.0472	3,5mm	.1378	6,5mm	.2559	10,5mm	.4134	22,5mm	.8858
1,25mm	.0492	28	.1405	F	.2570	27/64	.4219	57/64	.8906
1,3mm	.0512	9/64	.1406	6,6mm	.2598	10,8mm	.4252	23,0mm	.9055
55	.0520	3,6mm	.1417	G	.2610	11,0mm	.4331	29/32	.9062
1,35mm	.0531	27	.1440	6,7mm	.2638	7/16	.4375	59/64	.9219
54	.0550	3,7mm	.1457	17/64	.2656	11,2mm	.4409	23,5mm	.9252
1,4mm	.0551	26	.1470	H	.2660	11,5mm	.4528	15/16	.9375
1,45mm	.0571	25	.1495	6,8mm	.2677	29/64	.4531	24,0mm	.9449
1,5mm	.0591	3,8mm	.1496	6,9mm	.2717	11,8mm	.4646	61/64	.9531
53	.0595	24	.1520	I	.2720	15/32	.4688	24,5mm	.9646
1,55mm	.0610	3,9mm	.1535	7,0mm	.2756	12,0mm	.4724	31/32	.9688
1/16	.0625	23	.1540	J	.2770	12,2mm	.4803	25,0mm	.9843
1,6mm	.0630	5/32	.1562	7,1mm	.2795	31/64	.4844	63/64	.9844
52	.0635	22	.1570	K	.2810	12,5mm	.4921	1"	1.0000
1,65mm	.0650	4,0mm	.1575	9/32	.2812	1/2	.5000		
1,7mm	.0669	21	.1590	7,2mm	.2835	12,8mm	.5039		
51	.0670	20	.1610	7,3mm	.2874	13,0mm	.5118		



Series Number Index

Series No.	Tool Type	Page No.
238.....	Drills	123-125
265.....	Drills	126-128
270.....	Drills	104-106
283, 285	Drills	98-103
295.....	Drills	122
258.....	Drills	107-108
383, 385	Drills	111-116
A	Drills	117-119
Bur Sets.....	Burs.....	166
CA-2	End Mills.....	69
CA-2B.....	End Mills.....	71
CA-2M.....	End Mills.....	70
CA-3	End Mills.....	74
CA-3M.....	End Mills.....	75
CB-M.....	Boring Tools.....	145
CB-S	Boring Tools.....	145
CG-2	End Mills.....	15-17
CG-2B.....	End Mills.....	21-22
CG-2M.....	End Mills.....	18
CG-2MB.....	End Mills.....	23
CG-2MD.....	End Mills.....	18
CG-2MDB.....	End Mills.....	23
CG-2R.....	End Mills.....	19
CG-3	End Mills.....	25
CG-3B.....	End Mills.....	27
CG-3M.....	End Mills.....	26
CG-3MD.....	End Mills.....	26
CG-4	End Mills.....	28-30
CG-4B.....	End Mills.....	34-35
CG-4M.....	End Mills.....	32
CG-4MB.....	End Mills.....	36
CG-4MD.....	End Mills.....	32
CG-4MDB.....	End Mills.....	36
CG-4R.....	End Mills.....	31
CG-6	End Mills.....	38
CGD-2.....	End Mills.....	40
CGD-2B.....	End Mills.....	40
CGD-4.....	End Mills.....	43
CGD-4B.....	End Mills.....	43
CGDS-2.....	End Mills.....	39
CGDS-2B.....	End Mills.....	39
CGDS-4	End Mills.....	41
CGDS-4B.....	End Mills.....	42
CGDS-4M.....	End Mills.....	41
CGDS-4MB.....	End Mills.....	42
CGL-2	End Mills.....	24
CGL-2B.....	End Mills.....	24
CGL-4	End Mills.....	37
CGL-4B.....	End Mills.....	37

Series No.	Tool Type	Page No.
CGM-2	End Mills.....	14
CH-2.....	End Mills.....	46
CH2-M.....	End Mills.....	46
CH-4.....	End Mills.....	47
CH-4M.....	End Mills.....	48
CH-4MB.....	End Mills.....	48
CM-4	End Mills.....	60
CM-4S	End Mills.....	60
CMLS-4	End Mills.....	61
CMLS-4S.....	End Mills.....	61
CPCH-2.....	Chamfer Mills	55
CPCH-2D.....	Chamfer Mills	55
CPCH-4.....	Chamfer Mills	55
CPCH-4D.....	Chamfer Mills	55
CPDM-2.....	End Mills.....	54
CPEG-2.....	End Mills.....	54
CPHS-3.....	End Mills.....	49
CPHS-3M.....	End Mills.....	49
CPLH-4.....	End Mills.....	52
CPNC-2.....	End Mills.....	20
CPNC-4.....	End Mills.....	33
CPST-2	End Mills.....	53
CPST-2B.....	End Mills.....	53
CPST-4	End Mills.....	53
CPT-3	End Mills.....	50
CPT-3B.....	End Mills.....	51
CRA	Roughers	77
CRM-RS	Reamers	137-139
CRM-ST	Reamers	137-139
CRMSFL-RS.....	Reamers	142
CRMSFL-ST.....	Reamers	142
CRMSF-RS	Reamers	141
CRMSF-ST.....	Reamers	141
CRMS-RS	Reamers	140
CRMS-ST	Reamers	140
CRS.....	Roughers	78
CRTF-BE.....	Routers.....	148
CRTF-CC.....	Routers.....	148
CRTF-DP	Routers.....	148
CRTF-NE	Routers.....	148
CRTL-2.....	Routers.....	147
CRTL-3.....	Routers.....	147
CRTS-2.....	Routers.....	147
CRTS-3.....	Routers.....	147
CS-1	Countersinks.....	143
CS-3	End Mills.....	64
CS-3B.....	End Mills.....	65
CS-5	End Mills.....	66-67

Series No.	Tool Type	Page No.
CSD-2	Countersinks.....	143
CSF-6.....	End Mills.....	67
CS-M	Countersinks.....	144
CS-MM	Countersinks.....	144
CXA-2	End Mills.....	72
CXA-2B.....	End Mills.....	73
CXA-2P	End Mills.....	72
D	Drills	109-110
DSD-ST.....	Drills	93
DSF-ST.....	Drills	91-92
DSPT.....	Drills	93
DSS-ST	Drills	87-90
H	Drills	120-121
IGT	Burs.....	165
IGT-EC	Burs.....	165
ITS.....	Burs.....	166
ONE SHOT	Drills	129-130
SA	Burs.....	153-154
SB.....	Burs.....	155
SC.....	Burs.....	156
SD	Burs.....	157
SE.....	Burs.....	158
SF.....	Burs.....	159
SG	Burs.....	160
SH	Burs.....	161
SL.....	Burs.....	162
SM.....	Burs.....	163
SN	Burs.....	164

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Suggested Feeds for General-Purpose Carbide End Mills (see page 12 for inch recommendations)

The following recommendations are for profiling operations; reduce speeds 20% for slotting operations



	Material	Hardness		Preferred Coating	Alternate Coating	mm per Minute				
		Brinell	HRC			Speed Range	Uncoated	TiN Coated	TiCN Coated	TiAlN Coated
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	Low and Plain Carbon, Alloy and Tool Steels	< 220 HB	<19	TiCN	TiN	Low High	82 110	91 131	98 152	— —
	Plain Carbon, Alloy and Tool Steels	225-286	20-30	TiCN	TiAlN or TiN	Low High	55 82	61 98	67 116	76 131
	Plain Carbon, Alloy and Tool Steels	294-371	31-40	TiCN	TiAlN or TiN	Low High	46 61	52 73	55 85	64 98
	Ferritic, Martensitic 400, 500, and PH Stainless Steels	135-330	<35	TiAlN	TiCN or TiN	Low High	49 82	55 98	58 116	67 131
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	Austenitic Stainless Steels 200 and 300 Series	135-275	<28	TiAlN	TiCN or TiN	Low High	55 84	61 101	67 119	76 134
	Ductile and Malleable Cast Irons	120-320	<35	TiAlN	TiCN or TiN	Low High	49 82	55 98	58 116	67 131
	Cast Iron (Gray)	120-220	<18	TiAlN	TiCN or TiN	Low High	96 137	107 165	116 192	134 219
	Cast Iron (Gray)	220-320	19-34	TiAlN	TiCN or TiN	Low High	69 96	76 116	82 134	98 152
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	Low-Silicon Aluminum and Other Non-Ferrous Alloys	50-150	—	TiCN	TiN	Low High	219 274	241 329	262 384	— —
	High-Silicon Aluminum	—	—	TiCN	TiN	Low High	165 219	180 262	198 308	— —
	Cobalt-Based High-Temperature Alloys	150-425	<45	TiAlN	TiCN	Low High	9 14	— —	12 18	12 21
	Nickel-Based High-Temperature Alloys	140-300	<32	TiAlN	TiCN or TiN	Low High	14 27	15 34	15 40	18 43
BURS	Nickel Based High-Temperature Alloys	300-475	32-50	TiAlN	TiCN	Low High	12 21	— —	15 30	18 34
	Titanium, Pure	—	—	NONE	NONE	Low High	55 82	— —	— —	— —
	Titanium, Alloyed	300-440	32-43	TiAlN	TiCN	Low High	27 41	— —	34 58	40 67

The higher values for surface speed should be used for radial depths of cut less than 25% of the diameter. Lower values for surface speed should be used for radial depths of cut greater than 25% of the diameter. The above recommendations are for axial lengths of cut not to exceed 1 times the cutter diameter for profiling and .5 times the diameter for slotting. The above speeds are a recommended starting point only. Ultimate speeds will depend upon setup conditions. Higher or lower parameters may be required to achieve optimum conditions.

Suggested Feeds for General-Purpose Carbide End Mills (see page 13 for inch recommendations)

The following recommendations are for profiling operations; reduce chip load per tooth 20% for slotting operations



Material	Hardness		Chip Load Per Tooth (mm)									
	Brinell	HRC	1,6	3,2	4,8	6,4	7,9	9,5	12,7	15,9	19,1	25,4
Low and Plain Carbon, Alloy and Tool Steels	< 220 HB	<19	0,010	0,015	0,025	0,038	0,051	0,064	0,076	0,089	0,102	0,114
Plain Carbon, Alloy and Tool Steels	225-286	20-30	0,010	0,015	0,025	0,038	0,051	0,064	0,076	0,089	0,102	0,114
Plain Carbon, Alloy and Tool Steels	294-371	31-40	0,008	0,010	0,018	0,028	0,036	0,046	0,053	0,064	0,071	0,081
Ferritic, Martensitic 400, 500, and PH Stainless Steels	135-330	<35	0,005	0,010	0,015	0,025	0,038	0,051	0,064	0,076	0,089	0,102
Austenitic Stainless Steels 200 and 300 Series	135-275	<28	0,010	0,015	0,020	0,038	0,051	0,064	0,076	0,089	0,102	0,114
Ductile and Malleable Cast Irons	120-320	<35	0,020	0,030	0,051	0,076	0,102	0,127	0,152	0,178	0,203	0,229
Cast Iron (Gray)	120-220	<18	0,013	0,018	0,030	0,046	0,061	0,076	0,091	0,107	0,122	0,140
Cast Iron (Gray)	220-320	19-34	0,008	0,010	0,018	0,028	0,036	0,046	0,053	0,064	0,071	0,081
Low-Silicon Aluminum and Other Non-Ferrous Alloys	50-150	—	0,005	0,010	0,015	0,023	0,030	0,038	0,046	0,053	0,061	0,069
High-Silicon Aluminum	—	—	0,005	0,010	0,015	0,023	0,030	0,038	0,046	0,053	0,061	0,069
Cobalt-Based High-Temperature Alloys	150-425	<45	0,005	0,010	0,015	0,023	0,030	0,038	0,046	0,053	0,061	0,069
Nickel-Based High-Temperature Alloys	140-300	<32	0,005	0,010	0,015	0,023	0,030	0,038	0,046	0,053	0,061	0,069
Nickel-Based High-Temperature Alloys	300-475	32-50	0,005	0,010	0,015	0,023	0,030	0,038	0,046	0,053	0,061	0,069
Titanium, Pure	—	—	0,015	0,025	0,041	0,061	0,081	0,102	0,122	0,142	0,163	0,183
Titanium, Alloyed	300-440	32-43	0,015	0,025	0,041	0,061	0,081	0,102	0,122	0,142	0,163	0,183

The above recommendations are for axial lengths of cut not to exceed 1 times the cutter diameter for profiling and .5 times the diameter for slotting. The above feeds are a recommended starting point only. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions. Higher or lower parameters may be required to achieve optimum conditions.

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Cutting Speeds and Feed Rates *(see page 59 for inch recommendations)*

Workpiece Material	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed Rates														
		6			8			10			12			16		
		RPM	Fz	Vf	RPM	Fz	Vf	RPM	Fz	Vf	RPM	Fz	Vf	RPM	Fz	Vf
Gray Cast Iron	137	7269	0.0432	1256.2	5452	0.056	1221.3	4362	0.071	1238.7	3635	0.086	1250.3	2726	0.091	992.3
Tool Steels (A2,D2,S7)	152	8065	0.0406	1809.8	6049	0.051	1234.0	4839	0.056	1084.0	4033	0.076	1225.9	3025	0.081	979.9
Die Steels (P20,H13)	183	9710	0.0406	1577.0	7283	0.051	1485.7	5826	0.056	1305.1	4855	0.076	1476.0	3641	0.081	1179.8
Soft Steels >36Rc (1018-1060)	107	5678	0.0406	922.0	4258	0.051	868.7	3407	0.064	872.1	2839	0.079	897.1	2129	0.089	758.0
Easy-to-cut Stainless Steels (303 etc.)	137	7269	0.0406	1180.6	5452	0.051	1112.2	4362	0.064	1116.6	3635	0.079	1148.6	2726	0.089	970.5
Moderately difficult Stainless Steels (304,Invar,Kovar)	152	8065	0.0406	1309.8	6049	0.054	1306.6	4839	0.066	1277.6	4033	0.079	1274.3	3025	0.086	1040.4
Difficult Stainless Steels (316L,304L,13-8 PH etc.)	183	9710	0.0406	1577.0	7283	0.053	1543.9	5826	0.066	1538.1	4855	0.079	1534.2	3641	0.086	1252.6
Alloy Steels (4140-4340)	91	4829	0.0406	784.2	3621	0.053	767.7	2897	0.066	764.9	2414	0.079	762.9	1811	0.086	622.9
High-Temp Alloys (718 Inconel, A286, Haynes)	116	6155	0.0406	999.6	4616	0.053	978.7	3693	0.066	975.0	3078	0.079	972.5	2308	0.086	794.0
Titanium Alloys (6Al-4V,6-2222)	79	4192	0.0356	596.9	3144	0.048	603.6	2515	0.061	613.7	2096	0.074	620.4	1572	0.079	496.7
	88	4669	0.0356	664.9	3502	0.048	672.4	2802	0.061	683.6	2335	0.074	691.1	1751	0.079	553.3
	45	2388	0.0305	291.3	1791	0.041	293.7	1433	0.051	292.3	1194	0.061	291.3	895	0.066	236.4
	64	3396	0.0305	414.3	2547	0.041	417.7	2038	0.051	415.7	1698	0.061	414.3	1273	0.066	336.2
	76	4033	0.0406	654.9	3025	0.051	617.0	2420	0.064	619.4	2016	0.079	637.2	1512	0.089	538.4
	137	7269	0.0406	1180.6	5452	0.051	1112.2	4362	0.064	1116.6	3635	0.079	1148.6	2726	0.089	970.5
	23	1220	0.0254	124.0	915	0.031	113.5	732	0.041	120.1	610	0.046	112.3	458	0.051	93.4
	27	1433	0.0254	145.6	1074	0.031	132.2	860	0.041	141.0	716	0.046	131.8	537	0.051	109.6
	37	1963	0.0356	279.6	1472	0.048	282.7	1178	0.061	287.4	982	0.074	290.6	736	0.079	232.6
	49	2600	0.0356	370.2	1950	0.048	374.4	1560	0.061	18.6	1300	0.074	984.8	975	0.079	308.1

Recommendations are for slotting conditions with depth of cut equal to the diameter of the end mill. For profiling operations, increase the feed by 20%. The feeds and speeds shown on this table are based on providing a combination of high metal removal rates with a long tool life and avoiding tool breakage. The low rates are more appropriate for 40 taper machines and weak fixturing. The high rates are more suitable for 50-taper machines and rigid setups. With long length run X% slower speed.

Recommended Chip Loads for Maestro End Mills *(see page 59 for inch recommendations)*

Workpiece Material	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Chip Load Per Tooth (mm/tooth)									Profiling		Slotting
		3,2	4,8	6,4	7,9	9,5	12,7	15,9	19,1	25,4	Axial Depth	Radial Depth	
Gray Cast Iron	137-168	0,020	0,025	0,038	0,051	0,058	0,066	0,074	0,084	0,091	1 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.	1 x Dia.
Tool Steels (A2,D2,S7)	152-183	0,020	0,025	0,041	0,051	0,056	0,076	0,081	0,089	0,102	1 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.	1 x Dia.
Die Steels (P20,H13)	107-137	0,015	0,020	0,036	0,046	0,051	0,071	0,076	0,084	0,097	2 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.	1 x Dia.
Soft Steels (1018-1060) >36Rc	152-183	0,020	0,025	0,041	0,051	0,056	0,076	0,081	0,089	0,102	1 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.	1 x Dia.
Easy-to-cut Stainless Steels (303 etc.)	91-116	0,018	0,028	0,038	0,046	0,053	0,061	0,069	0,076	0,084	1 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.	1 x Dia.
Moderately difficult Stainless Steels (304,Invar,Kovar)	79-88	0,013	0,023	0,033	0,041	0,046	0,056	0,064	0,071	0,079	1 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.	1 x Dia.
Difficult Stainless Steels (316L,304L,13-8 PH etc.)	49-64	0,010	0,018	0,028	0,036	0,041	0,051	0,058	0,066	0,074	1 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.	1 x Dia.
Alloy Steels (4140-4340)	76-98	0,015	0,025	0,041	0,051	0,064	0,079	0,089	0,094	0,102	1 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.	1 x Dia.
High-Temp Alloys (718 Inconel, A286, Haynes)	23-27	0,010	0,018	0,023	0,030	0,036	0,041	0,046	0,051	0,056	1 x Dia.	.2 x Dia.	.3 x Dia.
Titanium Alloys (6Al-4V,6-2222)	37-49	0,018	0,025	0,033	0,041	0,051	0,058	0,066	0,074	0,084	1 x Dia.	.3 x Dia.	.5 x Dia.

Suggested Speeds for Series CS End Mills *(see page 63 for inch recommendations)*

M/Min for MASTERmill™ Series CS-3, CS-3B, CS-5, CSF-6, CH-2

Material	Hardness		Preferred Coating	Alternate Coating	Speed Range	Cutting Speed (m/min)		
	Brinell	HRC				Uncoated	TiCN Coated	TiAlN Coated
Low and Plain Carbon, Alloy & Tool Steels	< 220	<19	TiCN	TiN or TiAlN	Low High	82 110	99 152	131 175
Plain Carbon, Alloy & Tool Steels	225-286	20-30	TiAlN	TiN or TiCN	Low High	55 82	66 114	107 131
Plain Carbon, Alloy & Tool Steels	294-371	31-40	TiAlN	TiN or TiCN	Low High	46 61	55 85	64 98
Ferritic, Martensitic 400, 500, & PH Stainless Steels	135-330	<35	TiAlN	TiCN	Low High	49 82	58 114	69 131
Austenitic Stainless Steels 200 and 300 Series	135-275	<28	TiAlN	TiCN	Low High	55 96	66 134	76 152
Cobalt-Based High Temperature Alloys	150-425	<45	TiAlN	TiCN	Low High	9 14	11 20	14 23
Nickel-Based High Temperature Alloys	140-300	<32	TiAlN	TiCN	Low High	14 27	17 38	20 44
Nickel-Based High Temperature Alloys	300-475	32-50	TiAlN	TiCN	Low High	12 21	15 30	17 34
Titanium - Pure	—	—	NONE	NONE	Low High	55 82	— —	— —
Titanium - Alloyed	300-440	32-43	TiAlN	TiCN	Low High	27 41	34 58	38 66

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS

Suggested Feeds for Series CS End Mills *(see page 63 for inch recommendations)*

M/Min for MASTERmill™ Series CS-3, CS-3B, CS-5, CSF-6, CH-2

Material	Hardness		Chip Load per Tooth (mm/tooth)									
	Brinell	HRC	1,6	3,2	4,8	6,4	7,9	9,5	12,7	15,9	19,1	25,4
Low and Plain Carbon, Alloy & Tool Steels	< 220	<19	0,010	0,015	0,025	0,038	0,051	0,064	0,076	0,089	0,102	0,114
Plain Carbon, Alloy & Tool Steels	225-286	20-30	0,010	0,015	0,025	0,038	0,051	0,064	0,076	0,089	0,071	0,114
Plain Carbon, Alloy & Tool Steels	294-371	31-40	0,008	0,010	0,018	0,028	0,036	0,046	0,053	0,064	0,102	0,081
Ferritic, Martensitic 400, 500, & PH Stainless Steels	135-330	<35	0,010	0,015	0,020	0,038	0,051	0,064	0,076	0,089	0,089	0,114
Austenitic Stainless Steels 200 and 300 Series	135-275	<28	0,005	0,010	0,015	0,025	0,038	0,051	0,064	0,076	0,061	0,102
Cobalt-Based High Temperature Alloys	150-425	<45	0,005	0,010	0,015	0,023	0,030	0,038	0,046	0,053	0,061	0,069
Nickel-Based High Temperature Alloys	140-300	<32	0,005	0,010	0,015	0,023	0,030	0,038	0,046	0,053	0,061	0,069
Nickel-Based High Temperature Alloys	300-475	32-50	0,005	0,010	0,015	0,023	0,030	0,038	0,046	0,053	0,061	0,069
Titanium Pure	—	—	0,005	0,010	0,015	0,023	0,030	0,038	0,046	0,053	0,061	0,069
Titanium-alloyed	300-440	32-43	0,005	0,010	0,015	0,023	0,030	0,038	0,046	0,053	0,061	0,069

BURS

INDEX

Suggested Speeds for Series CA End Mills (see page 68 for inch recommendations)

M/Min for End Mills Series CA-2, CA-2M, CA-2B, CA-3, CA-3M

Reduce Speeds and CLPT 20 % for Slotting Operations

Material	Preferred Coating	Alternate Coating	Hardness		Speed Range	Cutting Speed (m/min)		
			Brinell	HRc		Uncoated	TiN Coated	TiCN Coated
Low-Silicon Aluminum & Other Non-Ferrous Alloys	TiCN	TiN	50-150	—	Low	244	268	293
					High	1219	1463	1707
High-Silicon Aluminum	TiCN	TiN	—	—	Low	183	201	219
					High	610	732	853

The higher values for surface speed should be used for radial depths of cut less than 25% of the diameter. Lower values for surface speed should be used for radial depths of cut greater than 25% of the diameter. The above recommendations are for axial lengths of cut not to exceed 1 times the cutter diameter for profiling and .5 times the cutter diameter for slotting.

Suggested Feeds for Series CA End Mills (see page 68 for inch recommendations)

Chip Load per Tooth for End Mills Series CA-2, CA-2M, CA-2B, CA-3, CA-3M

Material	Hardness		Feed per tooth (mm/tooth)									
	Brinell	HRc	1,6	3,2	4,8	6,4	7,9	9,5	12,7	15,9	19,1	25,4
Low-Silicon Aluminum & Other Non-Ferrous Alloys	50-150	—	0,018	0,028	0,046	0,064	0,086	0,102	0,122	0,152	0,183	0,244
			0,015	0,025	0,041	0,058	0,079	0,094	0,112	0,142	0,17	0,226
High-Silicon Aluminum	—	—	0,015	0,025	0,041	0,058	0,079	0,094	0,112	0,142	0,17	0,226

Note: The above speeds and feeds are recommended starting points only and depend upon setup conditions; higher or lower parameters may be required to achieve optimum conditions.

MASTERmill™ Series CRS Recommended Speed and Chip Load *(see page 76 for inch recommendations)*

Material	Hardness		Coatings		Speed Range TiN		Speed Range TiCN		Speed Range TiAlN		Chip Load Per Tooth	
	Brinell	HRC	Preferred Coating	Alternate Coating								
					Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	6,35 - 12,7	12,7 - 25,4
Low and Plain Carbon, Alloy & Tool Steels	< 220 HB	<19	TiCN	TiN/TiAlN	82-110		99-152		131-175		0,038 - 0,076	0,076 - 0,114
Plain Carbon, Alloy, & Tool Steels	225-286	20-30	TiAlN	TiN/TiCN	55-82		66-114		107-131		0,038 - 0,076	0,076 - 0,114
Plain Carbon, Alloy, & Tool Steels	294-371	31-40	TiAlN	TiN/TiCN	46-61		55-85		64-98		0,028 - 0,053	0,053 - 0,081
Austenitic Stainless Steels 200 and 300 Series 135-275	135-275	<28	TiAlN	TiN/TiCN	55-96		66-134		76-152		0,025 - 0,064	0,064 - 0,102
Ferritic, Martensitic 400, 500, & PH Stainless Steels	135-330	<35	TiAlN	TiN/TiCN	49-82		58-114		69-131		0,038 - 0,076	0,076 - 0,114
Titanium Alloys	300-440	32-43	TiAlN	TiN/TiCN	27-41		34-58		38-66		0,023 - 0,046	0,046 - 0,069
Nickel-Based High-Temperature Alloys	140-300	<32	TiAlN	TiN/TiCN	14-27		17-38		20-44		0,023 - 0,046	0,046 - 0,069
Nickel-Based High-Temperature Alloys	300-475	32-50	TiAlN	TiN/TiCN	12-21		15-30		17-34		0,023 - 0,046	0,046 - 0,069
Cobalt-Based High-Temperature Alloys	150-425	<45	TiAlN	TiN/TiCN	9-14		11-20		14-23		0,023 - 0,046	0,046 - 0,069

MASTERmill™ Series CRA Recommended Speed and Chip Load *(see page 76 for inch recommendations)*

Material	Coating	Hardness		Speed (M/Min)	Speed Range 1,6	Feed Per Tooth (mm/tooth)		
		Brinell	HRC			3,2 - 6,4	6,4 - 12,7	12,7 - 25,4
Low-Silicon Aluminum & Other Non-Ferrous Alloys	TiCN	50-150	—	244-no limit	0,014	0,022 - 0,051	0,051 - 0,097	0,097 - 0,196
High-Silicon Aluminum	TiCN	—	—	183-853	0,012	0,012 - 0,047	0,047 - 0,089	0,089 - 0,180

The above speeds and feeds are a recommended starting point only. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions, and chip formation. See application notes on page 20.

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Technical Data - GP Drill Speeds & Feeds (see page 84 for inch recommendations)



	Material Group	Drill Series	Recommended Speed* (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)				
				1,6	3,2	6,4	12,7	19,1
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	Low-Carbon Steel Annealed	235	26-46	0.013	0.025	0.051	0.102	0.127
		240		0.038	0.076	0.127	0.229	0.305
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	Medium Carbon Steel 275-425 BHN	235	20-37	0.013	0.025	0.051	0.076	0.102
		240		0.025	0.051	0.102	0.203	0.229
	Hardened Steel 48-52 Rc "C"	235	9-27	0.013	0.025	0.051	0.076	0.102
		240		0.025	0.076	0.076	0.127	0.152
	Stainless Steel Soft 135-275 BHN	235	15-46	0.013	0.013	0.051	0.102	0.127
		240		0.025	0.076	0.152	0.152	0.203
	Stainless Steel Hard 275-425 BHN	235	9-27	0.013	0.013	0.025	0.038	0.051
		240		0.025	0.051	0.076	0.102	0.152
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	Cast Iron (Soft) 120-220 BHN	225	30-91	0.025	0.051	0.102	0.127	0.178
		235		0.051	0.102	0.203	0.254	0.305
	Cast Iron (Hard) 220-320 BHN	235	18-61	0.038	0.025	0.051	0.076	0.102
		240		0.051	0.076	0.102	0.178	0.203
	Ductile Iron	235	21-76	0.025	0.051	0.076	0.127	0.152
		240		0.051	0.102	0.152	0.203	0.229
	Malleable Iron	235	24-76	0.025	0.051	0.076	0.127	0.152
		240		0.051	0.127	0.152	0.305	0.356
BURS	Aluminum/Aluminum Alloys	225	46-122	0.025	0.051	0.076	0.127	—
		240		0.051	0.102	0.178	0.330	—
	Brass/Bronze	225	30-91	0.013	0.025	0.051	0.102	—
		235		0.038	0.076	0.102	0.254	—
	Copper/Copper Alloys	225	46-122	0.025	0.076	0.127	0.152	—
		240		0.076	0.127	0.305	0.356	—
	Magnesium/Magnesium Alloys	225	61-198	0.038	0.076	0.127	0.203	—
		240		0.076	0.178	0.305	0.381	—
INDEX	Plastics-Glass Filled	225	46-91	0.025	0.051	0.076	0.127	—
		240		0.051	0.102	0.152	0.305	—
	Plastics	225	76-183	0.038	0.076	0.102	0.152	—
		240		0.076	0.127	0.305	0.406	—
	High-Temp Alloys-Nickel Base	235	9-27	0.013	0.013	0.025	0.038	0.051
		240		0.025	0.076	0.102	0.127	0.152
	Monel-High Nickel Steels	235	9-27	0.013	0.013	0.025	0.038	0.051
		240		0.025	0.051	0.076	0.102	0.127
	Titanium (soft)	235	18-61	0.013	0.051	0.102	0.127	0.152
		240		0.025	0.076	0.152	0.152	0.203
	Titanium (hard)	235	14-61	0.013	0.025	0.051	0.102	0.102
		240		0.051	0.102	0.178	0.229	0.254
	Refractory Alloys	235	15-61	0.013	0.013	0.051	0.102	0.127
		240		0.025	0.076	0.152	0.254	0.305

*TiN - and TiCN-coated end mills may be operated at 50% higher speeds.

TiAlN-coated end mills can be operated at 100% higher speeds.

Speeds and feeds for high-performance drills can be found on page 98-129

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: Series 283, 285 (see page 98 for inch recommendations)

Material	Hardness	Cutting Speed (m/min) TiAlN Coated	Feed (mm/rev)					
			3,0	6,0	10,0	13,0	16,0	19,0
Alloyed Steel								
4340, 52100	<= 28-32 Rc	58-69	0,066	0,109	0,183	0,229	0,251	0,277
8620, 4104	<= 42 Rc	43-44	0,051	0,086	0,142	0,178	0,196	0,216
Mold Steel								
P-20, h-13, 180	180-320 BHN	58-69	0,074	0,122	0,203	0,254	0,279	0,307
D2, A2, S-5	220-250 BHN	26-32	0,043	0,074	0,122	0,152	0,168	0,185
	50+ Rc	15-18	0,03	0,048	0,081	0,102	0,112	0,122
Iron								
Gray CI 30, G25	150-220 BHN	58-137	0,147	0,244	0,406	0,508	0,559	0,615
Ductile	220-250 BHN	46-91	0,089	0,147	0,244	0,305	0,335	0,368
Nodular	251-320 BHN	50-76	0,058	0,097	0,163	0,203	0,224	0,246
Stainless Steels								
Free 303, 420, 416	< 330 HB <=40 HRc	61-79	0,058	0,097	0,163	0,203	0,224	0,246
Tough 316, 304, 15-5, 13-8, 17-4	330-450 BHN, 36-48 HRc	49-59	0,043	0,074	0,122	0,152	0,168	0,185
Titanium Alloys	110-450 HB							
Ti-6Al 4V, 6A16V	<= 48 HRc	27-35	0,043	0,074	0,122	0,152	0,168	0,185
Nickel Alloys								
718, Inconel, Rene, Nimonic, Waspalloy	140-475 HB <= 48 HRc	17-24	0,03	0,048	0,081	0,102	0,112	0,122

Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. These recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation. The above recommendations are for drilling a hole 2 x diameter deep. For other depths, multiply feed rate from above as follows:

Drilling Depth (N x Diameter):	1	2	3	4	5
Multiplier:	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.75	0.65

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: Series 270 *(see page 104 for inch recommendations)*

Workpiece Material	BHN	Cutting Speeds (m/min)	Feeds (mm/rev)					
			3,0	6,0	10,0	13,0	16,0	19,0
Alloy Steel, including low-carbon and medium-carbon	<230	61-99	0.051	0.102	0.152	0.203	0.229	0.254
	230-300	61-79	0.051	0.102	0.152	0.203	0.229	0.254
	300-426	40-79	0.051	0.076	0.127	0.152	0.178	0.229

These recommendations are for hole depths up to 2 drill diameters. On deeper holes, speeds and feeds should be reduced 10% to 20%. Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. These recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation.

Recommended Feeds and Speeds: Series 257, 258 *(see page 107 for inch recommendations)*

Workpiece Material	BHN	Cutting Speeds (m/min)	Feeds (mm/rev)					
			3,0	6,0	10,0	13,0	16,0	19,0
Gray Cast Iron	120-200	107-152	0,152-0,229	0,178-0,279	0,229-0,356	0,279-0,457	0,330-0,559	0,381-0,635
	210-320	91-107	0,127-0,178	0,127-0,229	0,178-0,279	0,229-0,381	0,279-0,483	0,356-0,584
Ductile Irons	140-225	69-91	0,127-0,203	0,127-0,229	0,178-0,279	0,203-0,356	0,254-0,432	0,33-0,533
	225-300	53-69	0,102-0,178	0,102-0,203	0,152-0,254	0,178-0,305	0,229-0,381	0,305-0,508
	310-400	30-53	0,076-0,152	0,102-0,152	0,140-0,203	0,152-0,254	0,203-0,356	0,279-0,457
Malleable Iron	110-200	91-130	0,127-0,203	0,127-0,229	0,178-0,279	0,203-0,356	0,305-0,432	0,254-0,432
	200-255	76-91	0,102-0,178	0,102-0,203	0,152-0,254	0,178-0,305	0,229-0,381	0,254-0,406
	255-320	61-76	0,076-0,152	0,102-0,152	0,127-0,203	0,152-0,254	0,203-0,305	0,203-0,356
Carbon Steel	<150	99-122	0,076-0,152	0,102-0,203	0,178-0,279	0,203-0,356	0,254-0,432	0,305-0,508
	150-180	91-107	0,102-0,152	0,127-0,178	0,152-0,254	0,178-0,33	0,254-0,406	0,279-0,483
	>180	79-99	0,102-0,152	0,127-0,178	0,127-0,229	0,203-0,279	0,203-0,356	0,254-0,432
Alloy Steel	<275	61-76	0,076-0,152	0,102-0,203	0,178-0,279	0,203-0,356	0,254-0,432	0,305-0,508
	275-425	38-61	0,102-0,152	0,127-0,178	0,152-0,254	0,203-0,33	0,254-0,406	0,279-0,483
	45-48RC	24-38	0,102-0,152	0,127-0,178	0,127-0,229	0,178-0,279	0,203-0,356	0,254-0,432
Tool Steel	100-250	30-76	0,051-0,102	0,102-0,152	0,152-0,254	0,203-0,330	0,254-0,406	0,279-0,483

The above recommendations are for hole depths up to 2 drill diameters. On deeper holes, feeds should be reduced 10% to 20%. Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. The above recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation.

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: Series D (see page 109 for inch recommendations)

Workpiece Material	BHN	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed in mm Per Revolution For Drill Diameter					
			3,0	6,0	10,0	13,0	16,0	19,0
Carbon	<150	120-160	0,076-0,152	0,102-0,178	0,127-0,229	0,178-0,279	0,203-0,356	0,254-0,432
Steel	150-180	99-140	0,102-0,152	0,127-0,203	0,152-0,254	0,203-0,330	0,254-0,406	0,279-0,483
	>180	79-110	0,102-0,152	0,127-0,203	0,178-0,279	0,203-0,356	0,254-0,432	0,305-0,508
Alloy and Cast Steel	<210	70-90	0,127-0,203	0,152-0,254	0,203-0,330	0,254-0,406	0,279-0,457	0,305-0,508
	210-270	70-90	0,102-0,178	0,127-0,229	0,178-0,305	0,229-0,356	0,254-0,432	0,279-0,483
	>270	61-79	0,102-0,152	0,127-0,203	0,152-0,254	0,203-0,305	0,229-0,381	0,254-0,432
High Alloy Steel	<300	50-70	0,076-0,127	0,076-0,152	0,127-0,203	0,152-0,254	0,178-0,305	0,229-0,381
	>300	50-70	0,076-0,102	0,076-0,127	0,127-0,203	0,152-0,254	0,178-0,305	0,229-0,356
Malleable Cast Iron	140-260	79-99	0,127-0,203	0,127-0,229	0,178-0,305	0,229-0,356	0,305-0,432	0,254-0,432
Gray Cast Iron	<180	120-160	0,152-0,229	0,178-0,279	0,229-0,356	0,279-0,457	0,330-0,559	0,406-0,711
	180-220	99-140	0,152-0,229	0,178-0,279	0,229-0,356	0,279-0,457	0,330-0,533	0,381-0,635
	>220	79-110	0,127-0,178	0,127-0,229	0,178-0,279	0,229-0,381	0,279-0,483	0,356-0,584
Nodular Iron	<220	61-79	0,127-0,203	0,127-0,229	0,178-0,279	0,203-0,356	0,254-0,432	0,330-0,533
	>220	40-61	0,076-0,152	0,102-0,152	0,127-0,203	0,152-0,254	0,203-0,356	0,279-0,457
Yellow Brass	—	79-120	0,076-0,152	0,102-0,178	0,127-0,203	0,152-0,254	0,178-0,279	0,203-0,330
Copper Alloys	—	99-250	0,152-0,229	0,152-0,254	0,178-0,305	0,203-0,356	0,229-0,406	0,254-0,432

The above recommendations are for hole depths up to 2 drill diameters. On deeper holes, feeds should be reduced 10% to 20%. Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. The above recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation.

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: Series 383, 385 (see page 111 for inch recommendations)

Material	Hardness	Speed (m/min) TiAlN Coated	Feed (mmpr)					
			3,0	6,0	10,0	13,0	16,0	19,0
Alloyed Steel 4340, 52100 8620, 4104	<= 28-32 Rc <= 42 Rc	67-79	0,066	0,109	0,183	0,229	0,251	0,277
		58-64	0,051	0,086	0,142	0,178	0,196	0,216
Mold Steel P-20, h-13, 180 D2, A2, S-5	180-320 BHN 220-250 BHN 50+ Rc	76-84	0,074	0,122	0,203	0,254	0,279	0,307
		30-34	0,043	0,074	0,122	0,152	0,168	0,185
		20-26	0,030	0,048	0,081	0,102	0,112	0,122
Iron Gray CI 30, G25 Ductile Nodular	150-220 BHN 220-250 BHN 251-320 BHN	128-171	0,147	0,244	0,406	0,508	0,559	0,615
		116-149	0,089	0,147	0,244	0,305	0,335	0,368
		91-107	0,058	0,097	0,163	0,203	0,224	0,246
Stainless Steels Free 303, 420, 416	< 330 HB <=40 HRc 330-450 BHN, 36-48 HRc	88-107	0,058	0,097	0,163	0,203	0,224	0,246
		52-69	0,043	0,074	0,122	0,152	0,168	0,185
Tough 316, 304, 15-5, 13-8, 17-4	110-450 HB <= 48 HRc	40-46	0,043	0,074	0,122	0,152	0,168	0,185
Titanium Alloys Ti-6Al 4V, 6Al 16V	<= 48 HRc	20-27	0,030	0,048	0,081	0,102	0,112	0,122
Nickel Alloys 718, Inconel, 140-475 HB Rene, Nimonic, Waspalloy								

Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. These recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation. The above recommendations are for drilling a hole 2 x diameter deep. For other depths, multiply feed rate from above as follows:

Drilling Depth (N x Diameter):	1	2	3	4	5
Multiplier:	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.75	0.65

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: Series A *(see page 117 for inch recommendations)*

Workpiece Material	BHN	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feeds (mmpr)					
			3,0	6,0	10,0	13,0	16,0	19,0
Gray Cast Iron	<180	122-160	0,127-0,203	0,178-0,279	0,229-0,381	0,279-0,483	0,356-0,584	0,406-0,686
	180-220	99-137	0,127-0,203	0,178-0,279	0,229-0,381	0,279-0,483	0,356-0,584	0,406-0,686
	>220	79-110	0,102-0,178	0,152-0,229	0,178-0,305	0,254-0,406	0,305-0,508	0,381-0,635
Ductile Iron								
Ferritic	—	200-265	0,127-0,203	0,152-0,254	0,203-0,305	0,254-0,406	0,305-0,483	0,356-0,610
Pearlitic	—	130-200	0,102-0,152	0,127-0,203	0,152-0,254	0,203-0,330	0,254-0,432	0,320-0,533
Titanium and Titanium Alloys	—	30-50	0,025-0,051	0,051-0,076	0,076-0,127	0,102-0,203	0,152-0,254	0,203-0,330
Copper Alloys	—	99-250	0,178-0,279	0,229-0,381	0,279-0,457	0,330-0,533	0,356-0,584	0,381-0,660
Magnesium Alloys	—	160-198	0,102-0,152	0,152-0,229	0,203-0,305	0,229-0,381	0,254-0,432	0,305-0,508
Aluminum Alloys								
Wrought	—	99-300	0,102-0,152	0,178-0,279	0,254-0,406	0,330-0,533	0,406-0,660	0,457-0,787
Aluminum < 10% Si	—	99-250	0,102-0,178	0,178-0,279	0,254-0,406	0,330-0,533	0,406-0,686	0,508-0,838
Aluminum > 10% Si	—	99-198	0,102-0,152	0,178-0,279	0,229-0,381	0,305-0,508	0,381-0,635	0,457-0,762

The above recommendations are for hole depths up to 2 drill diameters. On deeper holes, feeds should be reduced 10% to 20%. Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. The above recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation.

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: Series H *(see page 120 for inch recommendations)*

Workpiece Material	BHN	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed In mm Per Revolution For Drill Diameter					
			4,0	6,0	10,0	13,0	16,0	19,0
Stainless Steel								
Austenitic	—	40-61	0,051-0,076	0,051-0,102	0,102-0,152	0,152-0,203	0,203-0,254	0,229-0,279
Ferritic/Martensitic	<215	49-70	0,051-0,102	0,076-0,127	0,127-0,178	0,203-0,254	0,203-0,310	0,254-0,330
Ferritic/Martensitic	>215	43-70	0,051-0,102	0,076-0,127	0,127-0,152	0,152-0,178	0,203-0,229	0,203-0,254
High-Temperature Alloys								
Ni-base	—	15-24	0,025-0,051	0,051-0,076	0,076-0,102	0,102-0,127	0,127-0,152	0,127-0,178
Co-base	—	9-18	0,025-0,051	0,051-0,076	0,076-0,102	0,102-0,127	0,127-0,152	0,127-0,178
Fe-base	—	18-27	0,025-0,051	0,051-0,076	0,076-0,127	0,102-0,152	0,127-0,203	0,152-0,229
High-Alloyed Steel								
Alloyed Steel	<285	49-64	0,051-0,127	0,076-0,152	0,127-0,229	0,152-0,305	0,178-0,330	0,203-0,381
High-Alloyed Steel	>285	43-55	0,051-0,127	0,076-0,152	0,127-0,203	0,127-0,254	0,152-0,305	0,178-0,330

These recommendations are for hole depths up to 2 drill diameters. On deeper holes, speeds and feeds should be reduced 10% to 20%. Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. These recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation.

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: Series 238 *(see page 123 for inch recommendations)*

Workpiece Material	BHN	Cutting Speeds (m/min)	Feeds						
			4,0	6,0	8,0	12,0	16,0	20,0	25,0
Malleable Cast Iron									
white	≤ 250	79-89	0,076-0,127	0,127-0,178	0,152-0,203	0,178-0,229	0,203-0,279	0,241-0,305	0,254-0,33
black	≤ 250	79-89	0,076-0,127	0,127-0,178	0,152-0,203	0,178-0,229	0,203-0,279	0,241-0,305	0,254-0,33
Gray Cast Iron									
GG20	≤ 180	89-119	0,102-0,152	0,152-0,203	0,178-0,229	0,203-0,254	0,241-0,305	0,279-0,33	0,305-0,406
GG30	≤ 220	79-99	0,102-0,152	0,152-0,203	0,178-0,229	0,203-0,254	0,241-0,305	0,279-0,33	0,305-0,406
GG40	> 220	69-89	0,076-0,127	0,127-0,178	0,152-0,203	0,178-0,229	0,203-0,279	0,241-0,305	0,254-0,33
Nodular Cast Iron									
Ferritic	≤ 220	69-89	0,076-0,127	0,127-0,178	0,152-0,203	0,178-0,229	0,203-0,279	0,241-0,305	0,254-0,33
Pearlitic	> 220	64-84	0,064-0,102	0,076-0,152	0,127-0,178	0,142-0,203	1,905-0,241	0,229-0,254	0,241-0,305
Aluminium Alloys									
Cast Aluminium Alloys									
≤ 10% Si	—	99-258	0,076-0,152	0,127-0,191	0,178-0,229	0,191-0,241	0,229-0,279	0,241-0,318	0,254-0,406
Cast Aluminium Alloys									
≤ 16% Si	—	89-238	0,076-0,152	0,127-0,191	0,178-0,229	0,191-0,241	0,229-0,279	0,241-0,318	0,254-0,406

The above recommendations are for hole depths up to 2 drill diameters. On deeper holes, feeds should be reduced 10% to 20%. Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. The above recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Ultimate speeds and feeds will depend upon setup conditions and chip formation.

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: Series 265 *(see page 126 for inch recommendations)*

Workpiece Material	Hardness Brinnell / Rc	Cutting Speeds (m/min)		Feeds mm/rev			
		Bright	Coated	3,0	6,0	10,0	13,0
Aluminum	—	122-143	152-175	0,152	0,254	0,305	0,356
High Si Aluminum	—	91-113	122-143	0,102	0,203	0,254	0,305
Copper, Copper Alloys	—	61-76	76-99	0,102	0,152	0,229	0,254
Brass	—	84-91	91-107	0,102	0,152	0,229	0,254
Bronze	—	44-56	56-72	0,076	0,127	0,152	0,203
Cast Iron	120 - 220 BHN	61-75	76-91	0,127	0,203	0,254	0,305
	220 - 320 BHN	46-59	61-75	0,127	0,203	0,254	0,305
Malleable Iron	110-200 BHN	53-73	73-82	0,127	0,203	0,254	0,305
	200-255 BHN	44-53	59-73	0,127	0,203	0,254	0,305
	255-320 BHN	30-44	50-59	0,127	0,203	0,254	0,305
Ductile or Nodular Iron	110-200 BHN	46-66	66-76	0,127	0,203	0,254	0,305
	200-255 BHN	37-46	52-66	0,127	0,203	0,254	0,305
	255-320 BHN	23-37	43-52	0,127	0,203	0,254	0,305
Carbon Steel	<150	N/A	69-91	0,076	0,152	0,229	0,330
	150-180	N/A	53-69	0,076	0,127	0,178	0,254
	>180	N/A	46-53	0,051	0,102	0,178	0,229
Alloy Steel	<275	N/A	61-84	0,076	0,152	0,229	0,330
	275-425	N/A	46-61	0,076	0,127	0,178	0,254
	45RC-48RC	N/A	30-46	0,051	0,102	0,178	0,229
Tool Steel	100-250	N/A	30-46	0,076	0,127	0,178	0,254

The above recommendations are for hole depths up to 4 drill diameters. When hole depths run 5 to 6 diameters, both speeds and feeds should be reduced 10% to 20%. Higher feed and speed values should be favored for softer material; lower feed and speed values should be used for harder materials. These recommendations should be considered only as a starting point. Final recommendations will depend on your individual testing and success.

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Recommended Speeds and Feeds: One Shot *(see page 129 for inch recommendations)*

Workpiece Material	BHN	Cutting Speeds (m/min)	Feeds			
			4,8	6,4	12,7	19,1
Carbon Steel	250-525	76-160	0,102	0,127	0,203	0,254
Alloy Steel						
Free-Machining	150-375	76-130	0,102	0,127	0,152	0,203
	376-425	58-69	0,051	0,023	0,102	0,152
Wrought	150-350	69-122	0,102	0,119	0,14	0,203
	350-425	58-67	0,051	0,076	0,102	0,152
Tool Steel						
HS Annealed	—	69-91	0,076	0,114	0,14	0,178
Hot & Cold Work Annealed	—	61-91	0,102	0,127	0,152	0,203
Iron						
Gray	120-200	91-175	0,102	0,127	0,203	0,254
P&C	210-320	38-84	0,051	0,076	0,127	0,178
Austenitic	—	53-91	0,051	0,076	0,127	0,178
Ductile Irons						
Ferritic	140-225	91-152	0,102	0,203	0,229	0,254
(F&P)	225-300	64-91	0,076	0,102	0,178	0,229
(M)	310-400	27-46	0,051	0,076	0,127	0,178
(A)	140-275	27-38	0,038	0,064	0,102	0,152
Malleable Iron						
Ferritic	110-245	91-168	0,102	0,127	0,203	0,305
Martensitic	200-255	69-91	0,051	0,076	0,127	0,152
Tempered	240-320	46-61	0,038	0,064	0,127	0,127

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX



Index by EDP Number

EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.
M10000	270	105	M10172	270	105	M10396	285	100	M10796	285	101	M10971	A	119
M10001	270	105	M10176	285	99	M10406	285	100	M10800	A	118	M10972	A	119
M10002	270	105	M10180	270	105	M10416	285	100	M10801	A	118	M10976	285	102
M10006	285	99	M10181	270	105	M10426	285	100	M10802	A	118	M10980	A	119
M10010	270	105	M10182	270	105	M10436	285	100	M10806	285	101	M10981	A	119
M10011	270	105	M10186	285	99	M10446	285	100	M10810	A	118	M10982	A	119
M10012	270	105	M10190	270	105	M10456	285	100	M10811	A	118	M10986	285	102
M10016	285	99	M10191	270	105	M10466	285	100	M10812	A	118	M10990	A	119
M10020	270	105	M10192	270	106	M10476	285	100	M10816	285	101	M10991	A	119
M10021	270	105	M10196	285	99	M10486	285	100	M10820	A	118	M10992	A	119
M10022	270	105	M10200	270	106	M10496	285	100	M10821	A	118	M10996	285	102
M10026	285	99	M10201	270	106	M10506	285	100	M10822	A	118	M11000	A	119
M10030	270	105	M10202	270	106	M10516	285	100	M10826	285	101	M11001	A	119
M10031	270	105	M10206	285	99	M10526	285	100	M10830	A	118	M11002	A	119
M10032	270	105	M10210	270	106	M10536	285	100	M10831	A	118	M11006	285	102
M10036	285	99	M10211	270	106	M10546	285	100	M10832	A	118	M11010	A	119
M10040	270	105	M10212	270	106	M10556	285	100	M10836	285	101	M11011	A	119
M10041	270	105	M10216	285	99	M10566	285	100	M10840	A	118	M11012	A	119
M10042	270	105	M10220	270	106	M10576	285	100	M10841	A	118	M11016	285	102
M10046	285	99	M10221	270	106	M10586	285	101	M10842	A	118	M11020	A	119
M10050	270	105	M10222	270	106	M10596	285	101	M10846	285	101	M11021	A	119
M10051	270	105	M10226	285	99	M10606	285	101	M10850	A	118	M11022	A	119
M10052	270	105	M10230	270	106	M10616	285	101	M10851	A	118	M11026	285	102
M10056	285	99	M10231	270	106	M10626	285	101	M10852	A	118	M11030	A	119
M10060	270	105	M10232	270	106	M10636	285	101	M10856	285	101	M11031	A	119
M10061	270	105	M10236	285	99	M10646	285	101	M10860	A	118	M11032	A	119
M10062	270	105	M10240	270	106	M10656	285	101	M10861	A	118	M11036	285	102
M10066	285	99	M10241	270	106	M10666	285	101	M10862	A	118	M11040	A	119
M10070	270	105	M10242	270	106	M10676	285	101	M10866	285	101	M11041	A	119
M10071	270	105	M10246	285	99	M10686	285	101	M10870	A	118	M11042	A	119
M10072	270	105	M10250	270	106	M10696	285	101	M10871	A	118	M11046	285	102
M10076	285	99	M10251	270	106	M10700	A	118	M10872	A	118	M11050	A	119
M10080	270	105	M10252	270	106	M10701	A	118	M10876	285	102	M11051	A	119
M10081	270	105	M10256	285	99	M10702	A	118	M10880	A	118	M11052	A	119
M10082	270	105	M10260	270	106	M10706	285	101	M10881	A	118	M11056	285	102
M10086	285	99	M10261	270	106	M10710	A	118	M10882	A	118	M11060	A	119
M10090	270	105	M10262	270	106	M10711	A	118	M10886	285	102	M11061	A	119
M10091	270	105	M10266	285	99	M10712	A	118	M10890	A	118	M11062	A	119
M10092	270	105	M10270	270	106	M10716	285	101	M10891	A	118	M11066	285	102
M10096	285	99	M10271	270	106	M10720	A	118	M10892	A	118	M11070	A	119
M10100	270	105	M10272	270	106	M10721	A	118	M10896	285	102	M11071	A	119
M10101	270	105	M10276	285	99	M10722	A	118	M10900	A	119	M11072	A	119
M10102	270	105	M10280	270	106	M10726	285	101	M10901	A	119	M11076	285	102
M10106	285	99	M10281	270	106	M10730	A	118	M10902	A	119	M11080	A	119
M10110	270	105	M10282	270	106	M10731	A	118	M10906	285	102	M11081	A	119
M10111	270	105	M10286	285	99	M10732	A	118	M10910	A	119	M11082	A	119
M10112	270	105	M10290	270	106	M10736	285	101	M10911	A	119	M11086	285	102
M10116	285	99	M10291	270	106	M10740	A	118	M10912	A	119	M11090	A	119
M10120	270	105	M10292	270	106	M10741	A	118	M10916	285	102	M11091	H	121
M10121	270	105	M10296	285	100	M10742	A	118	M10920	A	119	M11092	H	121
M10122	270	105	M10300	270	106	M10746	285	101	M10921	A	119	M11096	285	102
M10126	285	99	M10301	270	106	M10750	A	118	M10922	A	119	M11100	H	121
M10130	270	105	M10302	270	106	M10751	A	118	M10926	285	102	M11101	H	121
M10131	270	105	M10306	285	100	M10752	A	118	M10930	A	119	M11102	H	121
M10132	270	105	M10310	270	106	M10756	285	101	M10931	A	119	M11106	285	102
M10136	285	99	M10311	270	106	M10760	A	118	M10932	A	119	M11110	H	121
M10140	270	105	M10312	270	106	M10761	A	118	M10936	285	102	M11112	H	121
M10141	270	105	M10316	285	100	M10762	A	118	M10940	A	119	M11116	285	102
M10142	270	105	M10320	270	106	M10766	285	101	M10941	A	119	M11120	H	121
M10146	285	99	M10321	270	106	M10770	A	118	M10942	A	119	M11121	H	121
M10150	270	105	M10322	270	106	M10771	A	118	M10946	285	102	M11122	H	121
M10151	270	105	M10326	285	100	M10772	A	118	M10950	A	119	M11126	285	102
M10152	270	105	M10330	270	106	M10776	285	101	M10951	A	119	M11130	H	121
M10156	285	99	M10331	270	106	M10780	A	118	M10952	A	119	M11136	285	102
M10160	270	105	M10336	285	100	M10781	A	118	M10956	285	102	M11140	H	121
M10161	270	105	M10346	285	100	M10782	A	118	M10960	A	119	M11141	H	121
M10162	270	105	M10356	285	100	M10786	285	101	M10961	A	119	M11142	H	121
M10166	285	99	M10366	285	100	M10790	A	118	M10962	A	119	M11146	285	102
M10170	270	105	M10376	285	100	M10791	A	118	M10966	285	102	M11150	H	121
M10171	270	105	M10386	285	100	M10792	A	118	M10970	A	119	M11151	H	121

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Index by EDP Number



	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	M11152	H	121		M11376	285	103		M11610	238	125		M11842	265	127		M12376	383	112
	M11156	285	102		M11380	238	124		M11611	238	125		M11846	258	108		M12386	383	112
	M11160	H	121		M11381	238	124		M11612	238	125		M11850	265	127		M12396	383	112
	M11162	H	121		M11382	238	124		M11620	238	125		M11851	265	127		M12406	383	112
	M11166	285	103		M11386	285	103		M11621	238	125		M11852	265	127		M12416	383	112
	M11171	H	121		M11390	238	124		M11622	238	125		M11856	258	108		M12426	383	112
	M11176	285	103		M11391	238	124		M11630	238	125		M11860	265	127		M12436	383	112
	M11181	H	121		M11392	238	124		M11631	238	125		M11861	265	128		M12446	383	112
	M11182	H	121		M11400	238	124		M11632	238	125		M11862	265	128		M12456	383	112
	M11186	285	103		M11401	238	124		M11640	238	125		M11866	258	108		M12463	283	99
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	M11190	H	121		M11402	238	124		M11641	238	125		M11870	265	128		M12466	383	112
	M11191	H	121		M11410	238	124		M11642	238	125		M11871	265	128		M12473	283	99
	M11192	H	121		M11411	238	124		M11650	238	125		M11872	265	128		M12476	383	112
	M11196	285	103		M11412	238	124		M11651	238	125		M11876	258	108		M12483	283	99
	M11200	H	121		M11420	238	124		M11652	238	125		M11880	265	128		M12486	383	112
	M11201	H	121		M11421	238	124		M11660	238	125		M11881	265	128		M12493	283	99
	M11202	H	121		M11422	238	124		M11661	238	125		M11882	265	128		M12496	383	112
	M11206	285	103		M11430	238	124		M11662	238	125		M11886	258	108		M12503	283	99
	M11210	H	121		M11431	238	124		M11670	265	127		M11890	265	128		M12506	383	112
	M11211	H	121		M11432	238	124		M11671	265	127		M11891	265	128		M12513	283	99
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	M11216	285	103		M11440	238	124		M11672	265	127		M11892	265	128		M12516	383	112
	M11220	H	121		M11441	238	124		M11680	265	127		M11896	258	108		M12523	283	99
	M11221	H	121		M11442	238	124		M11681	265	127		M11900	265	128		M12526	383	112
	M11222	H	121		M11450	238	124		M11682	265	127		M11901	265	128		M12533	283	99
	M11226	285	103		M11451	238	124		M11690	265	127		M11906	258	108		M12536	383	112
	M11230	H	121		M11452	238	124		M11691	265	127		M11916	258	108		M12543	283	99
	M11232	H	121		M11460	238	124		M11692	265	127		M11926	258	108		M12546	383	112
	M11236	285	103		M11461	238	124		M11700	265	127		M11936	258	108		M12553	283	99
	M11240	H	121		M11462	238	124		M11701	265	127		M11946	258	108		M12556	383	112
	M11241	H	121		M11470	238	124		M11702	265	127		M11956	258	108		M12563	283	99
BURS	M11242	H	121		M11471	238	124		M11710	265	127		M11966	258	108		M12566	383	112
	M11246	285	103		M11472	238	124		M11711	265	127		M11976	258	108		M12573	283	99
	M11250	H	121		M11480	238	124		M11712	265	127		M11986	258	108		M12576	383	112
	M11251	H	121		M11481	238	124		M11720	265	127		M11996	258	108		M12583	283	99
	M11252	H	121		M11482	238	124		M11721	265	127		M12006	258	108		M12586	383	113
	M11256	285	103		M11490	238	124		M11722	265	127		M12016	258	108		M12593	283	99
	M11260	H	121		M11491	238	124		M11730	265	127		M12026	258	108		M12596	383	113
	M11262	H	121		M11492	238	124		M11731	265	127		M12036	258	108		M12603	283	99
	M11266	285	103		M11500	238	124		M11732	265	127		M12046	258	108		M12606	383	113
	M11270	H	121		M11501	238	124		M11740	265	127		M12056	258	108		M12613	283	99
INDEX	M11276	285	103		M11502	238	124		M11741	265	127		M12066	258	108		M12616	383	113
	M11281	H	121		M11510	238	124		M11742	265	127		M12076	258	108		M12623	283	99
	M11286	285	103		M11511	238	124		M11750	265	127		M12086	258	108		M12626	383	113
	M11290	H	121		M11512	238	124		M11751	265	127		M12096	258	108		M12633	283	99
	M11292	H	121		M11520	238	124		M11752	265	127		M12106	258	108		M12636	383	113
	M11296	285	103		M11521	238	124		M11760	265	127		M12116	258	108		M12643	283	99
	M11301	H	121		M11522	238	124		M11761	265	127		M12126	258	108		M12646	383	113
	M11302	H	121		M11530	238	124		M11762	265	127		M12136	258	108		M12653	283	99
	M11306	285	103		M11531	238	124		M11770	265	127		M12146	258	108		M12656	383	113
	M11310	H	121		M11532	238	124		M11771	265	127		M12156	258	108		M12663	283	99
	M11311	H	121		M11540	238	124		M11772	265	127		M12166	258	108		M12666	383	113
	M11316	285	103		M11541	238	124		M11780	265	127		M12176	258	108		M12673	283	99
	M11322	H	121		M11542	238	125		M11781	265	127		M12186	258	108		M12676	383	113
	M11326	285	103		M11550	238	125		M11782	265	127		M12196	258	108		M12683	283	99
	M11332	295	122		M11551	238	125		M11790	265	127		M12206	258	108		M12686	383	113
	M11336	285	103		M11552	238	125		M11791	265	127		M12216	258	108		M12693	283	99
	M11340	295	122		M11560	238	125		M11792	265	127		M12226	258	108		M12696	383	113
	M11341	295	122		M11561	238	125		M11800	265	127		M12236	258	108		M12703	283	99
	M11342	295	122		M11562	238	125		M11801	265	127		M12246	258	108		M12706	383	113
	M11346	285	103		M11570	238	125		M11802	265	127		M12256	258	108		M12713	283	99
	M11350	238	124		M11571	238	125		M11810	265	127		M12266	258	108		M12716	383	113
	M11351	238	124		M11572	238	125		M11811	265	127		M12276	258	108		M12723	283	99
	M11352	238	124		M11580	238	125		M11812	265	127		M12286	258	108		M12726	383	113
	M11356	285	103		M11581	238	125		M11820	265	127		M12296	383	112		M12733	283	99
	M11360	238	124		M11582	238	125		M11821	265	127		M12306	383	112		M12736	383	113
	M11361	238	124		M11590	238	125		M11822	265	127		M12316	383	112		M12743	283	99
	M11362	238	124		M11591	238	125		M11830	265	127		M12326	383	112		M12746	383	113
	M11366	285	103		M11592	238	125		M11831	265	127		M12336	383	112		M12753	283	100
	M11370	238	124		M11600	238	125		M11832	265	127		M12346	383	112		M12756	383	113
	M11371	238	124		M11601	238	125		M11840	265	127		M12356	383	112		M12763	283	100
	M11372	238	124		M11602	238	125		M11841	265	127		M12366	383	112		M12766	383	113



Index by EDP Number

EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.
M12773	283	100	M13126	383	114	M13483	283	102	M13836	385	112	M14193	270	105
M12776	383	113	M13133	283	101	M13486	383	116	M13843	283	103	M14196	385	113
M12783	283	100	M13136	383	114	M13493	283	102	M13846	385	112	M14203	270	105
M12786	383	113	M13143	283	101	M13496	383	116	M13853	283	103	M14206	385	113
M12793	283	100	M13146	383	114	M13503	283	102	M13856	385	112	M14213	270	105
M12796	383	113	M13153	283	101	M13506	383	116	M13863	283	103	M14216	385	113
M12803	283	100	M13156	383	115	M13513	283	102	M13866	385	112	M14223	270	105
M12806	383	113	M13163	283	101	M13516	383	116	M13873	283	103	M14226	385	113
M12813	283	100	M13166	383	115	M13523	283	102	M13876	385	112	M14233	270	105
M12816	383	113	M13173	283	101	M13526	383	116	M13883	283	103	M14236	385	113
M12823	283	100	M13176	383	115	M13533	283	102	M13886	385	112	M14243	270	105
M12826	383	113	M13183	283	101	M13536	383	116	M13893	270	105	M14246	385	113
M12833	283	100	M13186	383	115	M13543	283	102	M13896	385	112	M14253	270	105
M12836	383	113	M13193	283	101	M13546	383	116	M13903	270	105	M14256	385	114
M12843	283	100	M13196	383	115	M13553	283	102	M13906	385	112	M14263	270	105
M12846	383	113	M13203	283	101	M13556	383	116	M13913	270	105	M14266	385	114
M12853	283	100	M13206	383	115	M13563	283	102	M13916	385	112	M14273	270	105
M12856	383	113	M13213	283	101	M13566	383	116	M13923	270	105	M14276	385	114
M12863	283	100	M13216	383	115	M13573	283	102	M13926	385	112	M14283	270	105
M12866	383	113	M13223	283	101	M13576	383	116	M13933	270	105	M14286	385	114
M12873	283	100	M13226	383	115	M13583	283	102	M13936	385	112	M14293	270	105
M12876	383	114	M13233	283	101	M13586	383	116	M13943	270	105	M14296	385	114
M12883	283	100	M13236	383	115	M13593	283	102	M13946	385	112	M14303	270	105
M12886	383	114	M13243	283	101	M13596	383	116	M13953	270	105	M14306	385	114
M12893	283	100	M13246	383	115	M13603	283	102	M13956	385	112	M14313	270	105
M12896	383	114	M13253	283	101	M13606	383	116	M13963	270	105	M14316	385	114
M12903	283	100	M13256	383	115	M13613	283	102	M13966	385	113	M14323	270	105
M12906	383	114	M13263	283	101	M13616	383	116	M13973	270	105	M14326	385	114
M12913	283	100	M13266	383	115	M13623	283	102	M13976	385	113	M14333	270	105
M12916	383	114	M13273	283	101	M13626	383	116	M13983	270	105	M14336	385	114
M12923	283	100	M13276	383	115	M13633	283	103	M13986	385	113	M14343	270	105
M12926	383	114	M13283	283	101	M13636	383	116	M13993	270	105	M14346	385	114
M12933	283	100	M13286	383	115	M13643	283	103	M13996	385	113	M14353	270	105
M12936	383	114	M13293	283	101	M13646	383	116	M14003	270	105	M14356	385	114
M12943	283	100	M13296	383	115	M13653	283	103	M14006	385	113	M14363	270	105
M12946	383	114	M13303	283	101	M13656	383	116	M14013	270	105	M14366	385	114
M12953	283	100	M13306	383	115	M13663	283	103	M14016	385	113	M14373	270	105
M12956	383	114	M13313	283	101	M13666	383	116	M14023	270	105	M14376	385	114
M12963	283	100	M13316	383	115	M13673	283	103	M14026	385	113	M14383	270	105
M12966	383	114	M13323	283	101	M13676	383	116	M14033	270	105	M14386	385	114
M12973	283	100	M13326	383	115	M13683	283	103	M14036	385	113	M14393	270	105
M12976	383	114	M13333	283	102	M13686	385	112	M14043	270	105	M14396	385	114
M12983	283	100	M13336	383	115	M13693	283	103	M14046	385	113	M14403	270	105
M12986	383	114	M13343	283	102	M13696	385	112	M14053	270	105	M14406	385	114
M12993	283	100	M13346	383	115	M13703	283	103	M14056	385	113	M14413	270	105
M12996	383	114	M13353	283	102	M13706	385	112	M14063	270	105	M14416	385	114
M13003	283	100	M13356	383	115	M13713	283	103	M14066	385	113	M14423	270	105
M13006	383	114	M13363	283	102	M13716	385	112	M14073	270	105	M14426	385	114
M13013	283	100	M13366	383	115	M13723	283	103	M14076	385	113	M14433	270	105
M13016	383	114	M13373	283	102	M13726	385	112	M14083	270	105	M14436	385	114
M13023	283	100	M13376	383	115	M13733	283	103	M14086	385	113	M14443	270	105
M13026	383	114	M13383	283	102	M13736	385	112	M14093	270	105	M14446	385	114
M13033	283	100	M13386	383	115	M13743	283	103	M14096	385	113	M14453	270	105
M13036	383	114	M13393	283	102	M13746	385	112	M14103	270	105	M14456	385	114
M13043	283	101	M13396	383	115	M13753	283	103	M14106	385	113	M14463	270	105
M13046	383	114	M13403	283	102	M13756	385	112	M14113	270	105	M14466	385	114
M13053	283	101	M13406	383	115	M13763	283	103	M14116	385	113	M14473	270	105
M13056	383	114	M13413	283	102	M13766	385	112	M14123	270	105	M14476	385	114
M13063	283	101	M13416	383	115	M13773	283	103	M14126	385	113	M14483	270	106
M13066	383	114	M13423	283	102	M13776	385	112	M14133	270	105	M14486	385	114
M13073	283	101	M13426	383	115	M13783	283	103	M14136	385	113	M14493	270	106
M13076	383	114	M13433	283	102	M13786	385	112	M14143	270	105	M14496	385	114
M13083	283	101	M13436	383	115	M13793	283	103	M14146	385	113	M14503	270	106
M13086	383	114	M13443	283	102	M13796	385	112	M14153	270	105	M14506	385	114
M13093	283	101	M13446	383	116	M13803	283	103	M14156	385	113	M14513	270	106
M13096	383	114	M13453	283	102	M13806	385	112	M14163	270	105	M14516	385	114
M13103	283	101	M13456	383	116	M13813	283	103	M14166	385	113	M14523	270	106
M13106	383	114	M13463	283	102	M13816	385	112	M14173	270	105	M14526	385	114
M13113	283	101	M13466	383	116	M13823	283	103	M14176	385	113	M14533	270	106
M13116	383	114	M13473	283	102	M13826	385	112	M14183	270	105	M14536	385	114
M13123	283	101	M13476	383	116	M13833	283	103	M14186	385	113	M14543	270	106

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Index by EDP Number



	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	M14546	385	115		M14903	D	110		M15973	D	110		M16973	265	128		M30146	CG-2B	21
	M14553	270	106		M14906	385	116		M15993	D	110		M16983	265	128		M30150	CPCH-2	55, 146
	M14556	385	115		M14916	385	116		M16013	D	110		M16993	265	128		M30151	CPCH-2	55, 146
	M14563	270	106		M14923	D	110		M16033	D	110		M17003	265	128		M30152	CPCH-2	55, 146
	M14566	385	115		M14926	385	116		M16053	D	110		M17013	265	128		M30153	CG-2	16
	M14573	270	106		M14933	D	110		M16173	D	110		M17023	265	128		M30154	CA-2	69
	M14576	385	115		M14936	385	116		M16223	D	110		M17033	265	128		M30155	CA-2	69
	M14583	270	106		M14946	385	116		M16333	265	127		M30026	CG-2B	21		M30156	CG-2B	22
	M14586	385	115		M14953	D	110		M16343	265	127		M30030	CPDM-2	54		M30161	CPCH-2D	55, 146
	M14593	270	106		M14956	385	116		M16353	265	127		M30031	CPDM-2	54		M30163	CG-2	16
	M14596	385	115		M14963	D	110		M16363	265	127		M30032	CPDM-2	54		M30164	CA-2	69
	M14603	270	106		M14966	385	116		M16373	265	127		M30033	CG-2	16		M30165	CA-2	69
	M14606	385	115		M14976	385	116		M16383	265	127		M30034	CXA-2P	72		M30172	CPCH-2	55, 146
	M14613	270	106		M14983	D	110		M16393	265	127		M30035	CXA-2P	72		M30175	CA-2	69
	M14616	385	115		M14986	385	116		M16403	265	127		M30036	CG-2B	21		M30180	CPCH-2	55, 146
	M14623	270	106		M14996	385	116		M16413	265	127		M30040	CPDM-2	54		M30181	CPCH-2	55, 146
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	M14626	385	115		M15003	D	110		M16423	265	127		M30041	CPDM-2	54		M30182	CPCH-2D	55, 146
	M14633	270	106		M15006	385	116		M16433	265	127		M30042	CPDM-2	54		M30183	CG-2	16
	M14636	385	115		M15013	D	110		M16443	265	127		M30043	CG-2	16		M30184	CA-2	69
	M14643	270	106		M15016	385	116		M16453	265	127		M30044	CXA-2P	72		M30185	CA-2	69
	M14646	385	115		M15023	D	110		M16463	265	127		M30045	CXA-2P	72		M30186	CG-2B	22
	M14653	270	106		M15026	385	116		M16473	265	127		M30046	CG-2B	21		M30190	CPCH-2	55, 146
	M14656	385	115		M15036	385	116		M16483	265	127		M30050	CPDM-2	54		M30191	CPCH-2	55, 146
	M14663	270	106		M15046	385	116		M16493	265	127		M30051	CPDM-2	54		M30205	CA-2	69
	M14666	385	115		M15056	385	116		M16503	265	127		M30052	CPDM-2	54		M30206	CG-2B	22
	M14673	270	106		M15066	385	116		M16513	265	127		M30053	CG-2	16		M30210	CPCH-2	55, 146
	M14676	385	115		M15073	D	110		M16523	265	127		M30054	CXA-2P	72		M30211	CPCH-2	55, 146
	M14683	270	106		M15076	295	122		M16533	265	127		M30055	CXA-2P	72		M30212	CPCH-2D	55, 146
	M14686	385	115		M15086	295	122		M16543	265	127		M30056	CG-2B	21		M30213	CG-2	16
	M14693	270	106		M15096	295	122		M16553	265	127		M30060	CXA-2P	72		M30214	CA-2	69
	M14696	385	115		M15106	295	122		M16563	265	127		M30060	CXA-2P	72		M30215	CA-2	69
	M14703	270	106		M15133	D	110		M16573	265	127		M30060	CXA-2P	72		M30216	CG-2B	22
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	M14706	385	115		M15143	D	110		M16583	265	127		M30060	CXA-2P	72		M30222	CPCH-2	146
	M14713	270	106		M15163	D	110		M16593	265	127		M30060	CXA-2P	72		M30223	CG-2	16
	M14716	385	115		M15173	D	110		M16603	265	127		M30060	CXA-2P	72		M30233	CG-2	16
	M14723	270	106		M15203	D	110		M16613	265	127		M30060	CXA-2P	72		M30235	CA-2	69
	M14726	385	115		M15213	D	110		M16623	265	127		M30060	CXA-2P	72		M30236	CG-2B	22
	M14733	270	106		M15233	D	110		M16633	265	127		M30060	CXA-2P	72		M30240	CA-2	69
	M14736	385	115		M15273	D	110		M16643	265	127		M30060	CXA-2P	72		M30241	CA-2	69
	M14743	270	106		M15293	D	110		M16653	265	127		M30060	CXA-2P	72		M30242	CA-2	69
	M14746	385	115		M15323	D	110		M16663	265	127		M30060	CXA-2P	72		M30243	CG-2	17
	M14753	270	106		M15333	D	110		M16673	265	127		M30060	CXA-2P	72		M30244	CA-2	69
	M14756	385	115		M15343	D	110		M16683	265	127		M30063	CG-2	16		M30245	CA-2	69
	M14763	270	106		M15373	D	110		M16693	265	127		M30064	CXA-2P	72		M30246	CG-2B	22
	M14766	385	115		M15393	D	110		M16703	265	127		M30065	CXA-2P	72		M30250	CA-2	69
	M14773	270	106		M15443	D	110		M16713	265	127		M30066	CG-2B	21		M30251	CA-2	69
	M14776	385	115		M15453	D	110		M16723	265	127		M30073	CG-2	15		M30252	CA-2	69
	M14783	270	106		M15463	D	110		M16733	265	127		M30074	CXA-2P	72		M30254	CA-2	69
INDEX	M14786	385	115		M15493	D	110		M16743	265	127		M30075	CXA-2P	72		M30255	CA-2	69
	M14793	270	106		M15503	D	110		M16753	265	127		M30076	CG-2B	21		M30262	CA-2	69
	M14796	385	115		M15523	D	110		M16763	265	127		M30083	CG-2	15		M30263	CG-2	17
	M14803	270	106		M15533	D	110		M16773	265	127		M30084	CXA-2P	72		M30264	CA-2	69
	M14806	385	115		M15603	D	110		M16783	265	127		M30085	CXA-2P	72		M30265	CA-2	69
	M14813	270	106		M15613	D	110		M16793	265	127		M30086	CG-2B	21		M30266	CG-2B	22
	M14816	385	115		M15623	D	110		M16803	265	127		M30093	CG-2	16		M30270	CA-2	69
	M14823	270	106		M15643	D	110		M16813	265	127		M30094	CXA-2P	72		M30271	CA-2	69
	M14826	385	115		M15653	D	110		M16823	265	127		M30096	CG-2B	21		M30272	CA-2	69
	M14833	270	106		M15663	D	110		M16833	265	127		M30101	CPCH-2D	55, 146		M30273	CG-2	17
	M14836	385	116		M15673	D	110		M16843	265	127		M30106	CG-2B	21		M30274	CA-2	69
	M14843	270	106		M15693	D	110		M16853	265	127		M30112	CPCH-2	55, 146		M30275	CA-2	69
	M14846	385	116		M15703	D	110		M16863	265	127		M30113	CG-2	16		M30276	CG-2B	22
	M14853	270	106		M15723	D	110		M16873	265	127		M30116	CG-2B	21		M30284	CA-2	69
	M14856	385	116		M15733	D	110		M16883	265	127		M30120	CPCH-2	55		M30292	CA-2	69
	M14863	270	106		M15743	D	110		M16893	265	127		M30121	CPCH-2	55		M30293	CH-2	46
	M14866	385	116		M15813	D	110		M16903	265	127		M30121	CPCH-2D	55, 146		M30294	CA-2	69
	M14873	270	106		M15853	D	110		M16913	265	128		M30122	CPCH-2	146		M30296	CG-2B	22
	M14876	385	116		M15873	D	110		M16923	265	128		M30123	CG-2	16		M30301	CA-2	69
	M14883	270	106		M15883	D	110		M16933	265	128		M30142	CPCH-2D	55, 146		M30302	CA-2	69
	M14886	385	116		M15913	D	110		M16943	265	128		M30143	CG-2	16		M30306	CG-2B	22
	M14893	270	106		M15933	D	110		M16953	265	128		M30144	CA-2	69		M30312	CA-2	69
	M14896	385	116		M15953	D	110		M16963	265	128		M30145	CA-2	69		M30322	CA-2	69



Index by EDP Number

EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.
M30323	CH-2	46	M30506	CG-2B	22, 24	M30632	CG-2B	21	M30735	CG-2B	22	M30840	CG-2MB	23
M30326	CG-2B	22	M30510	CXA-2B	73	M30633	CG-4	28	M30736	CG-2	16	M30841	CG-2MB	23
M30330	CA-2	69	M30511	CXA-2B	73	M30634	CG-2B	21	M30740	CG-2B	22	M30842	CG-2MB	23
M30331	CA-2	69	M30512	CXA-2B	73	M30640	CG-2B	21	M30741	CG-2B	22	M30843	CH-4M	48
M30332	CA-2	69	M30516	CG-2B	22, 24	M30641	CG-2B	21	M30742	CG-2B	22	M30846	CG-2	17
M30336	CG-2B	21, 24	M30520	CXA-2B	73	M30642	CG-2B	21	M30743	CG-4	29	M30850	CG-2MB	23
M30350	CA-2	69	M30521	CXA-2B	73	M30643	CG-4	28	M30744	CG-2B	22	M30851	CG-2MB	23
M30351	CA-2	69	M30522	CXA-2B	73	M30644	CG-2B	21	M30745	CG-2B	22	M30852	CG-2MB	23
M30352	CA-2	69	M30526	CG-2	16	M30645	CG-2B	21	M30746	CG-2	16	M30853	CH-4M	48
M30353	CH-2	46	M30530	CXA-2B	73	M30646	CG-2	15	M30750	CG-2B	22	M30856	CG-2	17
M30356	CG-2B	21, 24	M30531	CXA-2B	73	M30650	CG-2B	21	M30751	CG-2B	22	M30860	CG-2MB	23
M30360	CA-2	69	M30532	CA-2	69	M30651	CG-2B	21	M30752	CG-2B	22	M30861	CG-2MB	23
M30361	CA-2	69	M30536	CG-2	16	M30652	CG-2B	21	M30753	CG-4	29	M30862	CG-2MB	23
M30362	CA-2	69	M30540	CA-2	69	M30653	CG-4	28	M30754	CG-2B	22	M30863	CH-4M	48
M30363	CH-2	46	M30541	CA-2	69	M30654	CG-2B	21	M30755	CG-2B	22	M30866	CG-2	17
M30366	CG-2B	21, 24	M30542	CA-2	69	M30655	CG-2B	21	M30756	CG-2	16	M30870	CG-2MB	23
M30370	CA-2	69	M30544	CG-2B	21	M30656	CG-2	15	M30760	CG-2B	22	M30871	CG-2MB	23
M30371	CA-2	69	M30545	CG-2B	21	M30660	CG-2B	21	M30761	CG-2B	22	M30872	CG-2MB	23
M30372	CA-2	69	M30546	CG-2	16	M30661	CG-2B	21	M30762	CG-2B	22	M30873	CH-4M	48
M30373	CH-2	46	M30550	CA-2	69	M30662	CG-2B	21	M30763	CG-4	29	M30876	CG-2	17
M30376	CG-2B	21, 24	M30551	CA-2	69	M30663	CG-4	28	M30764	CG-2B	22	M30880	CG-2MB	23
M30380	CA-2	69	M30552	CA-2	69	M30664	CG-2B	21	M30765	CG-2B	22	M30881	CG-2MB	23
M30381	CA-2	69	M30554	CG-2B	21	M30665	CG-2B	21	M30766	CG-2	16	M30882	CG-2MB	23
M30382	CA-2B	71	M30555	CG-2B	21	M30666	CG-2	15	M30770	CG-2B	22	M30883	CH-4M	48
M30386	CG-2B	21, 24	M30556	CG-2	15	M30670	CG-2B	21	M30771	CG-2B	21, 24	M30886	CG-2	17
M30390	CA-2B	71	M30560	CA-2	69	M30671	CG-2B	21	M30772	CG-2B	21, 24	M30890	CG-2MB	23
M30391	CA-2B	71	M30561	CA-2	69	M30672	CG-2B	21	M30773	CG-4	29	M30891	CG-2MB	23
M30392	CA-2B	71	M30562	CA-2B	71	M30673	CG-4	28	M30774	CG-2B	22	M30892	CG-2MDB	23
M30393	CH-2	46	M30564	CG-2B	21	M30674	CG-2B	21	M30775	CG-2B	22	M30893	CH-4M	48
M30396	CG-2B	21, 24	M30565	CG-2B	21	M30675	CG-2B	21	M30776	CG-2	16	M30896	CG-2	17
M30400	CA-2B	71	M30566	CG-2	16	M30676	CG-2	15	M30780	CG-2B	21, 24	M30901	CG-2	15
M30401	CA-2B	71	M30570	CA-2B	71	M30680	CG-2B	21	M30781	CG-2B	21, 24	M30902	CG-2	15
M30402	CA-2B	71	M30571	CA-2B	71	M30681	CG-2B	21	M30782	CG-2B	21, 24	M30903	CH-4M	48
M30406	CG-2B	21, 24	M30572	CA-2B	71	M30682	CG-2B	21	M30783	CG-4	29	M30906	CG-2	15, 24
M30410	CA-2B	71	M30574	CG-2B	21	M30683	CG-4	29	M30784	CG-2B	22	M30910	CG-2	15
M30411	CA-2M	70	M30575	CG-2B	21	M30684	CG-2B	21	M30785	CG-2B	22	M30911	CG-2	15
M30412	CA-2M	70	M30576	CG-2	16	M30685	CG-2B	21	M30786	CG-2	16	M30912	CG-2	15
M30415	CXA-2B	73	M30580	CA-2B	71	M30686	CG-2	16	M30790	CG-2B	21, 24	M30913	CH-4M	48
M30416	CG-2B	21, 24	M30581	CA-2B	71	M30690	CG-2B	22	M30791	CG-2B	22, 24	M30914	CG-2	17
M30420	CA-2M	70	M30582	CA-2B	71	M30691	CG-2B	22	M30792	CG-2B	22, 24	M30915	CG-2	17
M30421	CA-2M	70	M30584	CG-2B	21	M30692	CG-2B	22	M30793	CG-4	30	M30916	CG-2	15, 24
M30422	CA-2M	70	M30585	CG-2B	21	M30693	CG-4	29	M30794	CG-2B	22	M30920	CG-2	15
M30424	CXA-2B	73	M30586	CG-2	17	M30694	CG-2B	21	M30795	CG-2B	22	M30921	CG-2	15
M30425	CXA-2B	73	M30590	CA-2B	71	M30695	CG-2B	21	M30796	CG-2	16	M30922	CG-2	15
M30426	CG-2B	21, 24	M30591	CG-2B	21	M30696	CG-2	16	M30800	CG-2B	22, 24	M30923	CH-4M	48
M30430	CA-2M	70	M30592	CG-2B	21	M30700	CG-2B	22	M30801	CG-2B	22, 24	M30925	CG-2	17
M30431	CA-2M	70	M30593	CG-4	28	M30701	CG-2B	22	M30802	CG-2B	22, 24	M30926	CG-2	15, 24
M30432	CA-2M	70	M30594	CG-2B	21	M30702	CG-2B	22	M30803	CG-4	30	M30930	CG-2	15
M30434	CXA-2B	73	M30595	CG-2B	21	M30703	CG-4	29	M30804	CG-2	15	M30931	CG-2	15
M30435	CXA-2B	73	M30596	CG-2	15	M30704	CG-2B	21	M30805	CG-2	15	M30932	CG-2	15
M30436	CG-2B	22, 24	M30600	CG-2B	21	M30705	CG-2B	21	M30806	CG-2	16	M30933	CH-4M	48
M30440	CA-2M	70	M30601	CG-2B	21	M30706	CG-2	16	M30810	CG-2B	22, 24	M30934	CG-2	15
M30441	CA-2M	70	M30602	CG-2B	21	M30710	CG-2B	22	M30811	CG-2B	22, 24	M30935	CG-2	15
M30442	CA-2M	70	M30603	CG-4	28	M30711	CG-2B	22	M30812	CG-2B	22, 24	M30936	CG-2	15, 24
M30444	CXA-2B	73	M30604	CG-2B	21	M30712	CG-2B	22	M30813	CG-4	30	M30940	CG-2	15
M30445	CXA-2B	73	M30605	CG-2B	21	M30713	CG-4	29	M30814	CG-4	28	M30941	CG-2	15
M30446	CG-2B	22, 24	M30606	CG-2	16	M30714	CG-2B	22	M30815	CG-4	28	M30942	CG-2	15
M30454	CXA-2B	73	M30610	CG-2B	21	M30715	CG-2B	22	M30816	CG-2	16	M30943	CH-4M	48
M30455	CA-2	69	M30611	CG-2B	21	M30716	CG-2	16	M30820	CG-2B	22, 24	M30944	CG-2	17
M30456	CG-2B	22, 24	M30612	CG-2B	21	M30720	CG-2B	22	M30821	CG-2B	22, 24	M30945	CG-2	17
M30466	CG-2B	22, 24	M30613	CG-4	28	M30721	CG-2B	22	M30822	CG-2B	22, 24	M30946	CG-2	16, 24
M30474	CA-2	69	M30614	CG-2B	21	M30722	CG-2B	22	M30823	CG-4	30	M30950	CG-2	15
M30475	CA-2	69	M30615	CG-2B	21	M30723	CG-4	29	M30824	CG-4	29	M30951	CG-2	15
M30476	CG-2B	22, 24	M30616	CG-2	16	M30724	CG-2B	22	M30825	CG-4	29	M30952	CG-2	15
M30484	CA-2	69	M30620	CG-2B	21	M30725	CG-2B	22	M30826	CG-2	17	M30953	CH-4M	48
M30485	CA-2	69	M30621	CG-2B	21	M30726	CG-2	16	M30830	CG-2B	22, 24	M30954	CG-2	17
M30486	CG-2B	22	M30622	CG-2B	21	M30730	CG-2B	22	M30831	CG-2MB	23	M30955	CG-2	17
M30486	CGL-2B	24	M30624	CG-2B	21	M30731	CG-2B	22	M30832	CG-2MB	23	M30956	CG-2	16, 24
M30494	CA-2	69	M30625	CG-2B	21	M30732	CG-2B	22	M30834	CG-4	29	M30960	CG-2	15
M30495	CA-2	69	M30626	CG-2	15	M30733	CG-4	29	M30835	CH-4	47	M30961	CG-2	15
M30496	CG-2B	22, 24	M30631	CG-2B	21	M30734	CG-2B	22	M30836	CG-2	17	M30962	CG-2	15

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Index by EDP Number



	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	M30963	CH-4M	48		M31066	CG-2	17, 24		M31192	CG-2	16, 24		M31311	CGM-2	14		M31520	CG-2MD	18
	M30964	CG-2	16		M31070	CG-2	16		M31193	CH-2M	46		M31312	CGM-2	14		M31521	CG-2MD	18
	M30965	CG-2	16		M31071	CG-2	16		M31194	CG-2	16		M31313	CH-2M	46		M31522	CG-2MD	18
	M30966	CG-2	16, 24		M31072	CG-2	16		M31195	CG-2	16		M31320	CGM-2	14		M31524	CG-4R	31
	M30970	CG-2	15		M31073	CH-4MB	48		M31200	CG-2	16, 24		M31321	CGM-2	14		M31525	CG-4R	31
	M30971	CG-2	15		M31074	CG-2	16		M31201	CG-2	16, 24		M31322	CGM-2	14		M31530	CG-2MD	18
	M30972	CG-2	15		M31075	CG-2	16		M31202	CG-2	16, 24		M31330	CGM-2	14		M31531	CG-2MD	18
	M30973	CH-4M	48		M31080	CG-2	16		M31203	CH-2M	46		M31331	CGM-2	14		M31532	CG-2MD	18
	M30974	CG-2	17		M31081	CG-2	16		M31204	CG-2	16		M31332	CGM-2	14		M31534	CG-4R	31
	M30975	CG-2	17		M31082	CG-2	16		M31205	CG-2	16		M31340	CGM-2	14		M31535	CG-4R	31
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	M30976	CG-2	16, 24		M31083	CH-4MB	48		M31210	CG-2	16, 24		M31341	CGM-2	14		M31540	CG-2MD	18
	M30980	CG-2	15		M31084	CG-2	16		M31211	CG-2	16, 24		M31342	CGM-2	14		M31541	CG-2MD	18
	M30981	CG-2	15		M31085	CG-2	16		M31212	CG-2	16, 24		M31350	CGM-2	14		M31542	CG-2MD	18
	M30982	CG-2	15		M31090	CG-2	16		M31213	CH-2M	46		M31351	CGM-2	14		M31544	CG-4R	31
	M30983	CH-4M	48		M31091	CG-2	16		M31214	CG-2	16		M31352	CGM-2	14		M31545	CG-4R	31
	M30984	CG-2	17		M31092	CG-2	16		M31215	CG-2	16		M31360	CGM-2	14		M31551	CG-2MD	18
	M30985	CG-2	17		M31093	CH-4MB	48		M31220	CG-2	16, 24		M31361	CGM-2	14		M31552	CG-2MD	18
	M30986	CG-2	16, 24		M31094	CG-2	16		M31221	CG-2	17, 24		M31362	CGM-2	14		M31554	CG-4R	31
	M30990	CG-2	15		M31095	CG-2	16		M31222	CG-2	17, 24		M31370	CGM-2	14		M31555	CG-4R	31
	M30991	CG-2	15		M31100	CG-2	16		M31223	CH-2M	46		M31371	CGM-2	14		M31560	CG-2MDB	23
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	M30992	CG-2	15		M31103	CH-4MB	48		M31224	CG-2	16		M31372	CGM-2	14		M31561	CG-2MDB	23
	M30993	CH-4M	48		M31110	CG-2	16		M31225	CG-2	16		M31380	CGM-2	14		M31562	CG-2MDB	23
	M30994	CG-2	17		M31111	CG-2	16		M31230	CGM-2	14		M31381	CGM-2	14		M31564	CG-4R	31
	M30995	CG-2	16		M31112	CG-2	16		M31231	CGM-2	14		M31382	CGM-2	14		M31570	CG-2MDB	23
	M30996	CG-2	16, 24		M31113	CH-4MB	48		M31232	CGM-2	14		M31390	CGM-2	14		M31571	CG-2MDB	23
	M31000	CG-2	15		M31114	CG-2	16		M31233	CH-2M	46		M31391	CGM-2	14		M31572	CG-2MDB	23
	M31001	CG-2	15		M31115	CG-2	16		M31234	CG-2	16		M31392	CGM-2	14		M31574	CG-4R	31
	M31002	CG-2	16		M31120	CG-2	16		M31235	CG-2	16		M31400	CGM-2	14		M31575	CG-4R	31
	M31003	CH-4M	48		M31121	CG-2	16		M31240	CGM-2	14		M31401	CGM-2	14		M31580	CG-2MDB	23
	M31004	CG-2	16		M31122	CG-2	16		M31241	CGM-2	14		M31402	CPNC-2	20		M31581	CG-2MDB	23
BURS	M31005	CG-2	15		M31123	CH-4MB	48		M31242	CGM-2	14		M31410	CPNC-2	20		M31582	CG-2MDB	23
	M31006	CG-2	16, 24		M31124	CG-2	16		M31243	CH-2M	46		M31411	CPNC-2	20		M31584	CG-4R	31
	M31011	CG-2	16		M31125	CG-2	16		M31244	CG-2	16		M31412	CPNC-2	20		M31585	CG-4R	31
	M31012	CG-2	16		M31130	CG-2	17		M31245	CG-2	17		M31420	CPNC-2	20		M31590	CG-2MDB	23
	M31014	CG-2	15		M31131	CG-2	17		M31250	CGM-2	14		M31421	CPNC-2	20		M31591	CG-2MDB	23
	M31015	CG-2	15		M31132	CG-2	17		M31251	CGM-2	14		M31422	CPNC-2	20		M31592	CG-2MDB	23
	M31016	CG-2	16, 24		M31133	CH-4MB	48		M31252	CGM-2	14		M31430	CPNC-2	20		M31594	CG-4R	31
	M31020	CG-2	16		M31134	CG-2	16		M31253	CH-2M	46		M31431	CPNC-2	20		M31595	CG-4R	31
	M31021	CG-2	16		M31135	CG-2	16		M31254	CG-2	17		M31432	CPNC-2	20		M31600	CG-2MDB	23
	M31022	CG-2	16		M31140	CG-2	17		M31255	CG-2	17		M31440	CPNC-2	20		M31601	CG-2MDB	23
INDEX	M31023	CH-4M	48		M31141	CG-2	17		M31260	CGM-2	14		M31441	CPNC-2	20		M31602	CG-2MDB	23
	M31024	CG-2	15		M31142	CG-2	17		M31261	CGM-2	14		M31442	CPNC-2	20		M31604	CG-4R	31
	M31025	CG-2	15		M31143	CH-4MB	48		M31262	CGM-2	14		M31450	CPNC-2	20		M31605	CG-4R	31
	M31026	CG-2	16, 24		M31144	CG-2	16		M31263	CH-2M	46		M31451	CG-2MD	18		M31610	CG-2MDB	23
	M31030	CG-2	16		M31145	CG-2	16		M31264	CG-2	17		M31452	CG-2MD	18		M31611	CG-2MDB	23
	M31031	CG-2	16		M31150	CG-2	17		M31265	CG-2	17		M31460	CG-2MD	18		M31612	CG-2MDB	23
	M31032	CG-2	16		M31151	CG-2	17		M31270	CGM-2	14		M31461	CG-2MD	18		M31615	CG-4R	31
	M31033	CH-4MB	48		M31152	CG-2	17		M31271	CGM-2	14		M31462	CG-2MD	18		M31620	CG-2MDB	23
	M31034	CG-2	15		M31153	CH-4MB	48		M31272	CGM-2	14		M31470	CG-2MD	18		M31621	CG-2MDB	23
	M31035	CG-2	15		M31154	CG-2	16		M31273	CH-2M	46		M31471	CG-2MD	18		M31622	CG-2MDB	23
	M31036	CG-2	15, 24		M31155	CG-2	16		M31274	CG-2	17		M31472	CG-2MD	18		M31624	CG-4	28, 37
	M31040	CG-2	16		M31160	CG-2	17		M31275	CG-2	17		M31480	CG-2MD	18		M31625	CG-4	28, 37
	M31041	CG-2	16		M31161	CG-2	17		M31280	CGM-2	14		M31481	CG-2MD	18		M31626	CS-3B	65
	M31042	CG-2	16		M31162	CG-2	17		M31281	CGM-2	14		M31482	CG-2MD	18		M31630	CG-2MDB	23
	M31043	CH-4MB	48		M31163	CH-4MB	48		M31282	CGM-2	14		M31484	CG-4R	31		M31631	CGDS-2	39
	M31044	CG-2	15		M31164	CG-2	16		M31283	CH-2M	46		M31485	CG-4R	31		M31632	CGDS-2	39
	M31045	CG-2	15		M31165	CG-2	16		M31284	CG-2	17		M31490	CG-2MD	18		M31634	CG-4	29, 37
	M31046	CG-2	15, 24		M31170	CG-2	17		M31285	CG-2	17		M31491	CG-2MD	18		M31635	CG-4	29, 37
	M31050	CG-2	16		M31171	CG-2	15, 24		M31290	CGM-2	14		M31492	CG-2MD	18		M31636	CS-3B	65
	M31051	CG-2	16		M31172	CG-2	15, 24		M31291	CGM-2	14		M31494	CG-4R	31		M31640	CGDS-2	39
	M31052	CG-2	16		M31173	CH-4MB	48		M31292	CGM-2	14		M31495	CG-4R	31		M31641	CGDS-2	39
	M31053	CH-4MB	48		M31174	CG-2	16		M31293	CH-2M	46		M31500	CG-2MD	18		M31642	CGDS-2	39
	M31054	CG-2	15		M31175	CG-2	16		M31294	CG-2	17		M31501	CG-2MD	18		M31644	CG-4	29, 37
	M31055	CG-2	15		M31180	CG-2	15, 24		M31295	CG-2	17		M31502	CG-2MD	18		M31645	CG-4	29, 37
	M31056	CG-2	17, 24		M31181	CG-2	15, 24		M31300	CGM-2	14		M31504	CG-4R	31		M31646	CS-3B	65
	M31060	CG-2	16		M31182	CG-2	16, 24		M31301	CGM-2	14		M31505	CG-4R	31		M31650	CGD-2	40
	M31061	CG-2	16		M31183	CH-4MB	48		M31302	CGM-2	14		M31510	CG-2MD	18		M31651	CGDS-2	39
	M31062	CG-2	16		M31184	CG-2	16		M31303	CH-2M	46		M31511	CG-2MD	18		M31652	CGDS-2	39
	M31063	CH-4MB	48		M31185	CG-2	16		M31304	CG-2	17		M31512	CG-2MD	18		M31654	CG-4	29, 37
	M31064	CG-2	15		M31190	CG-2	16, 24		M31305	CG-2	17		M31514	CG-4R	31		M31655	CG-4	29, 37
	M31065	CG-2	16		M31191	CG-2	16, 24		M31310	CGM-2	14		M31515	CG-4R	31		M31656	CS-3B	65



Index by EDP Number

EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.
M31660	CGDS-2	39	M31796	CS-3	64	M31930	CG-2M	18	M32061	CPST-2	53	M32184	CS-3B	65
M31661	CGD-2	40	M31800	CGDS-4M	41	M31931	CG-2M	18	M32062	CPST-2	53	M32185	CS-3B	65
M31662	CGDS-2	39	M31801	CGDS-4M	41	M31932	CG-2M	18	M32064	CS-3	64	M32186	CG-4B	34
M31664	CG-4	29,37	M31802	CGDS-4M	41	M31934	CRA	77	M32065	CS-3	64	M32190	CG-3B	27
M31665	CG-4	29,37	M31804	CA-3	74	M31935	CRA	77	M32070	CPST-2	53	M32191	CG-3	25
M31666	CS-3B	65	M31805	CA-3	74	M31936	CS-3	64	M32071	CPST-2B	53	M32192	CG-3	25
M31670	CGDS-2	39	M31806	CS-3	64	M31940	CG-2M	18	M32074	CS-3	64	M32194	CS-3B	65
M31671	CGD-2	40	M31810	CGDS-4M	41	M31941	CG-2M	18	M32075	CS-3	64	M32195	CS-3B	65
M31672	CGDS-2	39	M31811	CGDS-4M	41	M31942	CGDS-2B	39	M32076	CS-3B	65	M32196	CG-4B	34
M31674	CG-4	30,37	M31812	CGDS-4M	41	M31944	CRA	77	M32080	CPST-2B	53	M32200	CG-3	25
M31675	CG-4	30,37	M31815	CA-3	74	M31945	CRA	77	M32082	CPST-2B	53	M32201	CG-3	25
M31676	CS-3B	65	M31816	CS-3	64	M31946	CS-3	64	M32085	CS-3	64	M32202	CG-3	25
M31680	CGDS-2	39	M31820	CGDS-4M	41	M31950	CGDS-2B	39	M32086	CS-3B	65	M32204	CS-3B	65
M31681	CGD-2	40	M31824	CA-3	74	M31951	CGDS-2B	39	M32090	CPST-2B	53	M32205	CRS	78
M31682	CGDS-2	39	M31825	CA-3	74	M31952	CGDS-2B	39	M32091	CPST-2B	53	M32206	CG-4B	34
M31686	CS-3B	65	M31826	CS-3	64	M31954	CRA	77	M32092	CPST-2B	53	M32210	CG-3	25
M31690	CGDS-2	39	M31834	CA-3	74	M31955	CRA	77	M32094	CS-3	64	M32211	CG-3	25
M31691	CGD-2	40	M31835	CA-3	74	M31956	CS-3	64	M32095	CS-3	64	M32212	CG-3	25
M31693	CH-2M	46	M31836	CS-3	64	M31960	CGDS-2B	39	M32096	CS-3B	65	M32214	CRS	78
M31696	CS-3B	65	M31840	CRTL-2	147	M31961	CGDS-2B	39	M32100	CPST-2B	53	M32215	CRS	78
M31700	CGDS-2	39	M31841	CRTL-2	147	M31962	CGDS-2B	39	M32101	CPST-2B	53	M32216	CG-4B	34
M31701	CGDS-2	39	M31842	CRTL-2	147	M31964	CS-3B	65	M32102	CRTS-2	147	M32220	CG-3	25
M31702	CGD-2	40	M31844	CA-3	74	M31965	CS-3B	65	M32104	CS-3	64	M32221	CG-3	25
M31706	CS-3B	65	M31845	CA-3	74	M31966	CS-3	64	M32105	CS-3	64	M32222	CG-3	25
M31711	CGDS-2	39	M31846	CS-3	64	M31970	CGDS-2B	39	M32106	CS-3B	65	M32224	CPHS-3	49
M31712	CGD-2	40	M31851	CRTL-2	147	M31971	CGDS-2B	39	M32110	CRTS-2	147	M32225	CPHS-3	49
M31713	CXA-2	72	M31852	CRTL-2	147	M31972	CGDS-2B	39	M32111	CRTS-2	147	M32226	CG-4B	35
M31716	CS-3B	65	M31854	CA-3	74	M31974	CS-3B	65	M32112	CRTS-2	147	M32230	CG-3	25
M31720	CGDS-2	39	M31855	CA-3	74	M31975	CS-3B	65	M32114	CS-3	64	M32231	CG-3	25
M31721	CGD-2	40	M31856	CS-3	64	M31976	CS-3	64	M32115	CS-3	64	M32232	CG-3	25
M31722	CGDS-2	39	M31860	CRTL-2	147	M31980	CGDS-2B	39	M32116	CRS	78	M32234	CPHS-3	49
M31723	CH-4	47	M31861	CRTL-2	147	M31981	CGDS-2B	39	M32120	CRTS-2	147	M32235	CPHS-3	49
M31726	CS-3	64	M31864	CA-3	74	M31982	CGDS-2B	39	M32121	CRTS-2	147	M32236	CG-4B	35
M31730	CGD-2	40	M31865	CA-3	74	M31984	CS-3B	65	M32122	CRTS-2	147	M32240	CG-3	25
M31731	CGDS-2	39	M31866	CS-3	64	M31985	CS-3B	65	M32124	CS-3	64	M32241	CG-3	25
M31732	CGD-2	40	M31870	CG-2M	18	M31986	CS-3B	65	M32125	CS-3	64	M32242	CG-3	25
M31736	CS-3	64	M31872	CG-2M	18	M31990	CGDS-2B	39	M32126	CRS	78	M32244	CPHS-3	49
M31740	CGD-2B	40	M31874	CA-3	74	M31991	CGDS-2B	39	M32130	CG-3B	27	M32245	CPHS-3	49
M31741	CGD-2B	40	M31875	CA-3	74	M31992	CGDS-2B	39	M32131	CG-3B	27	M32246	CG-4B	35
M31742	CGD-2B	40	M31876	CS-3	64	M31994	CS-3B	65	M32132	CG-3B	27	M32250	CG-3	25
M31744	CA-3	74	M31880	CG-2M	18	M31996	CS-3B	65	M32134	CS-3	64	M32251	CG-3	25
M31745	CA-3	74	M31881	CG-2M	18	M32001	CGDS-2B	39	M32135	CS-3	64	M32252	CG-3	25
M31746	CS-3	64	M31882	CG-2M	18	M32002	CGDS-2B	39	M32136	CRS	78	M32254	CPHS-3	49
M31750	CGD-2B	40	M31884	CA-3	74	M32005	CS-3B	65	M32140	CG-3B	27	M32255	CPHS-3	49
M31751	CGD-2B	40	M31885	CA-3	74	M32010	CGDS-2B	39	M32141	CG-3B	27	M32256	CG-4B	35
M31752	CGD-2B	40	M31886	CS-3	64	M32011	CGDS-2B	39	M32142	CG-3B	27	M32261	CG-3	25
M31754	CA-3	74	M31890	CG-2M	18	M32014	CS-3B	65	M32144	CS-3	64	M32262	CG-3	25
M31755	CA-3	74	M31891	CG-2M	18	M32015	CS-3B	65	M32145	CS-3	64	M32264	CPHS-3	49
M31756	CS-3	64	M31892	CG-2M	18	M32016	CS-3B	65	M32146	CG-4B	34	M32266	CG-4B	35
M31760	CGD-2B	40	M31894	CA-3	74	M32020	CGDS-2B	39	M32150	CG-3B	27	M32270	CG-3	25
M31762	CGD-2B	40	M31895	CA-3	74	M32022	CGDS-2B	39	M32151	CG-3B	27	M32271	CG-3	25
M31764	CA-3	74	M31896	CS-3	64	M32025	CS-3	64	M32152	CG-3B	27	M32272	CG-3	25
M31765	CA-3	74	M31900	CG-2M	18	M32026	CS-3B	65	M32154	CS-3	64	M32276	CG-4B	35
M31766	CS-3	64	M31901	CG-2M	18	M32030	CGDS-2B	39	M32155	CS-3B	65	M32280	CG-3	25
M31770	CGD-2B	40	M31902	CG-2M	18	M32031	CPST-2	53	M32156	CG-4B	34	M32281	CG-3	25
M31771	CGD-2B	40	M31904	CA-3	74	M32032	CPST-2	53	M32160	CG-3B	27	M32282	CG-3	25
M31772	CGDS-4M	41	M31905	CRA	77	M32034	CS-3	64	M32161	CG-3B	27	M32286	CG-4B	35
M31774	CA-3	74	M31906	CS-3	64	M32035	CS-3	64	M32162	CG-3B	27	M32290	CA-3	74
M31775	CA-3	74	M31910	CG-2M	18	M32040	CPST-2	53	M32164	CS-3B	65	M32291	CA-3	74
M31780	CGDS-4M	41	M31911	CG-2M	18	M32041	CPST-2	53	M32165	CS-3B	65	M32292	CA-3	74
M31781	CGDS-4M	41	M31912	CG-2M	18	M32044	CS-3	64	M32166	CG-4B	34	M32296	CG-4B	35
M31782	CGDS-4M	41	M31914	CRA	77	M32045	CS-3	64	M32170	CG-3B	27	M32300	CA-3	74
M31784	CA-3	74	M31915	CRA	77	M32046	CS-3B	65	M32171	CG-3B	27	M32301	CA-3	74
M31785	CA-3	74	M31916	CS-3	64	M32050	CPST-2	53	M32172	CG-3B	27	M32302	CA-3	74
M31786	CS-3	64	M31920	CG-2M	18	M32051	CPST-2	53	M32174	CS-3B	65	M32306	CG-4B	35
M31790	CGDS-4M	41	M31921	CG-2M	18	M32052	CPST-2	53	M32175	CS-3B	65	M32310	CA-3	74
M31791	CGDS-4M	41	M31922	CG-2M	18	M32054	CS-3	64	M32176	CG-4B	34	M32311	CA-3	74
M31792	CGDS-4M	41	M31924	CRA	77	M32055	CS-3	64	M32180	CG-3B	27	M32312	CA-3	74
M31794	CA-3	74	M31925	CRA	77	M32056	CS-3B	65	M32181	CG-3B	27	M32316	CG-4B	35
M31795	CA-3	74	M31926	CS-3	64	M32060	CPST-2	53	M32182	CG-3B	27	M32320	CA-3	74

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Index by EDP Number



	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	M32321	CA-3	74		M32453	CRS	78		M32590	CRS	78		M32712	CG-3M	26		M32846	CG-4	29
	M32322	CA-3	74		M32454	CPT-3	50		M32591	CPHS-3	49		M32714	CG-4B	35		M32850	CG-3M	26
	M32324	CPT-3B	51		M32455	CPT-3	50		M32592	CPHS-3	49		M32715	CG-4B	35		M32851	CRTS-3	147
	M32325	CPT-3B	51		M32460	CS-3B	65		M32595	CG-4B	34		M32716	CG-4	29		M32852	CRTS-3	147
	M32326	CG-4B	35		M32461	CS-3B	65		M32596	CG-4	28		M32720	CG-3M	26		M32856	CG-4	29
	M32330	CA-3	74		M32462	CS-3	64		M32600	CPHS-3	49		M32721	CG-3M	26		M32860	CRTS-3	147
	M32331	CA-3	74		M32463	CRS	78		M32601	CPHS-3	49		M32722	CG-3M	26		M32861	CRTS-3	147
	M32332	CA-3	74		M32464	CPT-3	50		M32602	CPHS-3	49		M32724	CG-4B	35		M32862	CRTS-3	147
	M32334	CPT-3B	51		M32465	CPT-3	50		M32604	CG-4B	34		M32725	CG-4B	35		M32866	CG-4	29
	M32335	CPT-3B	51		M32470	CS-3	64		M32605	CG-4B	34		M32726	CG-4	29		M32870	CRTS-3	147
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	M32336	CG-4B	35		M32471	CS-3	64		M32606	CG-4	28		M32730	CG-3M	26		M32871	CRTS-3	147
	M32340	CA-3	74		M32472	CS-3	64		M32610	CPHS-3	49		M32731	CG-3M	26		M32872	CPT-3B	51
	M32341	CA-3	74		M32474	CPT-3	50		M32611	CPHS-3	49		M32732	CG-3M	26		M32876	CG-4	29
	M32342	CA-3	74		M32475	CPT-3	50		M32612	CPHS-3	49		M32734	CG-4B	35		M32880	CPT-3B	51
	M32344	CPT-3B	51		M32480	CS-3	64		M32615	CG-4B	34		M32735	CG-4B	35		M32881	CPT-3B	51
	M32345	CPT-3B	51		M32481	CS-3	64		M32616	CG-4	28		M32736	CG-4	29		M32882	CPT-3B	51
	M32346	CG-4B	35		M32482	CS-3	64		M32620	CPHS-3	49		M32740	CG-3M	26		M32886	CG-4	29
	M32350	CA-3	74		M32484	CPT-3	50		M32621	CPHS-3M	49		M32741	CG-3M	26		M32890	CPT-3B	51
	M32351	CA-3	74		M32485	CPT-3	50		M32622	CPHS-3M	49		M32742	CG-3M	26		M32891	CPT-3B	51
	M32352	CA-3	74		M32490	CS-3	64		M32624	CG-4B	34		M32744	CG-4B	35		M32892	CPT-3B	51
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	M32354	CPT-3B	51		M32491	CS-3	64		M32626	CG-4	28		M32745	CG-4B	35		M32896	CG-4	30
	M32355	CPT-3B	51		M32492	CS-3	64		M32630	CPHS-3M	49		M32746	CG-4	29		M32900	CPT-3B	51
	M32356	CG-4B	35		M32494	CPT-3	50		M32631	CPHS-3M	49		M32750	CG-3M	26		M32901	CPT-3B	51
	M32360	CA-3	74		M32495	CPT-3	50		M32632	CPHS-3M	49		M32751	CG-3M	26		M32902	CPT-3B	51
	M32361	CA-3	74		M32500	CS-3	64		M32634	CG-4B	34		M32752	CG-3MD	26		M32904	CG-4	28
	M32362	CA-3	74		M32501	CS-3	64		M32635	CG-4B	34		M32754	CG-4B	35		M32905	CG-4	28
	M32364	CPT-3B	51		M32502	CS-3	64		M32636	CG-4	28		M32755	CG-4B	35		M32910	CPT-3B	51
	M32365	CPT-3B	51		M32504	CPT-3	50		M32640	CPHS-3M	49		M32756	CG-4	29		M32911	CPT-3B	51
	M32370	CA-3	74		M32505	CPT-3	50		M32641	CPHS-3M	49		M32760	CG-3MD	26		M32912	CPT-3B	51
	M32371	CA-3	74		M32510	CS-3	64		M32642	CA-3M	75		M32761	CG-3MD	26		M32916	CG-4	30
BURS	M32372	CA-3	74		M32511	CS-3	64		M32644	CG-4B	34		M32762	CG-3MD	26		M32920	CPT-3B	51
	M32374	CPT-3B	51		M32512	CS-3	64		M32645	CG-4B	34		M32764	CG-4B	35		M32922	CPT-3B	51
	M32375	CPT-3B	51		M32514	CPT-3	50		M32646	CG-4	28		M32765	CG-4B	35		M32924	CG-4	28
	M32380	CA-3	74		M32515	CPT-3	50		M32650	CA-3M	75		M32766	CG-4	29		M32925	CG-4	28
	M32381	CA-3	74		M32520	CS-3	64		M32651	CA-3M	75		M32770	CG-3MD	26		M32926	CG-4	30
	M32382	CA-3	74		M32521	CS-3	64		M32652	CA-3M	75		M32771	CG-3MD	26		M32930	CPT-3B	51
	M32384	CPT-3B	51		M32522	CS-3	64		M32654	CG-4B	34		M32772	CG-3MD	26		M32931	CPT-3B	51
	M32385	CPT-3B	51		M32524	CG-4B	34		M32655	CG-4B	34		M32774	CG-4B	35		M32932	CPT-3B	51
	M32390	CA-3	74		M32525	CG-4B	34		M32656	CG-4	28		M32775	CG-4B	35		M32934	CG-4	28
	M32391	CA-3	74		M32530	CS-3	64		M32660	CA-3M	75		M32776	CG-4	29		M32936	CG-4	30
INDEX	M32392	CRA	77		M32531	CS-3	64		M32661	CA-3M	75		M32780	CG-3MD	26		M32940	CPT-3B	51
	M32394	CPT-3B	51		M32532	CS-3	64		M32662	CA-3M	75		M32781	CG-3MD	26		M32941	CPT-3B	51
	M32395	CPT-3B	51		M32534	CG-4B	34		M32664	CG-4B	34		M32782	CG-3MD	26		M32942	CPT-3	50
	M32400	CRA	77		M32536	CG-4	28		M32665	CG-4B	35		M32784	CG-4B	35		M32944	CG-4	28
	M32401	CRA	77		M32540	CS-3	64		M32666	CG-4	28		M32785	CG-4B	35		M32945	CG-4	28
	M32402	CRA	77		M32541	CS-3	64		M32670	CA-3M	75		M32786	CG-4	29		M32946	CG-4	30
	M32404	CPT-3B	51		M32542	CS-3	64		M32671	CA-3M	75		M32790	CG-3MD	26		M32950	CPT-3	50
	M32405	CPT-3B	51		M32544	CG-4B	34		M32672	CA-3M	75		M32791	CG-3MD	26		M32951	CPT-3	50
	M32410	CRA	77		M32545	CG-4B	34		M32674	CG-4B	35		M32792	CG-3MD	26		M32952	CPT-3	50
	M32411	CRA	77		M32546	CG-4	28		M32675	CG-4B	35		M32794	CG-4B	35		M32954	CG-4	28



Index by EDP Number

EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.
M32996	CSF-6	67	M33132	CG-4B	34	M33282	CG-4B	35, 37	M33422	CG-4	28	M33570	CG-4	29
M33000	CPT-3	50	M33134	CG-4	29	M33284	CG-4	30	M33426	CS-5	66	M33571	CG-4	29
M33001	CPT-3	50	M33135	CG-4	29	M33285	CG-4	30	M33430	CG-4	28	M33572	CG-4	29
M33002	CPT-3	50	M33140	CG-4B	34	M33290	CG-4B	35, 37	M33431	CG-4	28	M33574	CS-5	66
M33004	CG-4	28	M33141	CG-4B	34	M33291	CG-4B	35, 37	M33432	CG-4	28	M33575	CS-5	66
M33006	CRS	78	M33142	CG-4B	34	M33292	CG-4B	35, 37	M33436	CS-5	66	M33576	CS-5	66
M33010	CPT-3	50	M33144	CG-4	29	M33294	CG-4	30	M33440	CG-4	28	M33580	CG-4	29
M33011	CPT-3	50	M33150	CG-4B	34	M33295	CG-4	30	M33441	CG-4	28	M33581	CG-4	29
M33012	CPCH-4D	55, 146	M33151	CG-4B	34	M33300	CG-4B	35, 37	M33442	CG-4	28	M33582	CG-4	29
M33014	CG-4	28	M33152	CG-4B	34	M33301	CG-4B	35, 37	M33446	CS-5	66	M33584	CS-5	66
M33015	CG-4	28	M33154	CG-4	29	M33302	CG-4B	35, 37	M33450	CG-4	28	M33585	CS-5	66
M33016	CRS	78	M33160	CG-4B	34	M33304	CG-4	30	M33451	CG-4	28	M33590	CG-4	29
M33020	CPCH-4	55, 146	M33161	CG-4B	35	M33305	CG-4	30	M33452	CG-4	28	M33591	CG-4	29
M33021	CPCH-4	55, 146	M33162	CG-4B	35	M33310	CG-4MB	36	M33456	CS-5	66	M33592	CG-4	29
M33022	CPCH-4	55, 146	M33164	CG-4	29	M33311	CG-4MB	36	M33460	CG-4	28	M33594	CS-5	66
M33024	CG-4	28	M33165	CG-4	29	M33312	CG-4MB	36	M33461	CG-4	28	M33595	CS-5	66
M33025	CG-4	28	M33170	CG-4B	35	M33314	CG-4	30	M33462	CG-4	28	M33596	CS-5	66
M33026	CRS	78	M33171	CG-4B	35	M33315	CG-4	30	M33466	CS-5	66	M33600	CG-4	29
M33030	CPCH-4D	55, 146	M33172	CG-4B	35	M33320	CG-4MB	36	M33470	CG-4	28	M33601	CG-4	29
M33031	CPCH-4	55, 146	M33174	CG-4	29	M33321	CG-4MB	36	M33471	CG-4	28	M33602	CG-4	29
M33032	CPCH-4	55, 146	M33180	CG-4B	35	M33322	CG-4MB	36	M33472	CG-4	28	M33604	CS-5	66
M33035	CG-4	28	M33181	CG-4B	35	M33324	CG-4	30	M33476	CS-5	66	M33605	CS-5	66
M33036	CRS	78	M33182	CG-4B	35	M33325	CG-4	30	M33480	CG-4	28	M33606	CS-5	66
M33040	CPCH-4	55, 146	M33184	CG-4	29	M33330	CG-4MB	36	M33481	CG-4	28	M33610	CG-4	29
M33041	CPCH-4D	55, 146	M33190	CG-4B	35	M33331	CG-4MB	36	M33482	CG-4	28	M33611	CG-4	29
M33042	CPCH-4	55, 146	M33191	CG-4B	35	M33332	CG-4MB	36	M33485	CGD-2	40	M33612	CG-4	29
M33044	CG-4	28	M33192	CG-4B	35	M33334	CSF-6	67	M33486	CS-5	66	M33614	CS-5	66
M33045	CG-4	28	M33194	CG-4	29	M33335	CSF-6	67	M33490	CG-4	28	M33615	CS-5	66
M33046	CRS	78	M33195	CG-4	29	M33336	CS-5	66	M33491	CG-4	28	M33616	CS-5	66
M33050	CPCH-4	55, 146	M33200	CG-4B	35	M33340	CG-4MB	36	M33492	CG-4	29	M33620	CG-4	30
M33051	CPCH-4	55, 146	M33201	CG-4B	35	M33341	CG-4MB	36	M33494	CGD-2	40	M33621	CG-4	30
M33052	CPCH-4	55, 146	M33202	CG-4B	35	M33342	CG-4MB	36	M33495	CGD-2	40	M33622	CG-4	30
M33055	CG-4	28	M33204	CG-4	29	M33344	CRS	78	M33496	CS-5	66	M33624	CS-5	66
M33056	CRS	78	M33205	CG-4	29	M33345	CRS	78	M33500	CG-4	29	M33625	CS-5	66
M33060	CPCH-4D	55, 146	M33210	CG-4B	35	M33346	CS-5	66	M33502	CG-4	29	M33626	CS-5	66
M33061	CPCH-4	55, 146	M33211	CG-4B	35	M33350	CG-4MB	36	M33504	CGD-2	40	M33630	CG-4	30
M33062	CG-4B	34	M33212	CG-4B	35	M33351	CG-4MB	36	M33505	CGD-2	40	M33631	CG-4	30
M33064	CG-4	28	M33214	CG-4	29	M33352	CG-4MB	36	M33506	CS-5	66	M33632	CG-4	30
M33065	CG-4	28	M33215	CG-4	29	M33354	CRS	78	M33510	CG-4	29	M33634	CS-5	66
M33066	CRS	78	M33220	CG-4B	35	M33355	CRS	78	M33511	CG-4	29	M33635	CS-5	66
M33070	CG-4B	34	M33221	CG-4B	35	M33356	CS-5	66	M33512	CG-4	29	M33636	CS-5	66
M33071	CG-4B	34	M33222	CG-4B	35	M33360	CG-4MB	36	M33514	CGD-2	40	M33640	CG-4	30
M33072	CG-4B	34	M33224	CG-4	29	M33361	CG-4MB	36	M33515	CGD-2	40	M33641	CG-4	30
M33074	CG-4	28	M33225	CG-4	29	M33362	CG-4MB	36	M33516	CS-5	66	M33642	CG-4	30
M33075	CG-4	28	M33230	CG-4B	35	M33364	CRS	78	M33520	CG-4	29	M33644	CS-5	66
M33076	CRS	78	M33231	CG-4B	35	M33365	CRS	78	M33521	CG-4	29	M33645	CS-5	66
M33080	CG-4B	34	M33232	CG-4B	35	M33366	CS-5	66	M33522	CG-4	29	M33646	CS-5	66
M33081	CG-4B	34	M33234	CG-4	29	M33370	CG-4MB	36	M33525	CGD-2	40	M33650	CG-4	30
M33082	CG-4B	34	M33235	CG-4	29	M33371	CG-4MB	36	M33526	CS-5	66	M33651	CG-4	30
M33084	CG-4	28	M33240	CG-4B	35	M33372	CG-4	28	M33530	CG-4	29	M33652	CG-4	30
M33090	CG-4B	34	M33241	CG-4B	35	M33374	CRS	78	M33531	CG-4	29	M33654	CS-5	66
M33091	CG-4B	34	M33242	CG-4B	35	M33375	CRS	78	M33532	CG-4	29	M33655	CS-5	66
M33092	CG-4B	34	M33244	CG-4	29	M33376	CS-5	66	M33534	CGD-2	40	M33656	CS-5	66
M33094	CG-4	29	M33245	CG-4	29	M33380	CG-4	28	M33535	CGD-2	40	M33660	CG-4	30
M33095	CG-4	29	M33250	CG-4B	35	M33381	CG-4	28	M33536	CS-5	66	M33661	CG-4	30
M33100	CG-4B	34	M33251	CG-4B	34, 37	M33382	CG-4	28	M33540	CG-4	29	M33662	CG-4	30
M33101	CG-4B	34	M33252	CG-4B	34, 37	M33386	CS-5	66	M33541	CG-4	29	M33664	CS-5	66
M33102	CG-4B	34	M33254	CG-4	29	M33390	CG-4	28	M33542	CG-4	29	M33665	CS-5	66
M33104	CG-4	29	M33255	CG-4	30	M33391	CG-4	28	M33546	CS-5	66	M33666	CS-5	66
M33105	CG-4	29	M33260	CG-4B	34, 37	M33392	CG-4	28	M33550	CG-4	29	M33670	CSF-6	67
M33110	CG-4B	34	M33261	CG-4B	34, 37	M33396	CS-5	66	M33551	CG-4	29	M33671	CSF-6	67
M33111	CG-4B	34	M33262	CG-4B	34, 37	M33400	CG-4	28	M33552	CG-4	29	M33672	CRS	78
M33112	CG-4B	34	M33264	CG-4	30	M33401	CG-4	28	M33554	CS-5	66	M33674	CS-5	66
M33115	CG-4	29	M33265	CG-4	30	M33402	CG-4	28	M33555	CS-5	66	M33676	CS-5	66
M33120	CG-4B	34	M33270	CG-4B	34, 37	M33406	CS-5	66	M33556	CS-5	66	M33680	CRS	78
M33121	CG-4B	34	M33271	CG-4B	35, 37	M33410	CG-4	28	M33560	CG-4	29	M33681	CRS	78
M33122	CG-4B	34	M33272	CG-4B	35, 37	M33411	CG-4	28	M33561	CG-4	29	M33682	CRS	78
M33124	CG-4	29	M33274	CG-4	30	M33412	CG-4	28	M33562	CG-4	29	M33684	CS-5	66
M33125	CG-4	29	M33275	CG-4	30	M33416	CS-5	66	M33564	CS-5	66	M33685	CS-5	66
M33130	CG-4B	34	M33280	CG-4B	35, 37	M33420	CG-4	28	M33565	CS-5	66	M33686	CS-5	66
M33131	CG-4B	34	M33281	CG-4B	35, 37	M33421	CG-4	28	M33566	CS-5	66	M33690	CRS	78

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Index by EDP Number



	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	M33691	CRS	78	M33815	CG-6	38	M33934	CSF-6	67	M34071	CG-4MD	32	M34194	CH-4	47
	M33692	CRS	78	M33816	CG-6	38	M33935	CSF-6	67	M34072	CG-4MD	32	M34195	CH-4	47
	M33694	CS-5	66	M33820	CG-4M	32	M33936	CSF-6	67	M34074	CH-2	46	M34196	CH-4	47
	M33695	CS-5	66	M33821	CG-4M	32	M33940	CPNC-4	33	M34075	CH-2	46	M34200	CG-4MDB	36
	M33696	CS-5	67	M33822	CG-4M	32	M33944	CSF-6	67	M34076	CH-4	47	M34201	CGDS-4	41
	M33700	CRS	78	M33824	CG-6	38	M33945	CSF-6	67	M34080	CG-4MD	32	M34202	CGDS-4	41
	M33702	CG-4	28, 37	M33825	CG-6	38	M33946	CSF-6	67	M34081	CG-4MD	32	M34204	CH-4	47
	M33704	CS-5	66	M33826	CG-6	38	M33954	CPEG-2	54	M34082	CG-4MD	32	M34205	CH-4	47
	M33705	CS-5	66	M33830	CG-4M	32	M33955	CPEG-2	54	M34084	CH-2	46	M34206	CH-4	47
	M33706	CS-5	67	M33831	CG-4M	32	M33956	CSF-6	67	M34086	CH-4	47	M34210	CGDS-4	41
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	M33710	CG-4	28, 37	M33832	CG-4M	32	M33964	CPEG-2	54	M34090	CG-4MD	32	M34211	CGDS-4	41
	M33711	CG-4	29, 37	M33834	CG-6	38	M33965	CXA-2	72	M34091	CG-4MD	32	M34212	CGDS-4	41
	M33712	CG-4	29, 37	M33835	CG-6	38	M33966	CSF-6	67	M34092	CG-4MD	32	M34214	CH-4	47
	M33714	CS-5	66	M33836	CG-6	38	M33974	CXA-2	72	M34094	CH-4	47	M34215	CH-4	47
	M33715	CS-5	66	M33840	CG-4M	32	M33975	CXA-2	72	M34095	CH-4	47	M34216	CH-4	47
	M33716	CS-5	67	M33841	CG-4M	32	M33976	CSF-6	67	M34096	CH-4	47	M34220	CGDS-4	41
	M33720	CG-4	29, 37	M33842	CG-4M	32	M33980	CPST-4	53	M34100	CG-4MD	32	M34221	CGD-4	43
	M33721	CG-4	29, 37	M33844	CG-6	38	M33981	CPST-4	53	M34101	CG-4MD	32	M34222	CGDS-4	41
	M33722	CG-4	29, 37	M33845	CSF-6	67	M33982	CPST-4	53	M34102	CG-4MD	32	M34224	CH-4	47
	M33724	CS-5	66	M33846	CG-6	38	M33984	CXA-2	72	M34104	CH-4	47	M34225	CH-4	47
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	M33725	CS-5	66	M33850	CG-4M	32	M33985	CXA-2	72	M34106	CH-4	47	M34226	CH-4	47
	M33726	CRS	78	M33851	CG-4M	32	M33986	CSF-6	67	M34110	CG-4MD	32	M34230	CGDS-4	41
	M33730	CG-4	29, 37	M33852	CG-4M	32	M33990	CPST-4	53	M34111	CG-4MD	32	M34231	CGDS-4	41
	M33731	CG-4	29, 37	M33854	CSF-6	67	M33991	CPST-4	53	M34112	CG-4MD	32	M34232	CGD-4	43
	M33732	CG-4	29, 37	M33855	CSF-6	67	M33992	CPST-4	53	M34114	CH-4	47	M34234	CH-4	47
	M33734	CS-5	67	M33856	CSF-6	67	M33994	CXA-2	72	M34115	CH-4	47	M34235	CH-4	47
	M33735	CS-5	67	M33860	CG-4M	32	M33995	CXA-2	72	M34116	CH-4	47	M34236	CH-4	47
	M33736	CRS	78	M33861	CG-4M	32	M33996	CSF-6	67	M34120	CG-4MD	32	M34240	CGDS-4	41
	M33740	CG-4	30, 37	M33862	CG-4M	32	M34000	CPST-4	53	M34121	CG-4MD	32	M34241	CGDS-4	41
	M33741	CG-4	30, 37	M33864	CSF-6	67	M34001	CPST-4	53	M34122	CG-4MD	32	M34242	CGD-4	43
BURS	M33742	CG-4	29	M33865	CSF-6	67	M34002	CPST-4	53	M34124	CH-4	47	M34244	CH-4	47
	M33744	CS-5	67	M33866	CSF-6	67	M34004	CXA-2	72	M34125	CH-4	47	M34245	CH-4	47
	M33745	CRS	78	M33870	CG-4M	32	M34005	CXA-2	72	M34126	CH-4	47	M34246	CH-4	47
	M33746	CG-6	38	M33871	CG-4M	32	M34006	CSF-6	67	M34130	CG-4MD	32	M34250	CGDS-4	41
	M33750	CG-4B	35	M33872	CG-4M	32	M34010	CPST-4	53	M34131	CG-4MD	32	M34251	CGDS-4	41
	M33751	CG-4	29	M33874	CSF-6	67	M34011	CPST-4	53	M34132	CG-4MD	32	M34252	CGD-4	43
	M33752	CGDS-4MB	42	M33875	CSF-6	67	M34012	CG-4M	32	M34134	CH-4	47	M34254	CH-4	47
	M33754	CRS	78	M33876	CSF-6	67	M34014	CXA-2	72	M34135	CH-4	47	M34255	CH-4	47
	M33755	CG-6	38	M33880	CG-4M	32	M34015	CXA-2	72	M34136	CH-4	47	M34256	CH-4	47
	M33756	CG-6	38	M33881	CPNC-4	33	M34016	CSF-6	67	M34140	CG-4MD	32	M34260	CGDS-4	41
INDEX	M33760	CGDS-4MB	42	M33882	CPNC-4	33	M34020	CG-4M	32	M34141	CG-4MD	32	M34261	CGDS-4	41
	M33761	CGDS-4MB	42	M33884	CSF-6	67	M34021	CG-4M	32	M34142	CG-4MD	32	M34262	CGD-4	43
	M33762	CGDS-4MB	42	M33885	CSF-6	67	M34022	CG-4M	32	M34144	CH-4	47	M34264	CH-4	47
	M33764	CG-6	38	M33886	CSF-6	67	M34024	CXA-2	72	M34145	CH-4	47	M34265	CH-4	47
	M33765	CG-6	38	M33890	CPNC-4	33	M34025	CXA-2	72	M34146	CH-4	47	M34266	CH-4	47
	M33766	CG-6	38	M33891	CPNC-4	33	M34026	CSF-6	67	M34150	CG-4MD	32	M34270	CGDS-4	41
	M33770	CGDS-4MB	42	M33892	CPNC-4	33	M34030	CG-4M	32	M34151	CG-4MD	32	M34271	CGDS-4	41
	M33771	CGDS-4MB	42	M33894	CSF-6	67	M34031	CG-4M	32	M34152	CG-4MD	32	M34272	CGD-4	43
	M33772	CGDS-4MB	42	M33895	CSF-6	67	M34032	CG-4M	32	M34154	CH-4	47	M34274	CG-2R	19
	M33774	CG-6	38	M33896	CSF-6	67	M34034	CH-2	46	M34155	CH-4	47	M34275	CG-2R	19



Index by EDP Number

EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.
M34312	CGDS-4B	42	M34431	CPLH-4	52	M34562	CS-5	66	M34681	CSF-6	67	M34861	CRTF-DP	148
M34314	CG-2R	19	M34432	CPLH-4	52	M34564	CG-2B	22, 24	M34682	CSF-6	67	M34862	CRTF-DP	148
M34315	CG-2R	19	M34434	CG-2	16, 24	M34565	CG-2B	22, 24	M34684	CGD-2B	40	M34870	CRTF-DP	148
M34316	CH-2	46	M34435	CG-2	16, 24	M34566	CM-4S	60	M34685	CGD-2B	40	M34871	CRTF-DP	148
M34320	CGDS-4B	42	M34436	CM-4	60	M34570	CS-5	66	M34686	CMLS-4	61	M34872	CRTF-NE	148
M34321	CGDS-4B	42	M34440	CPLH-4	52	M34571	CS-5	66	M34690	CSF-6	67	M34876	CH-4	47
M34322	CGD-4B	43	M34441	CPLH-4	52	M34572	CS-5	66	M34691	CSF-6	67	M34880	CRTF-NE	148
M34324	CG-2R	19	M34444	CG-2	16, 24	M34574	CG-2B	22, 24	M34692	CSF-6	67	M34881	CRTF-NE	148
M34325	CG-2R	19	M34445	GCL-2	16, 24	M34575	CG-4B	34, 37	M34694	CGD-2B	40	M34882	CRTF-NE	148
M34326	CH-2	46	M34446	CM-4	60	M34576	CM-4S	60	M34695	CGD-2B	40	M34890	CRTF-NE	148
M34330	CGDS-4B	42	M34454	CG-2	16, 24	M34580	CS-5	66	M34696	CMLS-4S	61	M34891	CRTF-NE	148
M34331	CGDS-4B	42	M34455	CG-2	16, 24	M34581	CS-5	66	M34700	CSF-6	67	M34892	CRTF-NE	148
M34332	CGD-4B	43	M34456	CM-4	60	M34582	CS-5	66	M34701	CSF-6	67	M34900	CRTF-NE	148
M34334	CG-2R	19	M34464	CG-2	16, 24	M34584	CG-4B	34, 37	M34702	CSF-6	67	M34911	CXA-2	72
M34335	CG-2R	19	M34465	CG-2	16, 24	M34585	CG-4B	34, 37	M34704	CGD-2B	40	M34912	CXA-2	72
M34336	CH-2	46	M34466	CM-4	60	M34586	CM-4S	60	M34705	CGD-4	43	M34916	CM-4S	60
M34340	CGDS-4B	42	M34470	CS-5	66	M34590	CS-5	67	M34706	CMLS-4S	61	M34920	CXA-2	72
M34341	CGDS-4B	42	M34471	CS-5	66	M34591	CS-5	67	M34710	CSF-6	67	M34921	CXA-2	72
M34342	CGD-4B	43	M34472	CS-5	66	M34592	CS-5	67	M34711	CSF-6	67	M34922	CXA-2	72
M34344	CG-2R	19	M34474	CG-2	16, 24	M34594	CG-4B	34, 37	M34712	CSF-6	67	M34926	CM-4S	60
M34345	CG-2R	19	M34475	CG-2	17, 24	M34595	GCL-4B	37	M34714	CGD-4	43	M34930	CXA-2	72
M34346	CH-2	46	M34476	CM-4	60	M34595	CG-4B	34, 37	M34715	CGD-4	43	M34931	CXA-2	72
M34350	CGDS-4B	42	M34480	CS-5	66	M34596	CM-4S	60	M34716	CMLS-4S	61	M34932	CXA-2	72
M34351	CGD-4B	43	M34481	CS-5	66	M34601	CRS	78	M34720	CSF-6	67	M34936	CMLS-4S	61
M34352	CGDS-4B	42	M34482	CS-5	66	M34602	CRS	78	M34721	CSF-6	67	M34940	CXA-2	72
M34354	CG-2R	19	M34484	CG-2	17, 24	M34604	CG-4B	35, 37	M34722	CSF-6	67	M34941	CXA-2	72
M34355	CG-2R	19	M34485	CG-2B	21, 24	M34605	CG-4B	35, 37	M34724	CGD-4	43	M34942	CXA-2	72
M34356	CH-2	46	M34486	CM-4	60	M34606	CM-4S	60	M34725	CGD-4	43	M34946	CMLS-4S	61
M34360	CGDS-4B	42	M34490	CS-5	66	M34610	CG-6	38	M34726	CMLS-4S	61	M34950	CXA-2	72
M34361	CGDS-4B	42	M34491	CS-5	66	M34611	CG-6	38	M34730	CSF-6	67	M34951	CXA-2	72
M34362	CGDS-4B	42	M34492	CS-5	66	M34612	CG-6	38	M34731	CSF-6	67	M34952	CXA-2	72
M34364	CG-2R	19	M34494	CG-2B	21, 24	M34614	CG-4B	35, 37	M34732	CSF-6	67	M34956	CMLS-4S	61
M34365	CG-2R	19	M34495	CG-2B	21, 24	M34615	CG-4B	35, 37	M34734	CGD-4	43	M34960	CG-2R	19
M34366	CH-2	46	M34496	CM-4	60	M34616	CM-4S	60	M34735	CGD-4	43	M34961	CG-2R	19
M34370	CGD-4B	43	M34500	CS-5	66	M34620	CG-6	38	M34740	CSF-6	67	M34962	CG-2R	19
M34371	CGDS-4B	42	M34501	CS-5	66	M34621	CG-6	38	M34741	CSF-6	67	M34970	CG-2R	19
M34372	CGD-4B	43	M34502	CS-5	66	M34622	CG-6	38	M34742	CSF-6	67	M34971	CG-2R	19
M34374	CG-2R	19	M34504	CG-2B	21, 24	M34624	CG-4B	35, 37	M34744	CGD-4	43	M34972	CG-2R	19
M34375	CG-2R	19	M34505	CG-2B	21, 24	M34625	CG-4B	35, 37	M34745	CGD-4	43	M34974	CG-2	15
M34376	CH-2	46	M34506	CM-4	60	M34626	CMLS-4	61	M34754	CGD-4	43	M34980	CG-2R	19
M34380	CGDS-4B	42	M34510	CS-5	66	M34630	CG-6	38	M34755	CGD-4B	43	M34981	CG-2R	19
M34381	CGDS-4B	42	M34511	CS-5	66	M34631	CG-6	38	M34764	CGD-4B	43	M34982	CG-2R	19
M34382	CGD-4B	43	M34512	CS-5	66	M34632	CG-6	38	M34765	CGD-4B	43	M34984	CG-2B	22
M34384	CG-2R	19	M34514	CG-2B	21, 24	M34634	CG-4B	35, 37	M34774	CGD-4B	43	M34985	CG-2B	22
M34385	CG-2R	19	M34515	CG-2B	21, 24	M34635	CG-4B	35, 37	M34775	CGD-4B	43	M34990	CG-2R	19
M34386	CH-2	46	M34516	CM-4	60	M34636	CMLS-4	61	M34784	CGD-4B	43	M34991	CG-2R	19
M34390	CGDS-4B	42	M34520	CS-5	66	M34640	CG-6	38	M34785	CGD-4B	43	M34992	CG-2R	19
M34391	CGD-4B	43	M34521	CS-5	66	M34641	CG-6	38	M34792	CRTF-CC	148	M35000	CG-2R	19
M34392	CGDS-4B	42	M34522	CS-5	66	M34642	CG-6	38	M34794	CGD-4B	43	M35001	CG-2R	19
M34394	CG-2R	19	M34524	CG-2B	21, 24	M34644	CG-4B	35, 37	M34795	CGD-4B	43	M35002	CG-2R	19
M34395	CG-2R	19	M34525	CG-2B	21, 24	M34645	CG-4B	35, 37	M34800	CRTF-CC	148	M35010	CG-2R	19
M34396	CH-2	46	M34526	CM-4S	60	M34646	CMLS-4	61	M34801	CRTF-CC	148	M35011	CG-2R	19
M34400	CGD-4B	43	M34530	CS-5	66	M34650	CG-6	38	M34802	CRTF-CC	148	M35012	CG-2R	19
M34401	CGDS-4B	42	M34531	CS-5	66	M34651	CG-6	38	M34804	CGD-4B	43	M35020	CG-2R	19
M34402	CGD-4B	43	M34532	CS-5	66	M34652	CG-6	38	M34805	CG-4B	34, 37	M35021	CG-2R	19
M34404	CG-2	17, 24	M34534	CG-2B	22, 24	M34654	CG-4B	35, 37	M34810	CRTF-CC	148	M35022	CG-2R	19
M34405	GCL-2	24	M34535	CG-2B	22, 24	M34655	CGD-2B	40	M34811	CRTF-CC	148	M35030	CG-2R	19
M34405	CG-2	15, 24	M34536	CM-4S	60	M34656	CMLS-4	61	M34812	CRTF-CC	148	M35031	CG-2R	19
M34406	CM-4	60	M34540	CS-5	66	M34660	CG-6	38	M34820	CRTF-BE	148	M35032	CG-2R	19
M34411	CPLH-4	52	M34541	CS-5	66	M34661	CG-6	38	M34821	CRTF-BE	148	M35040	CG-2R	19
M34412	CPLH-4	52	M34542	CS-5	66	M34662	CG-6	38	M34822	CRTF-BE	148	M35041	CG-2R	19
M34414	CG-2	15, 24	M34544	CG-2B	22, 24	M34664	CGD-2B	40	M34830	CRTF-BE	148	M35042	CGDS-2	39
M34415	CG-2	15, 24	M34545	CG-2B	22, 24	M34665	CGD-2B	40	M34831	CRTF-BE	148	M35044	CA-2B	71
M34416	CM-4	60	M34546	CM-4S	60	M34666	CMLS-4	61	M34832	CRTF-BE	148	M35045	CA-2B	71
M34420	CPLH-4	52	M34550	CS-5	66	M34670	CG-6	38	M34840	CRTF-BE	148	M35050	CGDS-2	39
M34421	CPLH-4	52	M34552	CS-5	66	M34671	CSF-6	67	M34841	CRTF-BE	148	M35051	CG-4R	31
M34422	CPLH-4	52	M34554	CG-2B	22, 24	M34672	CSF-6	67	M34842	CRTF-BE	148	M35052	CG-4R	31
M34424	CG-2	16, 24	M34555	CG-2B	22, 24	M34674	CGD-2B	40	M34850	CRTF-DP	148	M35054	CA-2B	71
M34425	CG-2	16, 24	M34556	CM-4S	60	M34675	CGD-2B	40	M34851	CRTF-DP	148	M35055	CA-2B	71
M34426	CM-4	60	M34560	CS-5	66	M34676	CMLS-4	61	M34852	CRTF-DP	148	M35060	CG-4R	31
M34430	CPLH-4	52	M34561	CS-5	66	M34680	CSF-6	67	M34860	CRTF-DP	148	M35061	CG-4R	31

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Index by EDP Number



	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	M35062	CG-4R	31		M35682	CH-2	46		M40021	CRM-ST	138		M40106	CRM-RS	138		M40228	SA-M	153
	M35064	CA-2B	71		M35690	CH-2	46		M40022	CRM-ST	138		M40108	CRM-RS	138		M40229	SA-M	153
	M35065	CA-2B	71		M35691	CH-2	46		M40023	CRM-ST	138		M40109	CRM-RS	138		M40230	SA-M	153
	M35070	CG-4R	31		M35692	CH-2	46		M40024	CRM-ST	138		M40110	CRM-RS	138		M40231	SA-M	153
	M35071	CG-4R	31		M35700	CH-2	46		M40025	CRM-ST	138		M40114	CRM-RS	138		M40232	SA-M	153
	M35072	CG-4R	31		M35701	CH-2	46		M40026	CRM-ST	138		M40116	CRM-RS	138		M40233	SA-M	153
	M35074	CA-2B	71		M35702	CH-2	46		M40027	CRM-ST	138		M40117	CRM-RS	138		M40234	SA-M	153
	M35075	CA-2B	71		M35710	CH-2	46		M40028	CRM-ST	138		M40118	CRM-RS	138		M40235	SA-M	153
	M35080	CG-4R	31		M35961	CS-5	66		M40029	CRM-ST	138		M40119	CRM-RS	138		M40236	SA-M	153
	M35081	CG-4R	31		M35970	CA-2	69		M40030	CRM-ST	138		M40120	CRM-RS	138		M40237	SA-M	153
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	M35082	CG-4R	31		M35971	CA-3	74		M40031	CRM-ST	138		M40121	CRM-RS	138		M40238	SA-M	154
	M35084	CA-2B	71		M36300	CS-3	64		M40032	CRM-ST	138		M40123	CRM-RS	138		M40239	SA-M	154
	M35085	CA-2B	71		M36301	CS-3	64		M40033	CRM-ST	138		M40124	CRM-RS	138		M40240	SA-M	154
	M35090	CG-4R	31		M36302	CS-5	66		M40034	CRM-ST	138		M40125	CRM-RS	138		M40241	SA-M	154
	M35091	CG-4R	31		M36305	CS-5	66		M40035	CRM-ST	138		M40126	CRM-RS	138		M40242	SA-M	154
	M35092	CG-4R	31		M36310	CS-5	66		M40036	CRM-ST	138		M40128	CRM-RS	138		M40243	SA-M	154
	M35094	CA-2B	71		M36311	CS-5	66		M40037	CRM-ST	138		M40129	CRM-RS	138		M40244	SA-M	154
	M35095	CA-2B	71		M36312	CS-5	66		M40038	CRM-ST	138		M40130	CRM-RS	138		M40245	SA-M	154
	M35100	CG-4R	31		M36320	CS-5	66		M40039	CRM-ST	138		M40132	CRM-RS	138		M40246	SA-M	154
	M35101	CG-4R	31		M36321	CS-5	67		M40040	CRM-ST	138		M40133	CRM-RS	138		M40247	SB	155
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	M35102	CG-4R	31		M36322	CA-2	69		M40041	CRM-ST	138		M40137	CRM-RS	138		M40248	SB	155
	M35104	CA-2B	71		M36330	CA-2	69		M40042	CRM-ST	138		M40140	CRM-RS	138		M40249	SB	155
	M35105	CA-2B	71		M36331	CA-2	69		M40043	CRM-ST	138		M40141	CRM-RS	138		M40250	SB	155
	M35110	CG-4R	31		M36332	CA-2	69		M40044	CRM-ST	138		M40145	CRM-RS	139		M40251	SB	155
	M35111	CG-4R	31		M36340	CA-3	74		M40045	CRM-ST	138		M40147	CRM-RS	139		M40252	SB	155
	M35112	CG-4R	31		M36341	CA-3	74		M40046	CRM-ST	138		M40148	CRM-RS	139		M40253	SB	155
	M35114	CA-2B	71		M36342	CA-3	74		M40047	CRM-ST	138		M40150	CRM-RS	139		M40254	SB	155
	M35115	CA-2B	71		M36350	CA-3	74		M40048	CRM-ST	138		M40152	CRM-RS	139		M40255	SB	155
	M35120	CG-4R	31		M36352	CS-3B	65		M40049	CRM-ST	138		M40154	CRM-RS	139		M40256	SB	155
	M35121	CG-4R	31		M36360	CA-2	69		M40050	CRM-ST	138		M40157	CRM-RS	139		M40258	SB	155
BURS	M35122	CG-4R	31		M36616	CG-2B	21		M40051	CRM-ST	138		M40159	CRM-RS	139		M40261	SB-M	155
	M35130	CG-4R	31		M36626	CG-2B	21		M40052	CRM-ST	138		M40161	CRM-RS	139		M40262	SB-M	155
	M35131	CG-4R	31		M36636	CG-4B	34		M40053	CRM-ST	138		M40163	CRM-RS	139		M40263	SB-M	155
	M35132	CG-4R	31		M36646	CG-2B	21		M40054	CRM-ST	138		M40168	CRMS-ST	140		M40264	SB-M	155
	M35140	CG-2	16		M36656	CG-4B	34		M40055	CRM-ST	138		M40169	CRMS-ST	140		M40265	SB-M	155
	M35195	CS-5	66		M36666	CRS	78		M40056	CRM-ST	138		M40170	CRMS-ST	140		M40266	SB-M	155
	M35205	CA-2	69		M36676	CRS	78		M40057	CRM-ST	138		M40171	CRMS-ST	140		M40267	SB-M	155
	M35214	CA-3	74		M39951	CG-2MB	23		M40058	CRM-ST	138		M40172	CRMS-ST	140		M40268	SB-M	155
	M35275	CS-3	64		M39952	CG-2MB	23		M40059	CRM-ST	138		M40173	CRMS-ST	140		M40269	SB-M	155
	M35284	CS-3	64		M39961	CG-2M	18		M40060	CRM-ST	138		M40174	CRMS-ST	140		M40270	SB-M	155
INDEX	M35285	CS-5	66		M39962	CG-2M	18		M40061	CRM-ST	139		M40175	CRMS-ST	140		M40271	SB-M	155
	M35294	CS-5	66		M39970	CG-2M	18		M40062	CRM-ST	139		M40176	CRMS-ST	140		M40272	SB-M	155
	M35295	CS-5	66		M39971	CG-2M	18		M40063	CRM-ST	139		M40177	CRMS-ST	140		M40273	SB-M	155
	M35304	CS-5	66		M39972	CG-4MB	36		M40064	CRM-ST	139		M40200	SA	153		M40274	SB-M	155
	M35314	CS-5	67		M39980	CG-4MB	36		M40065	CRM-ST	139		M40201	SA	153		M40275	SB-M	155
	M35315	CA-2	69		M39981	CG-4MB	36		M40066	CRM-ST	139		M40202	SA	153		M40276	SB-M	155
	M35324	CA-2	69		M39982	CG-4M	32		M40067	CRM-ST	139		M40203	SA	153		M40277	SB-M	155
	M35325	CA-2	69		M39990	CG-4M	32		M40068	CRM-ST	139		M40204	SA	153		M40278	SB-M	155
	M35334	CA-2	69		M39991	CG-4M	32		M40069	CRM-ST	139		M40205	SA	153		M40279	SB-M	155
	M35335	CA-3	74		M39992	CG-4M	32		M40070	CRM-ST	139		M40206	SA	153		M40280	SB-M	155
	M35344	CA-3	74		M40000	CRM-ST	137		M40071	CRM-ST	139		M40207	SA	153		M40281	SB-M	155
	M35345	CA-3	74		M40001	CRM-ST	137		M40072	CRM-ST	139		M40208	SA	153		M40282	SB-M	155
	M35354	CA-3	74		M40002	CRM-ST	137		M40073	CRM-ST	139		M40209	SA	153		M40283	SB-M	155
	M35364	CS-3B	65		M40003	CRM-ST	137		M40074	CRM-ST	139		M40210	SA	153		M40284	SC	156
	M35365	CA-2	69		M40004	CRM-ST	137		M40075	CRM-ST	139		M40211	SA	153		M40285	SC	156
	M35385	CRS	78		M40005	CRM-ST	137		M40076	CRM-ST	139		M40212	SA	153		M40286	SC	156
	M35394	CRS	78		M40006	CRM-ST	137		M40077	CRM-ST	139		M40213	SA	153		M40287	SC	156
	M35401	CGDS-4	41		M40007	CRM-ST	137		M40079	CRM-ST	139		M40214	SA	153		M40288	SC	156
	M35492	CG-2	15		M40008	CRM-ST	137		M40084	CRM-RS	137		M40215	SA	153		M40289	SC	156
	M35526	CS-3	64		M40009	CRM-ST	137		M40086	CRM-RS	137		M40216	SA	153		M40290	SC	156
	M35532	CH-2	46		M40010	CRM-ST	137		M40087	CRM-RS	137		M40217	SA	153		M40291	SC	156
	M35536	CS-3	64		M40011	CRM-ST	137		M40088	CRM-RS	137		M40218	SA	153		M40292	SC	156
	M35540	CH-2	46		M40012	CRM-ST	137		M40090	CRM-RS	137		M40219	SA	153		M40293	SC	156
	M35546	CS-5	66		M40013	CRM-ST	137		M40091	CRM-RS	137		M40220	SA	153		M40294	SC	156
	M35556	CS-5	66		M40014	CRM-ST	137		M40093	CRM-RS	137		M40221	SA	153		M40295	SC	156
	M35566	CS-5	66		M40015	CRM-ST	137		M40094	CRM-RS	137		M40222	SA-M	153		M40296	SC	156
	M35576	CS-5	66		M40016	CRM-ST	137		M40096	CRM-RS	137		M40223	SA-M	153		M40297	SC	156
	M35586	CS-5	66		M40017	CRM-ST	137		M40097	CRM-RS	137		M40224	SA-M	153		M40298	SC	156
	M35596	CS-5	67		M40018	CRM-ST	137		M40099	CRM-RS	137		M40225	SA-M	153		M40299	SC	156
	M35606	CS-3B	65		M40019	CRM-ST	137		M40102	CRM-RS	137		M40226	SA-M	153		M40300	SC	156
M35681	CH-2	46		M40020	CRM-ST	137		M40104	CRM-RS	137		M40227	SA-M	153		M40301	SC	156	



Index by EDP Number

EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.
M40302	SC	156	M40375	SE-M	158	M40446	SH	161	M40517	SN-M	164	M40589	Bur Sets	166
M40303	SC-M	156	M40376	SE-M	158	M40447	SH	161	M40518	SN-M	164	M40590	Bur Sets	166
M40304	SC-M	156	M40377	SE-M	158	M40448	SH	161	M40519	SN-M	164	M40591	Bur Sets	166
M40305	SC-M	156	M40378	SE-M	158	M40449	SH	161	M40520	SN-M	164	M40592	Bur Sets	166
M40306	SC-M	156	M40379	SF	159	M40450	SH	161	M40521	SN-M	164	M40593	Bur Sets	166
M40307	SC-M	156	M40380	SF	159	M40451	SH	161	M40522	SN-M	164	M40594	Bur Sets	166
M40308	SC-M	156	M40381	SF	159	M40452	SH-M	161	M40523	SN-M	164	M40595	Bur Sets	166
M40309	SC-M	156	M40382	SF	159	M40453	SH-M	161	M40524	SN-M	164	M40596	Bur Sets	166
M40310	SC-M	156	M40383	SF	159	M40454	SH-M	161	M40525	SN-M	164	M40597	Bur Sets	166
M40311	SC-M	156	M40384	SF	159	M40455	SH-M	161	M40526	SN-M	164	M40598	Bur Sets	166
M40312	SC-M	156	M40385	SF	159	M40456	SH-M	161	M40527	SB	155	M40599	CSD-2	143
M40313	SC-M	156	M40386	SF	159	M40457	SH-M	161	M40528	SB	155	M40600	CSD-2	143
M40314	SC-M	156	M40387	SF	159	M40458	SH-M	161	M40529	SB	155	M40601	CSD-2	143
M40315	SC-M	156	M40388	SF	159	M40459	SH-M	161	M40530	SB	155	M40602	CSD-2	143
M40316	SC-M	156	M40389	SF	159	M40460	SH-M	161	M40531	SB	155	M40603	CSD-2	143
M40317	SC-M	156	M40390	SF	159	M40461	SL	162	M40532	SC	156	M40604	CSD-2	143
M40318	SC-M	156	M40391	SF	159	M40462	SL	162	M40533	SC	156	M40605	CS-1	143
M40319	SC-M	156	M40392	SF	159	M40463	SL	162	M40534	SC	156	M40606	CS-1	143
M40320	SC-M	156	M40393	SF	159	M40464	SL	162	M40535	SC	156	M40607	CS-1	143
M40321	SC-M	156	M40394	SF	159	M40465	SL	162	M40536	SC	156	M40608	CS-1	143
M40322	SD	157	M40395	SF-M	159	M40466	SL	162	M40537	SD	157	M40609	CS-1	143
M40323	SD	157	M40396	SF-M	159	M40467	SL	162	M40538	SD	157	M40610	CS-1	143
M40325	SD	157	M40397	SF-M	159	M40468	SL	162	M40539	SD	157	M40611	CS-1	143
M40326	SD	157	M40398	SF-M	159	M40469	SL	162	M40540	SD	157	M40612	CS-1	143
M40327	SD	157	M40399	SF-M	159	M40470	SL	162	M40541	SE	158	M40613	CS-1	143
M40328	SD	157	M40400	SF-M	159	M40471	SL	162	M40542	SE	158	M40614	CS-1	143
M40329	SD	157	M40401	SF-M	159	M40472	SL	162	M40543	SE	158	M40615	CS-1	143
M40330	SD	157	M40402	SF-M	159	M40473	SL-M	162	M40544	SF	159	M40616	CS-1	143
M40331	SD	157	M40403	SF-M	159	M40474	SL-M	162	M40545	SF	159	M40617	CS-1	143
M40332	SD	157	M40404	SF-M	159	M40475	SL-M	162	M40546	SF	159	M40618	CS-1	143
M40333	SD	157	M40405	SF-M	159	M40476	SL-M	162	M40547	SF	159	M40619	CS-1	143
M40334	SD	157	M40406	SF-M	159	M40477	SL-M	162	M40548	SL	162	M40620	CS-1	143
M40335	SD	157	M40407	SF-M	159	M40478	SL-M	162	M40549	SL	162	M40621	CS-1	143
M40336	SD	157	M40408	SF-M	159	M40479	SL-M	162	M40550	SL	162	M40622	CS-1	143
M40337	SD	157	M40409	SF-M	159	M40480	SL-M	162	M40551	SA-M	153	M40623	CS-1	143
M40338	SD	157	M40410	SF-M	159	M40481	SL-M	162	M40552	SA-M	153	M40624	CS-1	143
M40339	SD	157	M40411	SF-M	159	M40482	SL-M	162	M40553	SA-M	153	M40625	CS-1	143
M40340	SD	157	M40412	SF-M	159	M40483	SL-M	162	M40554	SA-M	154	M40626	CS-1	143
M40341	SD	157	M40413	SF-M	159	M40484	SL-M	162	M40555	SA-M	154	M40627	CS-1	143
M40342	SD-M	157	M40414	SG	160	M40485	SM	163	M40556	SA-M	154	M40628	CS-1	143
M40343	SD-M	157	M40415	SG	160	M40486	SM	163	M40557	SA-M	154	M40629	CS-M	144
M40344	SD-M	157	M40416	SG	160	M40487	SM	163	M40558	SA-M	154	M40630	CS-M	144
M40346	SD-M	157	M40417	SG	160	M40488	SM	163	M40559	SC-M	156	M40631	CS-M	144
M40347	SD-M	157	M40418	SG	160	M40489	SM	163	M40560	SC-M	156	M40632	CS-M	144
M40348	SD-M	157	M40419	SG	160	M40490	SM	163	M40561	SC-M	156	M40633	CS-M	144
M40349	SD-M	157	M40420	SG	160	M40491	SM	163	M40562	SC-M	156	M40634	CS-M	144
M40350	SD-M	157	M40421	SG	160	M40492	SM	163	M40563	SC-M	156	M40635	CS-M	144
M40351	SD-M	157	M40422	SG	160	M40493	SM	163	M40564	SC-M	156	M40636	CS-M	144
M40352	SD-M	157	M40423	SG	160	M40494	SM	163	M40565	SC-M	156	M40637	CS-M	144
M40353	SD-M	157	M40424	SG	160	M40495	SM	163	M40566	SC-M	156	M40638	CS-M	144
M40354	SD-M	157	M40425	SG	160	M40496	SM-M	163	M40567	SD-M	157	M40639	CS-M	144
M40355	SD-M	157	M40426	SG	160	M40497	SM-M	163	M40568	SD-M	157	M40640	CS-M	144
M40356	SD-M	157	M40427	SG-M	160	M40498	SM-M	163	M40569	SD-M	157	M40641	CS-M	144
M40357	SD-M	157	M40428	SG-M	160	M40499	SM-M	163	M40570	SD-M	157	M40642	CS-M	144
M40358	SD-M	157	M40429	SG-M	160	M40500	SM-M	163	M40571	SD-M	157	M40643	CS-M	144
M40359	SD-M	157	M40430	SG-M	160	M40501	SM-M	163	M40572	SD-M	157	M40644	CS-M	144
M40360	SE	158	M40431	SG-M	160	M40502	SM-M	163	M40573	SE-M	158	M40645	CS-M	144
M40361	SE	158	M40432	SG-M	160	M40503	SM-M	163	M40574	SE-M	158	M40646	CS-M	144
M40362	SE	158	M40433	SG-M	160	M40504	SM-M	163	M40575	SE-M	158	M40647	CS-M	144
M40363	SE	158	M40434	SG-M	160	M40505	SM-M	163	M40576	SF-M	159	M40648	CS-M	144
M40364	SE	158	M40435	SG-M	160	M40506	SM-M	163	M40577	SF-M	159	M40649	CS-M	144
M40365	SE	158	M40436	SG-M	160	M40507	SM-M	163	M40578	SF-M	159	M40650	CS-M	144
M40366	SE	158	M40437	SG-M	160	M40508	SM-M	163	M40579	SF-M	159	M40651	CS-MM	144
M40367	SE	158	M40438	SG-M	160	M40509	SN	164	M40580	SF-M	159	M40652	CS-MM	144
M40368	SE-M	158	M40439	SG-M	160	M40510	SN	164	M40581	SF-M	159	M40653	CS-MM	144
M40369	SE-M	158	M40440	SG-M	160	M40511	SN	164	M40582	SL-M	162	M40654	CS-MM	144
M40370	SE-M	158	M40441	SG-M	160	M40512	SN	164	M40584	SL-M	162	M40655	CS-MM	144
M40371	SE-M	158	M40442	SG-M	160	M40513	SN	164	M40585	SL-M	162	M40656	CS-MM	144
M40372	SE-M	158	M40443	SG-M	160	M40515	SN	164	M40586	SL-M	162	M40657	CS-MM	144
M40373	SE-M	158	M40444	SG-M	160	M40515	SN	164	M40587	SL-M	162	M40658	CS-MM	144
M40374	SE-M	158	M40445	SG-M	160	M40516	SN-M	164	M40588	Bur Sets	166	M40659	CS-MM	144

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Index by EDP Number



	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	M40660	CS-MM	144		M41223	SA-M	153		M41297	SC	156		M41370	SE-M	158		M41441	SG-M	160
	M40661	CS-MM	144		M41224	SA-M	153		M41298	SC	156		M41371	SE-M	158		M41442	SG-M	160
	M40662	CS-MM	144		M41225	SA-M	153		M41299	SC	156		M41372	SE-M	158		M41443	SG-M	160
	M40663	CB-M	145		M41226	SA-M	153		M41300	SC	156		M41373	SE-M	158		M41444	SG-M	160
	M40664	CB-M	145		M41227	SA-M	153		M41301	SC	156		M41374	SE-M	158		M41445	SG-M	160
	M40665	CB-M	145		M41228	SA-M	153		M41302	SC	156		M41375	SE-M	158		M41446	SG-M	160
	M40666	CB-M	145		M41229	SA-M	153		M41303	SC-M	156		M41376	SE-M	158		M41446	SH	161
	M40667	CB-M	145		M41230	SA-M	153		M41304	SC-M	156		M41377	SE-M	158		M41447	SG-M	160
	M40668	CB-M	145		M41231	SA-M	153		M41305	SC-M	156		M41378	SE-M	158		M41447	SH	161
	M40669	CB-M	145		M41232	SA-M	153		M41306	SC-M	156		M41379	SF	159		M41448	SG-M	160
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	M40670	CB-M	145		M41233	SA-M	153		M41307	SC-M	156		M41380	SF	159		M41448	SH	161
	M40671	CB-M	145		M41234	SA-M	153		M41308	SC-M	156		M41381	SF	159		M41449	SG-M	160
	M40672	CB-M	145		M41235	SA-M	153		M41309	SC-M	156		M41382	SF	159		M41449	SH	161
	M40673	CB-M	145		M41236	SA-M	153		M41310	SC-M	156		M41383	SF	159		M41450	SG-M	160
	M40674	CB-M	145		M41237	SA-M	153		M41311	SC-M	156		M41384	SF	159		M41450	SH	161
	M40675	CB-M	145		M41238	SA-M	154		M41312	SC-M	156		M41385	SF	159		M41451	SG-M	160
	M40676	CB-S	145		M41239	SA-M	154		M41313	SC-M	156		M41386	SF	159		M41451	SH	161
	M40677	CB-S	145		M41240	SA-M	154		M41314	SC-M	156		M41387	SF	159		M41452	SH-M	161
	M40678	CB-S	145		M41241	SA-M	154		M41315	SC-M	156		M41388	SF	159		M41453	SH-M	161
	M40679	CB-S	145		M41242	SA-M	154		M41316	SC-M	156		M41389	SF	159		M41454	SH-M	161
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	M40680	CB-S	145		M41243	SA-M	154		M41317	SC-M	156		M41390	SF	159		M41455	SH-M	161
	M40681	CB-S	145		M41244	SA-M	154		M41318	SC-M	156		M41391	SF	159		M41456	SH-M	161
	M40682	CB-S	145		M41245	SA-M	154		M41319	SC-M	156		M41392	SF	159		M41457	SH-M	161
	M40683	CB-S	145		M41246	SA-M	154		M41320	SC-M	156		M41393	SF	159		M41458	SH-M	161
	M40684	CRM-RS	139		M41250	SB	155		M41321	SC-M	156		M41394	SF	159		M41459	SH-M	161
	M40684	CRM-ST	157		M41251	SB	155		M41323	SD	157		M41395	SF-M	159		M41460	SH-M	161
	M40699	CRM-ST	138		M41252	SB	155		M41324	SD	157		M41396	SF-M	159		M41461	SL	162
	M40700	CRM-ST	138		M41253	SB	155		M41325	SD	157		M41397	SF-M	159		M41462	SL	162
	M40701	CRM-ST	138		M41254	SB	155		M41326	SD	157		M41398	SF-M	159		M41463	SL	162
	M40702	CRM-ST	138		M41255	SB	155		M41327	SD	157		M41399	SF-M	159		M41464	SL	162
BURS	M40704	CRM-ST	138		M41256	SB	155		M41328	SD	157		M41400	SF-M	159		M41465	SL	162
	M40705	CRM-ST	138		M41257	SB	155		M41329	SD	157		M41401	SF-M	159		M41466	SL	162
	M40707	CRM-ST	138		M41258	SB	155		M41330	SD	157		M41402	SF-M	159		M41467	SL	162
	M40708	CRM-ST	137		M41259	SB	155		M41331	SD	157		M41403	SF-M	159		M41468	SL	162
	M40709	CRM-ST	137		M41260	SB	155		M41332	SD	157		M41404	SF-M	159		M41469	SL	162
	M40711	CRM-ST	137		M41261	SB-M	155		M41333	SD	157		M41405	SF-M	159		M41470	SL	162
	M40712	CRM-ST	137		M41262	SB-M	155		M41334	SD	157		M41406	SF-M	159		M41471	SL	162
	M40716	CRM-ST	137		M41263	SB-M	155		M41335	SD	157		M41407	SF-M	159		M41472	SL	162
	M40717	CRM-ST	137		M41264	SB-M	155		M41336	SD	157		M41408	SF-M	159		M41473	SL-M	162
	M40721	CRM-ST	137		M41265	SB-M	155		M41337	SD	157		M41409	SF-M	159		M41474	SL-M	162
INDEX	M40722	CRM-ST	137		M41266	SB-M	155		M41338	SD	157		M41410	SF-M	159		M41475	SL-M	162
	M40723	CRM-ST	137		M41267	SB-M	155		M41339	SD	157		M41411	SF-M	159		M41476	SL-M	162
	M40724	CRM-ST	137		M41268	SB-M	155		M41340	SD	157		M41412	SF-M	159		M41477	SL-M	162
	M40727	CRM-ST	137		M41269	SB-M	155		M41341	SD	157		M41413	SF-M	159		M41478	SL-M	162
	M40728	CRM-ST	137		M41270	SB-M	155		M41343	SD-M	157		M41414	SG	160		M41479	SL-M	162
	M40729	CRM-ST	137		M41271	SB-M	155		M41344	SD-M	157		M41415	SG	160		M41480	SL-M	162
	M40734	CRM-ST	137		M41272	SB-M	155		M41345	SD-M	157		M41416	SG	160		M41481	SL-M	162
	M40735	CRM-ST	137		M41273	SB-M	155		M41346	SD-M	157		M41417	SG	160		M41482	SL-M	162
	M41200	SA	153		M41274	SB-M	155		M41347	SD-M	157		M41418	SG	160		M41483	SL-M	162
	M41201	SA	153		M41275	SB-M	155		M41348	SD-M	157		M41419	SG	160		M41484	SL-M	162



Index by EDP Number

EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.
M41506	SM-M	163	M42514	CRMS-RS	140	M43146	DGJ	85	M43218	DGJ	86	M43290	DGJ	86
M41507	SM-M	163	M42573	CRMSF-ST	141	M43147	DGJ	85	M43219	DGJ	86	M43291	DGJ	86
M41508	SM-M	163	M42574	CRMSF-ST	141	M43148	DGJ	85	M43220	DGJ	86	M43292	DGJ	86
M41510	SN	164	M42575	CRMSF-ST	141	M43149	DGJ	85	M43221	DGJ	86	M43293	DGJ	86
M41511	SN	164	M42576	CRMSF-ST	141	M43150	DGJ	85	M43222	DGJ	86	M43294	DGJ	86
M41512	SN	164	M42577	CRMSF-ST	141	M43151	DGJ	85	M43223	DGJ	86	M43295	DGJ	86
M41513	SN	164	M42578	CRMSF-ST	141	M43152	DGJ	85	M43224	DGJ	86	M43296	DGJ	86
M41514	SN	164	M42579	CRMSF-ST	141	M43153	DGJ	85	M43225	DGJ	86	M43297	DGJ	86
M41516	SN-M	164	M42580	CRMSF-ST	141	M43154	DGJ	85	M43226	DGJ	86	M43298	DGJ	86
M41517	SN-M	164	M42581	CRMSF-ST	141	M43155	DGJ	85	M43227	DGJ	86	M43299	DGJ	86
M41518	SN-M	164	M42582	CRMSF-ST	141	M43156	DGJ	85	M43228	DGJ	86	M43300	DGJ	86
M41519	SN-M	164	M42583	CRMSF-ST	141	M43157	DGJ	85	M43229	DGJ	86	M43301	DGJ	86
M41520	SN-M	164	M42584	CRMSF-ST	141	M43158	DGJ	85	M43230	DGJ	86	M43302	DGJ	86
M41522	SN-M	164	M42585	CRMSF-ST	141	M43159	DGJ	85	M43231	DGJ	86	M43303	DGJ	86
M41523	SN-M	164	M42586	CRMSF-ST	141	M43160	DGJ	85	M43232	DGJ	86	M43304	DSS-ST	87
M41524	SN-M	164	M42587	CRMSF-ST	141	M43161	DGJ	85	M43233	DGJ	86	M43305	DSS-ST	87
M41525	SN-M	164	M42588	CRMSF-ST	141	M43162	DGJ	85	M43234	DGJ	86	M43306	DSS-ST	87
M41526	SN-M	164	M42589	CRMSF-RS	141	M43163	DGJ	85	M43235	DGJ	86	M43307	DSS-ST	87
M42000	ITS	166	M42590	CRMSF-RS	141	M43164	DGJ	85	M43236	DGJ	86	M43308	DSS-ST	87
M42001	ITS	166	M42591	CRMSF-RS	141	M43165	DGJ	85	M43237	DGJ	86	M43309	DSS-ST	87
M42002	ITS	166	M42592	CRMSF-RS	141	M43166	DGJ	85	M43238	DGJ	86	M43310	DSS-ST	87
M42003	ITS	166	M42593	CRMSF-RS	141	M43167	DGJ	85	M43239	DGJ	86	M43311	DSS-ST	87
M42004	ITS	166	M42594	CRMSF-RS	141	M43168	DGJ	85	M43240	DGJ	86	M43312	DSS-ST	87
M42005	ITS	166	M42595	CRMSF-RS	141	M43169	DGJ	85	M43241	DGJ	86	M43313	DSS-ST	87
M42006	IGT	165	M42596	CRMSF-RS	141	M43170	DGJ	85	M43242	DGJ	86	M43314	DSS-ST	87
M42007	IGT	165	M42597	CRMSF-RS	141	M43171	DGJ	85	M43243	DGJ	86	M43315	DSS-ST	87
M42008	IGT	165	M42598	CRMSF-RS	141	M43172	DGJ	85	M43244	DGJ	86	M43316	DSS-ST	87
M42009	IGT	165	M42599	CRMSF-RS	141	M43173	DGJ	85	M43245	DGJ	86	M43317	DSS-ST	87
M42010	IGT	165	M42600	CRMSF-RS	141	M43174	DGJ	85	M43246	DGJ	86	M43318	DSS-ST	87
M42011	IGT	165	M42601	CRMSF-RS	141	M43175	DGJ	85	M43247	DGJ	86	M43319	DSS-ST	87
M42012	IGT	165	M42602	CRMSF-RS	141	M43176	DGJ	85	M43248	DGJ	86	M43320	DSS-ST	87
M42013	IGT	165	M42603	CRMSF-RS	141	M43177	DGJ	85	M43249	DGJ	86	M43321	DSS-ST	87
M42014	IGT	165	M42604	CRMSF-RS	141	M43178	DGJ	85	M43250	DGJ	86	M43322	DSS-ST	87
M42015	IGT	165	M42605	CRMSFL-ST	142	M43179	DGJ	85	M43251	DGJ	86	M43323	DSS-ST	87
M42016	IGT	165	M42606	CRMSFL-ST	142	M43180	DGJ	85	M43252	DGJ	86	M43324	DSS-ST	87
M42017	IGT	165	M42607	CRMSFL-ST	142	M43181	DGJ	85	M43253	DGJ	86	M43325	DSS-ST	87
M42018	IGT	165	M42608	CRMSFL-ST	142	M43182	DGJ	85	M43254	DGJ	86	M43326	DSS-ST	87
M42019	IGT	165	M42609	CRMSFL-ST	142	M43183	DGJ	85	M43255	DGJ	86	M43327	DSS-ST	87
M42020	IGT	165	M42610	CRMSFL-ST	142	M43184	DGJ	85	M43256	DGJ	86	M43328	DSS-ST	87
M42021	IGT	165	M42611	CRMSFL-ST	142	M43185	DGJ	85	M43257	DGJ	86	M43329	DSS-ST	87
M42022	IGT	165	M42612	CRMSFL-ST	142	M43186	DGJ	85	M43258	DGJ	86	M43330	DSS-ST	87
M42023	IGT-EC	165	M42613	CRMSFL-ST	142	M43187	DGJ	85	M43259	DGJ	86	M43331	DSS-ST	87
M42024	IGT-EC	165	M42614	CRMSFL-ST	142	M43188	DGJ	85	M43260	DGJ	86	M43332	DSS-ST	87
M42025	IGT-EC	165	M42615	CRMSFL-ST	142	M43189	DGJ	85	M43261	DGJ	86	M43333	DSS-ST	87
M42026	IGT-EC	165	M42616	CRMSFL-ST	142	M43190	DGJ	85	M43262	DGJ	86	M43334	DSS-ST	87
M42027	IGT-EC	165	M42617	CRMSFL-ST	142	M43191	DGJ	85	M43263	DGJ	86	M43335	DSS-ST	88
M42028	IGT-EC	165	M42618	CRMSFL-RS	142	M43192	DGJ	85	M43264	DGJ	86	M43336	DSS-ST	88
M42029	IGT-EC	165	M42619	CRMSFL-RS	142	M43193	DGJ	85	M43265	DGJ	86	M43337	DSS-ST	88
M42030	IGT-EC	165	M42620	CRMSFL-RS	142	M43194	DGJ	85	M43266	DGJ	86	M43338	DSS-ST	88
M42031	IGT-EC	165	M42621	CRMSFL-RS	142	M43195	DGJ	85	M43267	DGJ	86	M43339	DSS-ST	88
M42032	IGT-EC	165	M42622	CRMSFL-RS	142	M43196	DGJ	85	M43268	DGJ	86	M43340	DSS-ST	88
M42033	IGT-EC	165	M42623	CRMSFL-RS	142	M43197	DGJ	85	M43269	DGJ	86	M43341	DSS-ST	88
M42034	IGT-EC	165	M42624	CRMSFL-RS	142	M43198	DGJ	85	M43270	DGJ	86	M43342	DSS-ST	88
M42035	IGT-EC	165	M42625	CRMSFL-RS	142	M43199	DGJ	85	M43271	DGJ	86	M43343	DSS-ST	88
M42036	IGT-EC	165	M42626	CRMSFL-RS	142	M43200	DGJ	85	M43272	DGJ	86	M43344	DSS-ST	88
M42037	IGT-EC	165	M42627	CRMSFL-RS	142	M43201	DGJ	85	M43273	DGJ	86	M43345	DSS-ST	88
M42038	IGT-EC	165	M42628	CRMSFL-RS	142	M43202	DGJ	85	M43274	DGJ	86	M43346	DSS-ST	88
M42039	IGT-EC	165	M42629	CRMSFL-RS	142	M43203	DGJ	85	M43275	DGJ	86	M43347	DSS-ST	88
M42500	CRMS-ST	140	M42630	CRMSFL-RS	142	M43204	DGJ	85	M43276	DGJ	86	M43348	DSS-ST	88
M42501	CRMS-ST	140	M42631	CRMS-RS	140	M43205	DGJ	85	M43277	DGJ	86	M43349	DSS-ST	88
M42502	CRMS-ST	140	M43134	DGJ	85	M43206	DGJ	85	M43278	DGJ	86	M43350	DSS-ST	88
M42503	CRMS-ST	140	M43135	DGJ	85	M43207	DGJ	85	M43279	DGJ	86	M43351	DSS-ST	88
M42504	CRMS-RS	140	M43136	DGJ	85	M43208	DGJ	86	M43280	DGJ	86	M43352	DSS-ST	88
M42505	CRMS-RS	140	M43137	DGJ	85	M43209	DGJ	86	M43281	DGJ	86	M43353	DSS-ST	88
M42506	CRMS-RS	140	M43138	DGJ	85	M43210	DGJ	86	M43282	DGJ	86	M43354	DSS-ST	88
M42507	CRMS-RS	140	M43139	DGJ	85	M43211	DGJ	86	M43283	DGJ	86	M43355	DSS-ST	88
M42508	CRMS-RS	140	M43140	DGJ	85	M43212	DGJ	86	M43284	DGJ	86	M43356	DSS-ST	88
M42509	CRMS-RS	140	M43141	DGJ	85	M43213	DGJ	86	M43285	DGJ	86	M43357	DSS-ST	88
M42510	CRMS-RS	140	M43142	DGJ	85	M43214	DGJ	86	M43286	DGJ	86	M43358	DSS-ST	88
M42511	CRMS-RS	140	M43143	DGJ	85	M43215	DGJ	86	M43287	DGJ	86	M43359	DSS-ST	88
M42512	CRMS-RS	140	M43144	DGJ	85	M43216	DGJ	86	M43288	DGJ	86	M43360	DSS-ST	88
M42513	CRMS-RS	140	M43145	DGJ	85	M43217	DGJ	86	M43289	DGJ	86	M43361	DSS-ST	88

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

OTHER CARBIDE
ROUND TOOLS

BURS

INDEX

Index by EDP Number



	EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.		EDP No.	Style No.	Page No.
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS	M43362	DSS-ST	88		M43433	DSS-ST	89		M43504	DSS-ST	90		M43575	DSF-ST	91		M43646	DSD-ST	93
	M43363	DSS-ST	88		M43434	DSS-ST	89		M43505	DSS-ST	90		M43576	DSF-ST	91		M43647	DSD-ST	93
	M43364	DSS-ST	88		M43435	DSS-ST	90		M43506	DSS-ST	90		M43577	DSF-ST	92		M43648	DSD-ST	93
	M43365	DSS-ST	88		M43436	DSS-ST	90		M43507	DSS-ST	90		M43578	DSF-ST	92		M43649	DSD-ST	93
	M43366	DSS-ST	88		M43437	DSS-ST	90		M43508	DSF-ST	91		M43579	DSF-ST	92		M43650	DSD-ST	93
	M43367	DSS-ST	88		M43438	DSS-ST	90		M43509	DSF-ST	91		M43580	DSF-ST	92		M43651	DSD-ST	93
	M43368	DSS-ST	88		M43439	DSS-ST	90		M43510	DSF-ST	91		M43581	DSF-ST	92		M43652	DSD-ST	93
	M43369	DSS-ST	88		M43440	DSS-ST	90		M43511	DSF-ST	91		M43582	DSF-ST	92		M43653	DSD-ST	93
	M43370	DSS-ST	88		M43441	DSS-ST	90		M43512	DSF-ST	91		M43583	DSF-ST	92		M43654	DSD-ST	93
	M43371	DSS-ST	88		M43442	DSS-ST	90		M43513	DSF-ST	91		M43584	DSF-ST	92		M43655	DSD-ST	93
SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS	M43372	DSS-ST	88		M43443	DSS-ST	90		M43514	DSF-ST	91		M43585	DSF-ST	92		M43656	DSD-ST	93
	M43373	DSS-ST	88		M43444	DSS-ST	90		M43515	DSF-ST	91		M43586	DSF-ST	92		M43657	DSD-ST	93
	M43374	DSS-ST	88		M43445	DSS-ST	90		M43516	DSF-ST	91		M43587	DSF-ST	92		M43658	DSD-ST	93
	M43375	DSS-ST	88		M43446	DSS-ST	90		M43517	DSF-ST	91		M43588	DSF-ST	92		M43659	DSD-ST	93
	M43376	DSS-ST	88		M43447	DSS-ST	90		M43518	DSF-ST	91		M43589	DSF-ST	92		M43660	DSD-ST	93
	M43377	DSS-ST	88		M43448	DSS-ST	90		M43519	DSF-ST	91		M43590	DSF-ST	92		M43661	DSD-ST	93
	M43378	DSS-ST	88		M43449	DSS-ST	90		M43520	DSF-ST	91		M43591	DSF-ST	92		M43662	DSD-ST	93
	M43379	DSS-ST	88		M43450	DSS-ST	90		M43521	DSF-ST	91		M43592	DSF-ST	92		M43663	DSD-ST	93
	M43380	DSS-ST	88		M43451	DSS-ST	90		M43522	DSF-ST	91		M43593	DSF-ST	92		M43664	DSD-ST	93
	M43381	DSS-ST	88		M43452	DSS-ST	90		M43523	DSF-ST	91		M43594	DSF-ST	92		M43665	DSD-ST	93
OTHER CARBIDE ROUND TOOLS	M43382	DSS-ST	88		M43453	DSS-ST	90		M43524	DSF-ST	91		M43595	DSF-ST	92		M43666	DSD-ST	93
	M43383	DSS-ST	88		M43454	DSS-ST	90		M43525	DSF-ST	91		M43596	DSF-ST	92		M43667	DSD-ST	93
	M43384	DSS-ST	88		M43455	DSS-ST	90		M43526	DSF-ST	91		M43597	DSF-ST	92		M43668	DSD-ST	93
	M43385	DSS-ST	89		M43456	DSS-ST	90		M43527	DSF-ST	91		M43598	DSF-ST	92		M43669	DSD-ST	93
	M43386	DSS-ST	89		M43457	DSS-ST	90		M43528	DSF-ST	91		M43599	DSF-ST	92		M43670	DSD-ST	93
	M43387	DSS-ST	89		M43458	DSS-ST	90		M43529	DSF-ST	91		M43600	DSF-ST	92		M43671	DSD-ST	93
	M43388	DSS-ST	89		M43459	DSS-ST	90		M43530	DSF-ST	91		M43601	DSF-ST	92		M43672	DSD-ST	93
	M43389	DSS-ST	89		M43460	DSS-ST	90		M43531	DSF-ST	91		M43602	DSF-ST	92		M43673	DSD-ST	93
	M43390	DSS-ST	89		M43461	DSS-ST	90		M43532	DSF-ST	91		M43603	DSF-ST	92		M43674	DSD-ST	93
	M43391	DSS-ST	89		M43462	DSS-ST	90		M43533	DSF-ST	91		M43604	DSF-ST	92		M43675	DSD-ST	93
BURS	M43392	DSS-ST	89		M43463	DSS-ST	90		M43534	DSF-ST	91		M43605	DSF-ST	92		M43676	DSD-ST	93
	M43393	DSS-ST	89		M43464	DSS-ST	90		M43535	DSF-ST	91		M43606	DSF-ST	92		M43677	DSD-ST	93
	M43394	DSS-ST	89		M43465	DSS-ST	90		M43536	DSF-ST	91		M43607	DSF-ST	92		M43678	DSD-ST	93
	M43395	DSS-ST	89		M43466	DSS-ST	90		M43537	DSF-ST	91		M43608	DSF-ST	92		M43679	DSD-ST	93
	M43396	DSS-ST	89		M43467	DSS-ST	90		M43538	DSF-ST	91		M43609	DSF-ST	92		M43680	DSD-ST	93
	M43397	DSS-ST	89		M43468	DSS-ST	90		M43539	DSF-ST	91		M43610	DSF-ST	92		M43681	DSD-ST	93
	M43398	DSS-ST	89		M43469	DSS-ST	90		M43540	DSF-ST	91		M43611	DSF-ST	92		M43682	DSD-ST	93
	M43399	DSS-ST	89		M43470	DSS-ST	90		M43541	DSF-ST	91		M43612	DSF-ST	92		M43683	DSD-ST	93
	M43400	DSS-ST	89		M43471	DSS-ST	90		M43542	DSF-ST	91		M43613	DSF-ST	92		M43684	DSD-ST	93
	M43401	DSS-ST	89		M43472	DSS-ST	90		M43543	DSF-ST	91		M43614	DSF-ST	92		M43685	DSD-ST	93
INDEX	M43402	DSS-ST	89		M43473	DSS-ST	90		M43544	DSF-ST	91		M43615	DSF-ST	92		M43686	DSD-ST	93
	M43403	DSS-ST	89		M43474	DSS-ST	90		M43545	DSF-ST	91		M43616	DSF-ST	92		M43687	DSD-ST	93
	M43404	DSS-ST	89		M43475	DSS-ST	90		M43546	DSF-ST	91		M43617	DSF-ST	92		M43688	DSD-ST	93
	M43405	DSS-ST	89		M43476	DSS-ST	90		M43547	DSF-ST	91		M43618	DSF-ST	92		M43689	DSD-ST	93
	M43406	DSS-ST	89		M43477	DSS-ST	90		M43548	DSF-ST	91		M43619	DSF-ST	92		M43690	DSD-ST	93
	M43407	DSS-ST	89		M43478	DSS-ST	90		M43549	DSF-ST	91		M43620	DSF-ST	92		M43691	DSD-ST	93
	M43408	DSS-ST	89		M43479	DSS-ST	90		M43550	DSF-ST	91		M43621	DSF-ST	92		M43692	DSD-ST	93
	M43409	DSS-ST	89		M43480	DSS-ST	90		M43551	DSF-ST	91		M43622	DSF-ST	92		M43693	DSD-ST	93
	M43410	DSS-ST	89		M43481	DSS-ST	90		M43552	DSF-ST	91		M43623	DSF-ST	92		M43694	DSD-ST	93
	M43411	DSS-ST	89		M43482	DSS-ST	90		M43553	DSF-ST	91		M43624	DSF-ST	92		M43695	DSD-ST	93

Metalcutting Safety

(read this before using Metal Removal products)

Modern metalcutting operations involve high energy, high spindle or cutter speeds, and high temperatures and cutting forces. Hot, flying chips may be projected from the workpiece during metalcutting. Although advanced cutting tool materials are designed and manufactured to withstand the high cutting forces and temperatures that normally occur in these operations, they are susceptible to fragmenting in service, particularly if they are subjected to over-stress, severe impact or otherwise abused. Therefore, precautions should be taken to adequately protect workers, observers and equipment against hot, flying chips, fragmented cutting tools, broken workpieces or other similar projectiles. Machines should be fully guarded and personal protective equipment should be used at all times.

When grinding advanced cutting tool materials, a suitable means for collection and disposal of dust, mist or sludge should be provided. Overexposure to dust or mist containing metallic particles can be hazardous to health particularly if exposure continues over an extended period of time and may cause eye, skin and mucous membrane irritation and temporary or permanent respiratory disease. Certain existing pulmonary and skin conditions may be aggravated by exposure to dust or mist. Adequate ventilation, respiratory protection and eye protection should be provided when grinding and workers should avoid breathing of and prolonged skin contact with dust or mist. General Industry

Safety and Health Regulations, Part 1910. U.S. Department of Labor, published in Title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations should be consulted. Obtain from Metal Removal and read the applicable Material Safety Data Sheet before grinding.

Cutting tools are only one part of the worker-machine-tool system. Many variables exist in machining operations, including the metal removal rate; the workpiece size, shape, strength and rigidity; the chucking and fixturing; the load carrying capability of centers; the cutter and spindle speed and torque limitations; the holder and boring bar overhang; the available power; and the condition of the tooling and the machine. A safe metalcutting operation must take all of these variables, and others, into consideration.

Metal Removal has no control over the end use of its products or the environment into which those products are placed. Metal Removal urges that its customers adhere to the recommended standards of use of their metalcutting machines and tools, and that they follow procedures that ensure safe metalcutting operations. The information included throughout this catalog under the heading "Technical Data" and other recommendations on machining practices referred to herein are only advisory in nature and do not constitute representations or warranties and are not necessarily appropriate for any particular work environment or application.



METAL REMOVAL
A PRODUCT OF KENNAMETAL INC.

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Phone: 888/434-4311

Fax: 888-434-4313

INTERNATIONAL SALES

Phone: (+1) 706/863-7708

Fax: (+1) 706-860-6021

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Phone: 888/434-8665

Fax: 888-434-3299

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS

Phone: 888/434-4370

Fax: 888-434-4001

www.kennametal.com/metalremoval

Distributed by:

